

# BOSTICK FAMILY

## First Generation

### 1. BOSTICK FAMILY.

<http://www.cybercage.com/genquest/newsletters/boln/boln11.html>

~ OSMER ~  
Part III

Roger, son of Richard, grandson of Hugh, and great-grandson of OSMER; according to old pedigrees, who with his son, Sir Gilbert, is named in the deed of gift by Hugh KYVILIOCK, Earl of Chester, on the marriage of his daughter Amicia to Ralph MAINWARING, afterwards Justice of Chester, as follows:-

"Hugo Comes Cestr. Constabular`, Dapifer, et omnibus, Baronibus suis et Universis Ballivis et hominibus suis Francis et Anglicis tam presentibus quam futuris salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et hac praesenti Karta mea confirmasse Radulpho de MENILWARIN cum Amicia Fila mea in libero matrimonio servitium Gilib. filii Rogeri, scilicet, servitium trium Militum faciendo michi servitium duorum Militum ille et haeredes sui michi, et haeradibus meis, quare volo et firmiter praecipio ut nullus super hoc cum vel haeredes suos vexet, vel amplius quam servitium duorum Militum de hoc praedicto tenemento requiratur. Teste. R. Abbate Cestr. Bertreia Comitissa Cest. Simon Thuschet, etc., etc., etc."

The date of the deed is about the year of 1174. Sir Gilbert de BOSTOCK, the son of Roger de BOSTOCK, was born about 1150. And, again we cannot determine the spouse of Roger nor Gilbert.

Back to the above mentioned deed, by which the said Hugh, Earl of Chester, gives unto Ralph MENILWARIN (or MAINWARING) with his daughter Amicia in free marriage the services of Gilbert, son of Roger; vis, the services of three Knights fees doing unto the said Hugh and his heirs the service of two Knights fees. There is nothing in the deed to show that Gilbert, son of Roger, is Gilbert de BOSTOCK; but, Gilbert de BOSTOCK is styled a Knight in the old pedigrees, and is the first of the Name of BOSTOCK who is so designated.

The head of the house of MAINWARING was seated at Warmincham in Cheshire, and the male line became extinct in the time of Edward the First, when the daughter and heiress of Sir Warin MAINWARING married Sir William TRUSSELL, and their direct heirs failed early in the reign of Richard the Second. During the absence of a patron to the living of the parish of Warmingham caused by an uncertain succession to the Manor, in the year 1435, John BOSTOCK of Warmingham, as "Scuteferi hac vice" (i.e., Esquire to the Lord, this time) presented to the living, and he was a descendant of Gilbert son of Roger (de BOSTOCK).

About the year 1150, many gentlemen did begin to bear arms by borrowing from their Lords arms of whom they held in fee, or to whom they were most devoted. (Camden's "REMAINES CONCERNING BRITAIN".)

The BOSTOCKs held arms under the VERNONS. The arms of the VERNONS were Or a fesse azure. Their crest a bear's head. The arms of Gilbert de BOSTOCK as given in the Visitation of Cheshire in the year 1580, were Sable a fesse humette` (cut off each end) argent. Crest on the stump of a tree, a bear's head mussled.

It must have been before the adoption of these arms by Gilbert de BOSTOCK that he renounced the fishing in Davenham in favor of Warin de VERNON, as found in the deeds and evidences of Sir John SAVAGE, preserved in HAR. M.S. 1424 fo. 123, and 1505, fo. 126 as "Carta Gilberti de BOSTOCK in qua quiet clamavid Warino de VERNON "piscatura` de Danen: Testib` z Ric`o VERNON fraire Wareni de VERNON Ric`o filio Martini BANESTER, Ric`o filio Wareni "de VERNON Rad`o Will`o et Rob`to fratribus ejusdem Richardi". Below this summary is the drawing of a circular seal of an eagle displayed, the head turned to sinister. "S. Gilberti de BOSTOCK".

Above the arms (Sable a fesse humett`argent) is written "Willms filio Gilberti de BOSTOCK remisit d`nop suo Warino de VERNON".

## HISTORICAL NOTES:

### A BRIEF HISTORY OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Nottinghamshire lies in the eastern-central area of England, covering an area of 844 square miles. The county is divided by the River Trent which for centuries was the boundary of the two halves of England.

The actual shire of Nottingham was created between the late 9th century and the early 11th century, being raised to county status in 1448 by King Henry VI.

#### The Pilgrim Fathers.

Many of the Pilgrim Fathers came from villages around the Nottinghamshire village of Scrooby. William Brewster, author of the Mayflower Compact, was the son of Scrooby's postmaster. Brewster and twelve-year-old William Bradford, who in later years became Governor of the New England settlement, were members of Richard Clyftons congregation at the nearby village of Babworth. From the village of Sturton-le-Steeple came William and Susanna White, along with their son. Their second child was the first 'Englishman' born in the new world. Also from the village came Catherine Caver, wife of the first Governor, John Caver.

#### The Civil War.

Probably due to Nottingham's record of defending the monarchy during previous upheavels (the Battle of East Stoke in the War of the Roses being one example), King Charles I chose to raise his standard here in 1642. However, local response to his call to arms raised only 300 men. Once the King had marched away, the town became a Parliamentary stronghold. In 1646 Charles surrendered himself to the Scots (hoping for better treatment than if he had surrendered to the English) at the Kings Head public house (now called the Saracens Head) Southwell.

After the restoration of the monarchy in 1660, Henry Ireton, who had been one of the local signatories to King Charles's death warrant, had his body exhumed (he died in 1685), paraded through the streets of London, and was hung, drawn and Quatered. His head was then placed at Westminster Hall, where it was still to be seen many years later. Another local traitor, Colonel Francis Hacker, endured the same punishment whilst still alive.

For many centuries, Nottinghamshire has been the undisputed home of one of the world's most famous heroes - Robin Hood.

#### Robin Hood - Myth or Man?

The oldest ballad to attempt to tell the story of the outlaw band dates from the 15th Century. The "Lytell Geste of Robyn Hode" appears to be a collection of stories which, themselves are derived from much earlier sources.

"Robyn Hode in Scherewod stod hodud and hathud, hosuf and schod ffour and thuyrti arowus he bar in his hondus"  
15th Century manuscript, Lincoln Cathedral.

-----  
OSMER

#### Part IX

If I haven't lost my place and not lost you along the way we should have followed:

OSMER, the Saxon [mercenary in the service of the Romans.]

|  
HUGH

|  
RICHARD

|  
ROGER

|  
 Sir GILBERT  
 |  
 WILLIAM + Margret de VERNON  
 |  
 Sir WARIN + Hawise de KYVILIOCK  
 |  
 Sir HENRY + Eleanor de POOLE  
 |  
 Sir WILLIAM + Elizabeth de AUDELY  
 |  
 Sir Edward + Lady TRUMPINGTON  
 |  
 Sir Adam + Jane BRERETON  
 |  
 Sir William + Alice de MOULTON \*  
 |  
 Adam + Margaret(Margery) de WETTENHALL  
 (Wetenhale)

\*NOTE: Alice is Sir William`s first wife and the lineage we are following.

Sir Adam BOSTOCK, of BOSTOCK, knighted by the Black Prince living 1344, married Margaret de WETTENHALL, daughter and heir of Sir John WETTENHALL, Lord of Wetenhale, Kingsley, Acton, Cheshire. Sir Adam is known to have participated in the Battle of Najera in 1367. His father by the same name was in the Battle of Falkirk in 1298.

In 1363, Adam occurs as senion in his appointment as Seneschal to the Lord of Frodsham. In 1364 Adam entered into the recognizance with David, his brother, to the Earl of 20 marks, part of a fine for 40 pounds sterling made with the Earl by Randal de Roter. Before Adam`s demise he had aquired lands in Bradewell. In 1370, his wife, Margret died. Adam`s l.p.m. was dated 1374; his brothers are mentioned as Ralph, David, William and Thomas, of whom Ralph was the ancestor of the BOSTOCK of Moulton and Whixhall (co. Salop).

R.C. BOSTOCK, in his pedigree, gives as the second son of Sir William, Robert of Warmingham. Thomas was listed as an archer in the Crown`s livery. Adam`s son, Adam, was born on the 15th of August 1363; and as he was not of age at the time of the death of his father, he was placed under the guardianship of Walter DOMMORY, the parson of Davenham.

At this point, we must remember that all of the sources drawn from do not agree beyond the first Sir Gilbert de BOSTOCK. But they all do agree with Sir Warin without any difficulty. And, with all of the Latin text drawing the conclusion to OSMER and not beyond is about as far as the BOSTOCK brick wall will move back.

Our next issue will take up the story of Adam, born 15th August 1363 and his brothers who put down more roots for the BOSTOCK to flourish.

John Michael O`Melia  
 13jo36@bellsouth.net

He had the following children:

- + 2 M i. **CHARLES \* BOSTICK** was born 1640/1645 and died 1700/1701.

## Second Generation

- 2. **CHARLES \* BOSTICK** () was born 1640/1645 in England. He died 1700/1701 in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co., VA.

tippit83@comcast.net <tippit83@comcast.net>

From Georgi: Charles Bostock b. ca.1650 (I have also seen ca. 1640/45) in Cheshire, Eng. Came to New Kent Co., VA in 1671. Married a Mary??: raised a family, and died in 1700 same place. They had four children: William, Mary, John, Charles. NOW. (I hope I do this right), William married Elizabeth Audley. Their son Charles married Betty Hendrick. Charles and Betty's son, Absalom, married Mary Petty. Absalom and Mary's son, Francis Moore Bostick, (my GGG g.f.), married Lucy White Palmer, and their son, John W. is my GREAT g.f.

A Mary Bostick born ca 1670 from Nottingham, Eng. married a William Leake (in Eng.) and came to VA. 5-25-1685. She may have been 'my' Charles' sister The Mary that Charles married in VA. (no date of birth) died in same place as he did 12-7-1709.

CHARLES married **Mary**. Mary died 7 Dec 1709 in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co., VA.

They had the following children:

- + 3 M i. **WILLIAM \* BOSTICK** was born BET 1670 AND 1680 and died 30 Dec 1739.
- 4 F ii. **Mary BOSTICK** was born about 1680 in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co., VA.
- 5 M iii. **Charles (Jr.) BOSTICK** was born about 1670 in St. Peters Parish, New Kent County, Virginia.

Charles Bostick was born 1670 in St. Peters Parish, New Kent County, Virginia, and died 1750 in Onslow County, North Carolina. He married Pheobe (w\o Charles Bostick). She was born ABT 1680, and died AFT 1750.

Charles married **Phoebe**.

- 6 M iv. **John BOSTICK** was born about 1680. He died about 1749 in Goochland County, VA.

Goochland County Wills & Deeds 1736-1742, page 415

12/04/1740 Valentine Bostick of Hanover Co to John Woodson of Goochland Co

for 40 pounds 400a in St. James Parish, on north side of Appomattox River, granted by patent to John Bostick, dec'd 8 Sept. 1736 and by said said John sold to Valentine Bostick; bounded by William Bostick late of Goochland Co., John Cahfin, Edmund Hodges, Willaim Arnold; with all houses. WIt: Nowel Burton, Matthew Anderson, Bartelot Anderson

- 7 F v. **Venica BOSTICK**.

Venica married **James CRUMP**.

Venica Bostick was born ABT 1680. She married James Crump 14 JUL 1709 in New Kent County, Virginia. He was born ABT 1680

- 8 M vi. **James BOSTICK**.

### Third Generation

- 3. **WILLIAM \* BOSTICK** (CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born BET 1670 AND 1680 in St Peters Parish, New Kent County, Virginia. He died 30 Dec 1739 in Goochland, Virginia.

William Bostick , Sr. was born BET 1670 AND 1680 in St Peters Parish, New Kent County, Virginia, and died 30 DEC 1739 in Goochland County, Virginia. He was the son of 8. Charles Bostock and 9. Mary (w\o Charles Bostick).

Elizabeth Audley was born ABT 1680.

Children of ? Elizabeth Audley and William Bostick , Sr. are:2. i. John Bostick was born ABT 1710 in New Kent or Henrico County, Virginia, and died ABT NOV 1767 in St. Paul Parish, St. Paul County, Georgia (became Richmond County in 1777). He married Elizabeth Chesley 20 JUN 1738 in Goochland County, Virginia. She was born ABT 1710.

ii. Charles Bostick was born 1718 in New Kent or Henrico County, Virginia, and died 1782 in Childrey Creek, Halifax County, Virginia. He married Betty Hendrick. She was born ABT 1718.

iii. Mary Frances Bostick was born AFT 1718 in New Kent or Henrico County, Virginia. She married Ephram Frances. He was born ABT 1718.

iv. William Bostick , Jr. was born BET 1711 AND 1713 in New Kent or Henrico County, Virginia, and died 1792 in Person County, North Carolina. He married Micha (w/o William Bostick , Jr.) ABT 1735. She was born ABT 1714.

The ARNOLDS and BOSTICKs of Goochland Co., VA —In June of 1740 a William ARNOLD, aged 40 years, of Goochland Co., VA gave a deposition in the matter of the Will of William BOSTICK of Goochland Co., VA. Based on the work of other BOSTICK researchers, this William BOSTICK was the father of Charles BOSTICK and Charles BOSTICK was the father of Moses BOSTICK of Halifax Co., VA, the one who died in 1786 (photocopy of recorded Will supposed to be found in Order Book 3, pps. 311 & 312 of Goochland Co., VA, was found in The Genealogy of My Great Grandfather Joseph Bostick of Tennessee and Other Related Families, p. 20, by B.D. Kidwell, 1984, copy in Fort Worth Public Library, GEN929.2K)

WILLIAM married **Elizabeth AUDLEY**. Elizabeth was born about 1680.

They had the following children:

- + 9 M i. **JOHN BOSTICK** was born about 1710 and died 1767.
- + 10 M ii. **William, Jr. BOSTICK** was born 1711/1713 and died 1792.
- 11 F iii. **Mary BOSTICK** was born after 1718 in New Kent Co., VA or Henrico County, VA.  
Mary married **Ephram FRANCES**.
- + 12 M iv. **Charles BOSTICK** was born 1718 and died 1782.

## Fourth Generation

9. **JOHN BOSTICK** (WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born about 1710. He died 1767 in St. Pauls Parish, Richmond Co., Virginia.

Colonel Absolom Bostick

By Harry Z. Tucker. (Written about 1938).

The Bostick family was founded in England by Owen de Bostock, and was one of the the early families entitled to bear arms. The name is recorded in the ancient Doomsday Book, compiled by William the Conqueror, and the Bostick family being of noble descent, has been traced back to the days of Conquest, for the Baronety is one of the finest. Descendants are entitled to be enrolled in the "Americana of Noble Descent". They are also eligible for membership in the very exclusive society, "The Colonial Order of the Crown", and other select and patriotic societies.

Sources; The Forsyth County Genealogical Society Journal, Volume XV, No. 1, Fall, 1996  
Donna Vaugh (email address: rooter@pe.net]  
Judy Cardwell. [ email address is: JudySCard@aol.com]

1735-1737 pg 113, Goochland Court Orders: Edmund Butler, a witness for John Bostick ads Warham Easley, ordered to be paid by John for 3 day's attendance, 90 pounds of tobacco.

22 June 1751 ( Cumb. Co.DB1) Zachariah Terry of Southam Par. to Robert Lowary of St. Margaret, Caroline Co. sells 400 ac. in Cumb. Co. adj. William Arnold, John Bostick and witnessed by Thomas Davenport Jr., James Terry, Julius Davenport, Charles Bostick.

1735-1741: Goochland County, Va Order Book 4 (1735-41) shows: Butler, Edmond ag. John Bostick dismissed. (William Bostick was married to Agatha Cooke). Bosticks are in St. Paul's Vestry Book in New Kent Co., Va., Goochland County, Va Order Book 4 (1735-41) shows: Butler, Edmond ag. John Bostick dismissed.

-----  
Note: have seen their marriage date listed as 20 JUN 1728, but no source was this was noted. Believe this probably should be 1738.

JOHN married **Nancy Elizabeth WILSON (CHESLEY?)** about 1738. Nancy was born about 1717.

They had the following children:

- + 13 M i. **Col. Absalom \* BOSTICK** was born about 1740 and died Jun 1803.
- + 14 M ii. **William BOSTICK** was born about 1738 and died 1795.
- + 15 M iii. **Chesley BOSTICK** was born 1741 and died 2 Jan 1808.
- + 16 F iv. **Jemima BOSTICK** was born about 1744.
- + 17 M v. **Nathaniel BOSTICK** was born 26 Jan 1745/1746 and died 9 May 1818.
- 18 F vi. **Lucy BOSTICK** was born about 1748.

Lucy Bostick was born 1748, and died AFT 1810. She married Marble Stone. He was born 1825 in Virginia.

- + 19 M vii. **Littleberry BOSTICK** was born 10 Jul 1751 and died 10 Sep 1823.
- 20 F viii. **Elizabeth BOSTICK** was born 1755.

Elizabeth Bostick was born ABT 1755. She married William Jarvis, son of James Jarvis and Elizabeth (w/o James Jarvis). He was born ABT 1755.

- 10. **William, Jr. BOSTICK** (WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1711/1713 in New Kent Co., VA or Henrico County, VA. He died 1792 in Person County, North Carolina.

William Bostick , Jr. was born BET 1711 AND 1713 in New Kent or Henrico County, Virginia, and died 1792 in Person County, North Carolina. He married Micha (w/o William Bostick , Jr.) ABT 1735. She was born ABT 1714.

From Jane Horn: These notes refer to William Bostick, Jr. born bet. 1711-1713 Who had daughter Keziah who had a son Obediah who married Nancy Colquitt. (not to the above William Rand Bostick)

Notes from Bostick Message Board: "Recently, while working on my Stokes Co, NC Bostick families, I re-discovered one little tidbit that might be of interest to those of you researching William Bostick, who died testate in Person Co, NC. In his will William named Obadiah, son of his "daughter" Keziah Bostick. This Obadiah married Nancy Colquitt 1788 Halifax Co, VA. In Tyler's Quarterly vol 17, pgs 247-250, there is a sketch on the Colquitt family and the will of Jonathan Colquitt is abstracted from Halifax Co Will Book 6, pg 297, 14 Nov 1800 and prob. 27 Jul 1801. Named in Jonathan Colquitt's will are daughters Nancy Bostick and Sarah Bain, grandson Frederick Bain, granddaughter Christian Colquitt, dau of son Ransome Colquitt. W. Mac. Jones, who wrote this sketch on the Colquitt family, also included a son, Frederick Colquitt. What caught my eye was a bill of sale in Stokes Co, NC in which Ransom Colquitt of Stokes Co sold 3 slaves to Absalom Bostick on 18 Jan 1799 (Stokes Co Deed Bk 5, pg 545). My Ferdinand Bostick witnessed this bill of sale. We can assume that Ransome Colquitt and Absalom Bostick were acquainted. Would Absalom Bostick have also been acquainted with Ransome's sister, Nancy Colquitt Bostick? What was Ransome Colquitt doing in Stokes Co, NC? Was there some stronger connection between the two families? Something to think about, and might be a clue."

Ferdinand married Elizabeth RAND.

William, married **Micha**.

They had the following children:

- + 21 M i. **Charles (son of Wm Jr) BOSTICK** was born 1747 and died 1813.
  - 22 F ii. **Keziah BOSTICK**.
  - + 23 M iii. **John (son of Wm. & Micha) BOSTICK** was born about 1735/1740 and died 6 Aug 1796.
12. **Charles BOSTICK** (WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1718 in New Kent Co., VA or Henrico County, VA. He died 1782 in Childrey Creek, Halifax County, Virginia.

11 June 1751 (Cumb. Co. DB1) Thomas Davenport Jr., Henry Davenport, Stephen Davenport and Richard Claybrook witnessed deed of Charles and Betty Bostick to Martin Slaughter of K. William Co. for 125 ac. in Southam Parish adj. William Arnold.

WILL OF CHARLES BOSTICK 1782  
Halifax County, Virginia  
Will Book 1

In the Name of God Amen. I, Charles Bostick of Halifax County, being sick & weak in body. but of sound mind & memory. blessed be God. do make & ordain this my last Will & Testament in manner & form following. Vizt.

First as I have given my son - William Bostick. a Track of Land containing one hundred & Sixty seven & one half Acres. Also a Cow & Calf & a Feather Bed & furniture I give him five shillings to be raised from my Estate.

Item as I have given the same Quantity of Land as above to my son John Bostick. also a Cow & calf & Feather Bed & furniture. I give him five shillings also -

Item. I give and devise to my son Moses Bostick one Tract or parvel of Land lying on Childrey Creek in Halifax County being the land whereon the said Moses has made improvement. and is part of a greater Tract of two hundred & ninety five acres. & is bounded as follows Vizt). Beginning on an ironwood Tree on Childrey Creek thence off a new line North nine degrees. West one hundred & ninety poles to a white saplin in my line. thence on my line South fifty four degrees. East fifty poles to a line. thence South seventy Six degrees. East one hundred & two poles to a small red oak. thence South nine Degrees East one hundred & sixteen poles to a burch on the aforesaid Creek. & thence up the said Creek as it meanders to the beginning, containing by estimation one hundred & forty seven acres. to him & his heirs forever, also a cow & calf & sow, & piggs together with a Feather Bed & furniture at the decease of his mother an also the still & its utensils.

Item. I give to my son Absolom Bostick after the decease of my wife the remainder of the tract of Land whereon I now live to him & his heirs forever also a Cow & Calf. Sow and pigs Feather Bed & Furniture. Item. I leave to my loving wife Betty the use of my Estate both real and personal during her natural life -

Item. My will & desire is that each of my daughters. Ann Elizabeth & Mary shall each of them have a feather Bed & furniture also a Cow & Calf & Sow & Piggs when my wife shall think proper to deliver them or at her decease. the rest of my Estate not before mentioned. I leave to be equally devided after my Wifes decease among all my surviving Children at that period. And I do hereby appoint my loveing wife Betty Executrix together with my sons William & John Bostick Executors of this my last will & Testament, and further my will & desire is that my Estate be not appraised nor my Executrix or Executors oblige to give any Security. In Witness whereof I have sett my hand and seal this 26th day of November 1781 -

Signed Sealed & Published, In prescence of -

Thomas Yuille Roger Scott

his

John Scott John x Adams

his mark

Archer x Robinson

mark

Halifax County, Virginia, Wills; Charles Bostick L.S.

Charles married **Betty HENDRICK**.

They had the following children:

24 M i. **Moses BOSTICK.**

Will of Moses Bostick of Halifax Co., VA 1786 MOSES BOSTICK Will

"...being weak in body...". First I give my sister Ann Bostick my bay horse & bed & furniture & all my debts & demands & cash. To my sister Elizabeth Bostick my young mare & the rest of the stock that is to be mine. To my sister Mary the tract of land wheron I have improved & still & all the rest of my possessions, rife, tools & all other things that is found of mine. My will & desire is that nun of the boys shall have any concerns in my affair William, John, Abalom nor that Absalom should ever have my land nor part of it nor the timber. I desire that the three garls will sew the Exrs. for not serving and Absalom for making use of the estate and not giving any body any account of the stalk nor crops nor takes out his part of the crop but sels the hole as it soots him as his own.

Halifax Co. ty Testamentary words spoken by Moses Bostick the 2d May 1786 at his Mothers the day before his decease in presence of James Arnold & Elizabeth his wife being cautioned of the approach of death & what he desired should be done with his estate said his sister Mary should have his land & still, also her choice of the three lots hereafter mentioned (to wit) his riding horse, also his mare & thirdly a feather bed, a cow & calf & sow & piggs, my ryfle gun smooth bore & all my working tools to be sold & equally among the three garles the two mentioned after his sister Mary has her choice he ordered to his other two sisters. S/James Arnold,

Elizabeth Arnold Also in the evening the sd day being ast by John Crews which of all his brothers he desired should have his land on which he expressed I want Mary to have the land for I have rather she should have it than any of the rest. s/ John Crews 6 May 1786 James Arnold & Elizabeth his wife, & John Crews made Oath to the above statements by Moses Bostick at his Mothers the day before his death. S/Eli Hunt

Returned 21 September 1786. Proved by John Bostick & Absalom Bostick to be the handwriting of the Testator Moses Bostick.

(Will Book 2, 1783 - 1792 Halifax County, Virginia, p. 41, GEN 975.5661 Chiarito v.2 Marian Dodson Chairito & James Hadley Prendergast, copy in Fort Worth Public Library, abstracted by Jim Sims, February 1996)

25 M ii. **William (son of Charles) BOSTICK.**

Executor of his father's will, along with John.

26 M iii. **John (son of Charles) BOSTICK.**

+ 27 M iv. **Absalom (son of Charles) BOSTICK** was born 1759 and died 1840.

28 F v. **Ann Elizabeth (dau of Charles) BOSTICK.**

29 F vi. **Mary (dau of Charles) BOSTICK.**

## Fifth Generation

13. **Col. Absalom \* BOSTICK** (JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born about 1740 in New Kent, Henrico Co, Virginia. He died Jun 1803 in Stokes County, NC.

Absalom Bostick, Sr. was born 1740 in Goochland County, Virginia, and died 1803 in Stokes County, North Carolina. He married Bethenia Perkins 22 JUN 1762 in Halifax County, Virginia, daughter of Nicholas Perkins and Bethenia Harding. She was born 3 AUG 1743 in Halifax County, Virginia, and died 1809 in Stokes County, North Carolina.

DAR (1977), "Early Families of the North Carolina Counties of Rockingham and Stokes with Revolutionary Service." page 12



"Absalom Bostick, son of John and Elizabeth Chesley Bostick, born ca 1740 in Virginia. His parents moved from Albemarle County, Virginia to Halifax County, Virginia in 1759. When Pittsylvania County was formed in 1766, their land fell into that county. Absalom married 22 June 1762 Bethenia Perkins, born 30 August 1743, died after 1809 in Stokes County, NC, being the daughter of Nicholas and Bethenia Harden Perkins. Absalom Bostick died 1803 Stokes County leaving a will recorded in Will Book 2, page 37, dated 20 June 1798, probated June 1803.

"As a resident of Surry County, NC during the Revolutionary War, Absalom Bostick served as a captain of the militia. He also served as a patriot by furnishing supplies (Revolutionary Army Accounts #(4) 947 and 233 - pay vouchers from Salisbury District).

"Absalom Bostick is also mentioned in Surry County Court Minutes as being in charge of training the young men for military service. He served in the House of Commons from Surry County in 1789 and for several years from Stokes County, being a Justice of the Peace and quite active in the forming of Stokes County. He owned a large farm in what was once Capt. Bostick's District and now is in Sauratown Township."

Absalom Bostick served as a captain during the Revolutionary War, while a resident of Surry co, NC. He also served as a patriot by furnishing supplies. Ref: Pay Vouchers of NC, Salisbury District #(4)947 and 233 - from Treasurer's papers. DAR #411693.

-----  
"History of Surry County, or, Annals of northwest North Carolina"

"On political questions, Surry County, from the earliest days has displayed a tendency to side with the radical elements. Evidently this is due to the type of settlers who constantly watch their officials, and at the first indication of political arrogance are willing to cast the old aside. A people striving to attain a purer democracy than was possible for their fathers."

In 1786, there were 340 white men between 21-60 years of age; 584 whites under 21 & over 60; 426 white females of all ages; the balance being blacks, for a total population within a territory now comprising Stokes, Forsyth, Surry and Yadkin counties totaled 1,559 persons. Four years later (1790) there were 1,531 white males over 16; 3,288 females of all ages; Total population: 7, 181.

The position of Surry County on entering the Federal Union was one of opposition. In the Convention at Hillsboro in July 1788, the county was represented by Joseph Winston, James Goins, Charles McAnnally, Absalom BOSTICK, and Matthew Brooks. It will be noted that only Joseph Winston was of the old political school that had aided in placing the State on record of independence in 1776." The Convention met at Fayetteville in 1789, prepared to safeguard against encroachment by the Federal Government. Delegates were Joseph Winston, Gideon Edwards, ABSOLAM BOSTICK, Edward Lovell, and George Houser. "According to records, Edwards was the only one from the county to vote against the final acceptance of the Federal Constitution."

-----  
Will of Absalom Bostick is recorded in Stokes Co. Will Book 2, p. 37, dated 20-May-1798; probated June 1803. (Lists children: John, Absalom, Ferdinand, Manoah, Bethenia Hampton, Susannah Blackburn, Anne Guinn and Christina Bostick)

-----  
Court Records Book 1  
Pittsylvania County 1767-1772

Bostick vs. Gwin Dis'd  
Absalom Bostick P. ag George Homes Gwin D. In Trespass on the Case  
Suit dismissed

Davenport vs. Bostick Dism'd  
Thomas Davenport, Gent., P. ag William Bostick, Absalom Bostick and Nathan Bostick D. In Detinue  
Suit dismissed

-----  
COLONEL ABSOLOM BOSTICK .....by Harry Z. Tucker

" The children of Colonel Absalom Bostick and wife were: John, who married Mary Jarvis (or Jervais); Bethenia, who married Capt Samuel Hampton;....

Bethenia Bostick, who married Captain Samuel Hampton, August 19, 1785, was born on March 18, 1767, and died in 1832. Captain Samuel Hampton was born before 1760, and died December 19, 1802. Besides being a brave Revolutionary soldier, Captain Hampton was a member of a distinguished Southern family. His father, James Hampton, settled on the Dan River about 1750, served in the Indian Wars, and was a member of the Surry County committee of Safety in 1775. Captain Anthony Hampton, a brother of James Hampton, was a noted colonial soldier and leader of the rangers, and was the father of General Wade Hampton who removed to South Carolina, and there founded a distinguished house. These are the children of Bethenia Bostick and Captain Samuel Hampton: James, born September 15, 1786; Samuel, born October 14, 1790, and married Elizabeth Barnett December 23, 1812; Jon B. born January 12, 1793, and married Polly E. Guinn in December 15, 1812; Mary, born May 14, 1795; Susanne, born May 27, 1797, and Manoah, born July 25, 1799 (this July is probably June, as written on the back of his portrait.).

Sources:

Quotes: 1) Affidavit of Joseph Darnall, Stokes Co., NC, 13 Sept. 1832, in Christopher Eaton file - Darnall is well acquainted with Christopher Eaton, who now resides in Surry County. He personally knows that Eaton served faithfully as a revolutionary soldier in the militia company commanded by Capt. Absalom Bostick in Col. Armstrong's regiment under Gen. Rutherford. 2) Christopher then came home to Surry County. In June 1780 he volunteered in the North Carolina militia in Capt. Absalom Bostick's company. They marched from Richmond, Surry court house, NC, to Salisbury, NC, near which place they joined headquarters under Gen. Rutherford. They then marched to Cheraw Hills, SC, where they joined the army under General Gates. They then marched toward Camden till they met the British near Camden about August 15, 1780, where the Battle of Camden ensued. He fought in the battle against the British under Cornwallis. The Americans under Gates were defeated and "got home the best way we could (the army being scattered)." This tour lasted about 3 months. Joseph Darnall, now residing in Stokes, will testify he served in this tour with him. 3) Declaration of Christopher Eaton - Stokes Co., NC, 15 Apr. 1832. While his name is Eaton, his certificate of oath of allegiance before Joseph Winston, JP, is called Christopher Valentine. He states again that he served a three month tour under Capt. \* of Surry Co., NC, in which tour he was at Gates defeat. He then served a three-month tour under Capt. Bostick or Capt. Lewis ? in which he guarded prisoners taken at the Battle of Kings Mountain at the old Town and in conducting them from old Town to Salisbury. 4) Affidavit of John Venable - Stokes Co., NC, 15 Apr. 1834 - He is acquainted with Christopher Eaton and knows of his militia service. He was present at Gates defeat although Eaton did not serve in the same company with him. He recollects Eaton serving in the militia in guarding prisoners at Old Town and in the \* under our captain and Capt. Bostick.

ABSALOM BOSTICK - Captain from Salisbury District, Surrey County, N.C.  
Ref: Revolutionary Army accounts - Salisbury District - Surry County, N. C.  
D.A.R. # 298211 - V. S. Bostick McArthur

"Revolutionary Soldiers & Patriots of N.C."  
Captain Absalom Bostick, Militia of Guilford County, N.C.,  
Col. Rutherford's Regiment. (see D.A.R. Magazine for Sept., 1947; pg. 470)

These Revolutionary War soldiers settled or stayed for a short while in Rockingham County N.C. They previously lived in Virginia as noted below. Proven by their Military Pension Records.  
Absalom BOSTICK...from Halifax Co. VA  
William BOSTICK....from Goochland Co. VA

Sources; The Forsyth County Genealogical Society Journal, Volume XV, No. 1, Fall, 1996  
Donna Vaughn (email address: rooter@pe.net]  
Judy Cardwell. [Email address is: JudySCard@aol.com]

Colonel Absalom Bostick was one of the outstanding leaders on the Dan River during and after the Revolutionary War. He was the son of John Bostick and his wife, Elizabeth.

(Absalom Bostick is shown with 670 acres in the 1786 tax list. This being in the southwestern part of Stokes County, near Walnut Cove)

---

One of the early settlers taking an active political role in Stokes County, NC, was Absalom Bostick. He was not only a county treasurer, justice of the peace and tax lister, but was a member of the House of Commons (1790-1795) from Stokes Co. Earlier, before Stokes was created from Surry County (1798), he was a representative from Surry County to conventions at Hillsborough in 1788 and at Fayetteville in 1789. The convention in Hillsborough was to determine the proposed plan of federal government and for fixing a seat of government for North Carolina..... Absalom Bostick was born ca 1738, probably in Goochland County, VA. He was the son of John and Elizabeth (maiden name unknown) Bostick. He married Bethenia Perkins, daughter of Nicholas and Bethenia (Harden) Perkins 22 Jun 1762 in Halifax County, VA. The Perkins family is well documented in William K. Hall's book, "Descendants of Nicholas Perkins of Virginia." Bethenia Perkins was born 30 Aug 1743 and died ca 1811, probably in Stokes County.

Sometime after 1775, Absalom and Bethenia Bostick moved from Pittsylvania County, VA to Surry County, NC, where Absalom bought land on both sides of the Dan River. This land would later fall into the new county of Stokes. It is said that Absalom Bostick's plantation was called "Shoebuckle" and was located in present-day Sauratown Township. He died there in 1803 and it is believed he was buried on his own land.

In Dec 1804, Bethenia and son, Manoah, sold this land to Peter Hairston with the condition that Absalom's burial place never be disturbed. The exact location of Absalom's grave is unknown today.

Absalom Bostick was assigned the task of drilling soldiers during the American Revolution. He also furnished supplies.

Absalom Bostick's will is found in Stokes County, NC Will Book 2, pg 37. It is dated 20 Jun 1798 and proven Jun 1803. The following children are named in the will: John, Bethenia, Absalom, Ferdinand, Susannah, Ann, Manoah Harden and Christina.

---

DOCUMENT: North Carolina Historical Sketches, 1584-1851,  
Volume II o Series III Chapter LXX Stanly County

PG: 407 STOKES COUNTY: List of Member of the GENERAL ASSEMBLY from STOKES COUNTY  
from its formation to the last session:

Years	Senate	House of Commons
1790	Joseph Winston	George Hauser, Absalom Bostick
1791	Joseph Winston	James Martin, Absalom Bostick
1793	Matthew Brooks	George Hauser, Absalom Bostick
1794	Matthew Brooks	Absalom Bostick, George Hauser
1795	Matthew Brooks	Absalom Bostick, George Hauser

---

CENSUS:

BOSTICK, ABSALOM

State: NC

Year: 1786

County: Surry County Record Type: State or colonial census

Township: Bostick's District Page: 001

Database: NC Early Census Index

---

Absalom Bostick  
Birth: 1740-- Stokes Co, Of, NC

Death:  
June 1803 --, Stokes Co, NC  
Spouse:  
Parents: John Bostick, Nancy Elizabeth Chesley Wilson

-----  
John Bostick, son of Absalom, was born 18 Jun 1764 and died 20 Sep 1850 Williamson County, TN. He married Mary Gervais/Jarvis 20 Dec 1787 in Richmond County, GA. Dates for this couple, as well as for their children, can be found in "Maury County Cousins," published 1967 by the Maury County, TN Historical Society.

Bethenia Bostick was born 18 Mar 1767, prob. in Pittsylvania County, VA and died 1832. She married first Capt. Samuel Hampton 19 Aug 1785. He died in 1802 and on 23 Jan 1804, Bethenia married Charles Perkins, a cousin. Bethenia had a number of children by her first husband.

Absalom Bostick II, son of Absalom and Bethenia, was born ca 1769 in VA and died 1855 in Christian County, KY. He married first, Nancy Dalton, daughter of David Dalton Sr., in 1794 Stokes County, NC. His second marriage was to Dolly White on 15 Nov 1822 in Rockingham County, NC. There has been a great deal of confusion about the second wife of Absalom, II, but deeds, census records and estate files clearly show that his second wife was Dolly White and not Susannah Dalton as some researchers have stated. In fact, Susannah Dalton was married to Absalom Bostick III, son of Absalom, II.

Ferdinand Bostick was born 9 Mar 1772 Pittsylvania County, VA and died 1824 Stokes Co, NC, leaving a nuncupative will. He married Elizabeth Rand, daughter of William Rand, 28 May 1799. The family Bible record of this couple was owned in the early 1980's by a lady in MS. Attempts to obtain a notarized copy of the family record page have been unsuccessful. Ferdinand had the following children, according to the Bible: Bethenia, William Rand, Anna Rand, Elizabeth "Betsy" [my ancestor], Absalom, Ferdinand Jr., Wesley, James Pinkney, John, Louisa, John Thornton, and David Jackson.

Ann Bostick was born ca 1779. She married Thornton Preston Guinn.

Susannah was born in the 1770's and died before 1814. She married William Blackburn and had 5 children.

Manoah Harden Bostick, veteran of the War of 1812, was born 30 Aug 1780 and died 4 Jul 1843, Greene County, IL. He married first Jincey Scale in 1803 and then Frances Taliaferro Harvey in 1823 Christian County, KY.

Christiana Bostick was born ca 1785 Surry County, NC and died 1863 Stokes County. She married David Dalton Jr. 1 Jun 1803 in Stokes County.

Absalom & Bethenia Bostick also had a daughter not named in the will but listed in the journal of Francis Asbury. "On Wednesday, 18 [no month]...Being sent for, I went to Mr. Bostwick's, on Dan River." Then on the 22nd he says..."Preached at the funeral of Absalom Bostwick's daughter." This was in 1784.

Absalom and Bethenia Bostick were my 4th great-grandparents.

Contributed by:  
Brenda Joyce Jerome, CGRS  
bjjerome@comsource.net  
PO Box 325  
Newburgh, IN 47629-0325 Brenda Joyce Jerome, CGRS

-----  
Absalom Bostick  
Born: about 1738 in Halifax or Albemarle County, VA  
Died: 1803 in Stokes Co., NC  
Father: John Bostick  
Mother: Nancy Wilson  
Marriage: 22-Jun-1762 to Bethenia Perkins

Notes for Absalom Bostick:

There were many persons with the name "Absalom Bostick", and thus it is very difficult to sort them all out; see the attempt below by Ms. Crabtree:

ABSALOM BOSTICK I and II OF VA, NC and KY  
By Carolyn Crabtree  
crabtree@mis.net

Absalom Bostick I was born about 1740 in Albemarle County, Virginia (1) and died about June 1803 in Stokes County, NC. (2) On June 22, 1762 he and Bethenia Perkins, daughter of Nicholas Perkins and Bethenia Harden, were married in Halifax County, VA. (3) Absalom I and Bethenia lived at Shoebuckle Plantation, located on the bend of the Dan River near the present town of Pinehall, NC. He was well educated apparently because he served as a magistrate, sheriff, and coroner and served both houses of the General Assembly at Raleigh, NC. He was serving during the time of the ratification of the United States Constitution. He had previously served as a member of Colonel Joseph Winston's staff during the Revolutionary War and drilled soldiers for the war. "Colonel" Bostick and Bethenia had 9 known children, the third being Absalom Bostick II.

Absalom married **Bethenia PERKINS** \*, daughter of Col. Nicholas PERKINS \* and Bethenia HARDIN \*, on 22 Jun 1762 in Halifax County, VA. Bethenia was born 7 Jul 1743 in Goochland, Virginia. She died 1809 in Stokes County, NC.

Bostick Perkins, Absalom Bethenia  
Birth: 18 March 1767-- Stokes, Of, NC  
Death:  
1832 --  
Spouse: Bostick, Absalom  
Perkins, Bethenia Marriage Date: 01 Jun 1762

-----  
Note to the family: I place Bethenia first in list of children, but she was not the first in birth order./vsm  
-----

BETHANIA PERKINS (BETHANIA HARDING, THOMAS,) was born 30 Aug 1743 in Goochland Co. VA, and died 1809 in Stokes Co., NC. She married ABSALOM BOSTICK 26 Jun 1762 in Halifax Co., VA, son of JOHN BOSTICK and ELIZABETH CHESSLEY. He was born abt. 1738 in Goochland Co., VA, and died 1803 in Pine Hall, Stokes Co., NC12.

Notes for ABSALOM BOSTICK:

Absalom Bostick (Bostic) was one of Stokes County's most active early settlers. He was country treasurer, justice of the peace, tax lister, member of the House of Commons (1790-1795) from Stokes County. Before Stokes was created, from Surry County in 1798, he represented Surry County at the Hillsborough Convention in 1788 and at Fayetteville in 1789. The convention at Hillsboro was to chose a plan for the federal government and determine the site for the capitol of North Carolina.

Absalom Bostick is shown with 670 acres in the 1786 Stokes County, NC tax list, in the area near Walnut Cove. His plantation in Stokes County was called "Shoebuckle," and was located in present-day Sauratown Township.

Much information on this family and its descendnts was contributed by Brenda Joyce Jerome, Newburgh, IN (bjjerome@comsource.net).

For more information on this family, see "Bostick Family" by Faye Moran at <http://users.erols.com/fmoran/bostick.html>. (note: 2006, site no longer active)

More About ABSALOM BOSTICK:  
Burial: Stokes Co., NC

Children of BETHANIA PERKINS and ABSALOM BOSTICK are:

- 24. i. JOHN5 BOSTICK, b. 18 Jun 1764, VA; d. 20 Sep 1850, Williamson Co., TN.
- 25. ii. BETHANIA BOSTICK, b. 18 Mar 1767, Pittsylvania Co., VA; d. 1832.
- 26. iii. II ABSALOM BOSTICK II, b. 1769, VA; d. 1855, Christian Co., KY.
- 27. iv. DON FERDINAND BOSTICK, b. 1772, Pittsylvania Co., VA; d. 1824, Stokes Co., NC.
- 28. v. SUSANNAH BOSTICK, b. Aft. 1772; d. Bef. 1814.
- 29. vi. ANNE BOSTICK, b. abt. 1779.
- 30. vii. MANOAH HARDIN BOSTICK, b. 30 Aug 1780; d. 04 Jul 1843, Green Co., IL.
- 31. viii. CHRISTINA BOSTICK, b. abt. 1785, Surry Co., NC; d. 1863, Stokes Co., NC.
- ix. INFANT DAUGHTER BOSTICK, d. 178413.

They had the following children:

- + 30 M i. **Maj. John BOSTICK Rev. War (DAR # 158183)** was born 18 Jun 1765 and died 20 Sep 1850.
  - + 31 F ii. \* **BETHENIA BOSTICK** was born 18 Mar 1767 and died 1832.
  - + 32 M iii. **Absalom II BOSTICK** was born 1769 and died 1855.
  - + 33 M iv. **Don Ferdinand BOSTICK** was born 9 Mar 1772 and died 1822/1824.
  - + 34 F v. **Susannah BOSTICK** died By 16 Aug 1811.
  - + 35 F vi. **Anne BOSTICK** was born calculated 1779.
  - + 36 M vii. **Manoah Hardin BOSTICK** was born 20 Aug 1780 and died 4 Jul 1843.
  - + 37 F viii. **Christina BOSTICK** was born 1785 and died 1 Jan 1863.
14. **William BOSTICK** (JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born about 1738 in New Kent, Henrico Co, Virginia. He died 1795 in Greene or Oglethorpe County, GA.

William Bostick was born 1738/1739 in Goochland County, Virginia, and died 1795 in Green or Oglethorpe County, Georgia. He married Agatha Cook ABT 1758, daughter of John Cook and Mary (w/o John Cook). She was born ABT 1741, and died ABT JUL 1799.

"Early Families of the North Carolina Counties of Rockingham and Stokes with Revolutionary Service," Vol 2, by Joanne Smith Pirkle:

"WILLIAM BOSTICK had moved to North Carolina by 1771 when he appeared on the Surry County, NC tax list. He received a state grant in 1782 for 200 acres on both sides of Belews Creek in Guilford County (later Rockingham County). It appears from Georgia records that William lived there where other Virginia Bosticks had moved before moving to Surry County, NC. He sold his last tract of land in NC in 1786 and moved to York County, SC. Sometime before his death, William and his wife returned to Georgia and lived in Richmond County. At the time of his death he was residing in either Greene or Oglethorpe County, GA. His wife's name was Agatha; maiden name unknown. The widow married 2nd to James Cone and was deceased by 30 October 1801.

As a resident of Surry County during the Revolutionary War, William Bostick was a patriot, being paid on 6 September 1782 for Voucher #2974 by Charles Bruce and Traugott Bagge, two of the Auditors of the Upper Salisbury District. He was also paid on August 1783 for Voucher #3321. (Revolutionary Army Accounts at the NC Archives)."

Court Records Book 1 - Pittsylvania County 1767-1772 May Court 1768 (Pittsylvania Co. Va. OB1) Thomas Davenport agst. William Bostick, Absalom Bostick and Nathan Bostick in detinue dismissed.

Revolutionary War quotes: 1) Christopher Valentine: Was in Capt. William Hulett of Surry County. He pursued his brother to Salisbury in May 1780 and volunteered himself as a private for three months in Capt. Hulitt's company. From that company he was transferred to Capt. WILLIAM BOSTICK's company in Gen. Rutherford's army. He marched to Charlotte, then to the Cheraw Hills, SC. Across the Santee River, a party of Tories fired on us. We "immediately returned the salute," the Tories wounded two of the company, and they killed two or three of the Tories. The Tories ran and "forted themselves" in a large church house. Eaton's group had taken six British and five Tories. "The next morning we fired on their fort & they left it & run when we saved but one of them & burned the house." Gen. Rutherford ordered a detachment to march to the River Santee, where they captured some Tories and British and two boats, and then conveyed the twelve prisoners to the main army at a place called Rugeleys Mills,

where we remained there for some weeks,during which time a detachment was sent to support Gen. Sumter against the enemy toward the Catawba River.

1735-1741: Goochland County, Va Order Book 4 (1735-41) shows: Butler, Edmond ag. John Bostick dismissed. (William Bostick was married to Agatha Cooke). Bosticks are in St. Paul's Vestry Book in New Kent Co., Va., Goochland County, Va Order Book 4 (1735-41) shows: Butler, Edmond ag. John Bostick dismissed.

William married **Agatha COOKE**.

AGATHA4 COOKE (JOHN3, ABRAHAM2, WILLIAM (?)1) was born Abt. 1743 in Virginia, and died Bef. October 30, 1801 in Oglethorpe County, Georgia. She married (1) WILLIAM BOSTICK Abt. 1758 in Virginia, son of JOHN BOSTICK and ELIZABETH CHELSEY. She married (2) JAMES CONE 1796 in Oglethorpe County, Georgia.

Children of AGATHA COOKE and WILLIAM BOSTICK are:

- i. FLOYD5 BOSTICK, b. Abt. 1759.
- ii. WILLIAM BOSTICK, b. Abt. 1760.
- iii. JOHN BOSTICK, b. Abt. 1760.
- iv. LITTLEBERRY BOSTICK, b. Abt. 1760; d. WFT Est. 1766-1866.
- v. ELIZABETH BOSTICK, b. Abt. 1760.
- vi. AGATHA BOSTICK, b. Abt. 1760; m. JAMES COOK OR CONE, August 25, 1796, Oglethorpe County, Georgia.
- vii. NATHANIEL BOSTICK, b. Abt. 1760.
- viii. SARAH BOSTICK, b. Abt. 1760; m. GEORGE W. HEARD, JR., February 06, 1796, Oglethorpe County, Georgia.
- ix. LUCY BOSTICK, b. Abt. 1760; d. WFT Est. 1765-1869.
- x. STEPHEN BOSTICK, b. Abt. 1760.
- xi. CHELSEY BOSTICK, b. Abt. 1760; d. WFT Est. 1766-1866.
- xii. RHESA BOSTICK, b. Abt. 1760.

They had the following children:

- 38 M i. **Floyd BOSTICK** was born about 1759.
- 39 M ii. **William BOSTICK** was born about 1761 in Halifax County, VA. He died Apr 1836 in Franklin County, TN and was buried<sup>1</sup> in Bostick-Willis Cemetery near Pelham, TN.  
William married **Nancy Ann (?)**<sup>1</sup>. Nancy was born 14 Jun 1759. She died<sup>1</sup> 1 Sep 1848 in TN and was buried in Bostick-Willis Cemetery near Pelham, TN.
- 40 M iii. **John (son of Wm) BOSTICK** died<sup>1</sup> By Sept 1803 in Union County, SC.
- 41 M iv. **Littleberry BOSTICK**.

RICHMOND CO., GEORGIA DEED BOOK E. 1794, FOLIO 48, AUGUST 8, 1786. O F RICHMOND CO., OTHERWISE LATELY CALLED WILLIAM MEAD OF BEDFORD CO. , VIRGINIA AND WILLIAM COWLES OF CHARLES CITY, VIRGINIA, MORTGAGE TO LITTLEBERRY BOSTICK OF RICHMOND CO, 60 ACRES ON CUPBOARD CREEK. TE ST THOMAS P. CARNES AND WILLIAM STITH.

September 15, 1856: 'EXECUTORS' SALE - Agreeable to an order of the Court of Ordinary of Jefferson County, will be sold on the fist Tuesday in DECEMBER next, at the Market House in the town of Louisville, in said county, within the legal hours of sale, a lot of Land in said county, containing Two Thousand Acres, more or less, adjoining lands of Robert Stevens, Benjamin Weeks, and others. ALSO, at the same time and place, a small lot of land in said county, containing One Hundred Acres, more or less, adjoining lands of Daniel R. Irby, and others, and Town Commons. Sold as the property of L. B. BOSTICK, deceased, for the purpose of a division. Terms on the day of sale. A. B. WALKER, Ex'r. M.A.M. BOSTICK, Ex'trix."

June 16, 1859: 'JEFFERSON COUNTY, GEORGIA. Whereas, MARY A. M. BOSTICK, Guardian of ALBERT A. BOSTICK, minor heir of LITTLEBERRY BOSTICK, deceased,

applies to me for letters of dismissal from said Guardianship: These are therefore to cite and admonish all and singular the kindred and friends of said minor, to be and appear at my office within the time prescribed by law, and show cause, if any they have, why said letters should not be granted. Given under my hand at office in Louisville, NICHOLAS DIEHL, Ordinary."

42 F v. **Elizabeth BOSTICK** "Betsy Ann".

Betsy Ann married **Theopolis BURKE**<sup>1</sup>.

43 F vi. **Agatha BOSTICK** died by May 1840 in Jefferson County, GA (will recorded).

January 11, 1840: Augusta Chronicle: "Will be sold on the first Tuesday in April next, at the market house in the city of Augusta, forty acres of pine land, more or less, lying in the county of Richmond, adjoining lands of L.B. Beal and D.F. Dickinson. Sold for the benefit of the heirs of Agatha BEAL, deceased. JOHN BOSTICK, Ex'r." Note: "D.F." would be David F. Dickinson. I believe this land was near the Savannah River.

May 8th, 1840, "Whereas John Bostick, Executor of last will and testament of Mrs. Agatha BEAL, late of said county, deceased, applies for letters dismissory from said estate, These are therefore to cite and admonish all and singular, the kindred and creditors of said deceased, to be and appear at my office within the time prescribed by law, to show cause, if any they have, why said letters should not be granted. Given under my hand, at office, this 8th May, 1840. E. Bothwell, Clerk."

Also note:

Georgia Marriages:

Name: Littleberry Beal

Spouse: Mary Ann Silbert

Marriage Date: 8 Nov 1831

Marriage Location: Richmond, Georgia

Agatha married (**Mr.**) **BEAL**.

44 M vii. **Nathaniel BOSTICK**.

45 F viii. **Sarah BOSTICK**.

Sarah married **George W. HEARD** on 6 Feb 1706 in Oglethorpe County, GA.

+ 46 F ix. **Lucy BOSTICK**.

47 M x. **Stephen BOSTICK**.

48 M xi. **Chesley (son of Wm) BOSTICK (never married)** died<sup>1</sup> Dec 1766 in Greene County, GA.

49 M xii. **Rhesa BOSTICK**.

June 28, 1819: Augusta Chronicle: Negro Carpenters. Will be hired until the 25th December

next, at the market house, on the 1st Tuesday in July, two negro men - Carpenters, belonging to the estate of Joshua Meals, deceased. MILDRED MEALS, Admn'x; RHESA BOSTICK, Adm'r.

15. **Chesley BOSTICK** (JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1741 in Goochland County, VA. He died 2 Jan 1808 in Jefferson County, GA and was buried in Old Louisville Cemetery, Louisville, GA.

Chesley Bostick was born 1741 in Goochland County, Virginia, and died 2 JAN 1808 in Jefferson County, Georgia. He married Jane Jarvis, daughter of James Jarvis and Elizabeth (w\o James Jarvis). She was born ABT 1741.

Chesley Bostick received two of the first Royal land grants in the city of Augusta, Georgia



Augusta Chronicle article, July 5, 1976: "The first Royal lands grants in Augusta numbered 40 and were made by the King after 1755. Prior to that time the lots, laid out somewhere between 1735-37. were leased by the Trustees of the Colony who turned over Georgia's charter to the Crown in 1752. Thomas H. Robertson Jr., engineer by profession and an historian by hobby, researched the lots located between the Savannah River on the north, to Greene Street on the south, from Elbert or Fourth Street on the East to Washington or Sixth Street on the west, as to the original owners under a Royal grant. The lots were 165 feet by 264 feet in size. The layout of streets as they are known today would have included north to south: Bay Street. Reynolds Street, Broad Street, Ellis Street with Greene Street known as the commons. On an east-west basis the streets would have included Elbert or Fourth Street. Centre or Fifth Street, with Sixth or Washington Street and beyond known as the commons. During his research Robertson said he attempted to put the lot and the grantee together as closely as possible although this was a difficult task and he could not succeed in all cases. He used as the basis for his research. "English Crown Grants in St. Paul Parish in Georgia 1755-1775" by Marion R. Hemperley, surveyor general, State of Georgia. The difference between so-called "grants by the trustees and grants by the Crown was the land under the Trustees could not be sold or mortgaged, a clear title could not be obtained. When the Colony's charter was relinquished to the "Crown, the Royal Grants were made in fee simple to the grantee. The first Augusta lot owners were as follows:

Lot no. 1 Thomas Red. James Brown; lot no. 2, David Douglas; lot no 3, George Galphin. John Douglass; lot no. 4 Martin Campbell. Francis Macartan; lot no. 5. John Fylfe; lot no 6. James Jarris. Chesley Bostick, lot no. 7, James Jackson, Andrew McLean; lot no. 8. Isaac Attwood; lot. no. 9, Francis Macartan, James Jackson. Lot no. 10. George Galphin; lot no 11. Lacklan McGillivray. lot no. 12, unknown; lot no. 13 and 14. Robert Crook. Alexander McKintoish. and James Jackson: lot no. 15, the Rev. Jonathan Coppe. Richard Johnson: lot no 16. John Clark. James Gray, lot no 17 Daniel Clark and Lachlan McGillivray, lot no. 18, unknown, lot no 19 Lachlan McGillivray, James Anderson; lot no. 20. same as lot 13 Lot no. 21. Ann Harwell, lot no 22. James McHenry. lot no. 23. Abraham Hood; lot no 24, James Smith; lot no 25. Mary Crosswell. Francis Macartan. Martin Campbell. Nicholas Murphy, lot no. 26 same as 13: lot no 27. William Clark; lot no. 28, Frederick Hitman; lot no 29. John Clark, lot no 30. Thomas Lee Lot. no. 31. William Johnson lot no. 32, Thomas Waters, lot no 33, Edward Barnard: lot no. 34. John Morse, lot no. 35. White Outerbridge; lot no 36 Chesley Bostick. lot no 37. David Lewis; lot no. 38 Richard-Sutherton, lot no. 39. Nehemiah Wade, Thunn.; Morgan, lot no 40. Lachlan McGillivray.

Georgia, in the Superior Court of Columbia County, March 14, 1792. His Excellency the Governor versus Chesley Bostick, Petition for Foreclosure: Upon the petition of his Excellency the Governor, praying the foreclosure of the equity of redemption of two certain tracts of land in the county of Richmond, all that tract of land containing three hundred acres, situate in Richard County, and known by the name of Walnut Point, and sold as the property of John Jameson; and likewise all that tract of land containing 200 acres, situate in Richmond County, and lying on Butler's Creek, adjoining land late the Rev. James Seymour, and land late Bazil C\_\_\_\_er, sold as the property of James Seymour, mortgaged by the said Chesley Bostick to the Governor for the time being and his successors in office, for the security of a sum of money contained in a bond of the said Chesley Bostick; and on motion of Mr. Attorney-General: ORDERED, That the principal, interest, and cost upon the said bond and mortgage be paid into court within 12 months from this day; and unless the same shall be so paid, the equity of redemption will from thenceforth be foreclosed, and other proceedings take pursuant to the act of Assembly in such case made and passed on the ninth day of December, in the year of our Lord 1790. And it is further ordered in pursuance of the sale, etc., that this rule be published in one of the Gazettes of this state, or served on the mortgager and his attorney, at least nine months previous to the time when the money is directed to be paid as aforesaid. Taken from the Minutes. Peter Crawford, Clerk."

Augusta Chronicle, January 16, 1793: "A Bargain. FOR SALE, that pleasant situated house on Broad Street, Augusta, and two acres of land, whereon the subscriber now lives. ALSO, that well known tract of land called WALNUT POINT, lying on Savannah River, Twelve miles below Augusta, containing 300 acres, one half of which is cleared and in high order for cultivation with a good dwelling house thereon, and all other necessary out houses. Likes: Three other tracts near the above, containing 650 acres-the terms will be made easy to the purchaser, for the further particulars inquire of: CHESLEY BOSTICK."

HENRY PRESTON, planter, dec'd. August 20, 1784, Chesley Bostick app. Admr. Robert Middleton, Horatio Marbury, planters of Richmond Co., Sec. Martin Elam, John W. Connally, Test. W.W. Jones, Hezekiah Beal, Nathaniel Beal, Apprs. Certificate that Chesley Bostick, Esq. came into Council and made information that he was in possession of some of the estate of Henry Preston, dec'd., and it was unanimously recommended by Gov. and Council that he administer on said estate. Jan. 16, 1784 (signed) Zachariah Fenn, Member Council. To John Appling, Esq. R.P. Sale of all slaves Aug 17, 1791, bought by Chesley Bostick. Abraham Jones, Auctioneer."

Augusta Chronicle, September 18, 1802. A Sheriff's Sale of property belonging to Chesney BOSTICK, whose land adjoined those of Thomas WATKINS, Archibald HATCHER, and Thomas GLASCOCK.

November 29, 1806: JOCKEY CLUB RACES, at a meeting of the Augusta Jockey Club on the 29th inst. RESOLVED, that the races for the ensuing year commence on the last Wednesday in January 1807, free for any horse, more or gelding, from any post of the world. The Purse and Distances as Follows -viz- First day's running, four mile heats, for a purse of 500 dollars; Second day's running, three miles heats, for a purse of 300 dollars; Third day's running, two mile heats, for a purse of 200 dollars; Fourth day's running, a sweepstake, two mile heats, for the entrance money and over-plus, supposed to be worth from 250 to 350 dollars. The weights and regulations agreeably to the established rules. By Order of The Club: Geo. S. HOUSTON, Sec'y; November 29. OFFICERS for the ensuing year: John Caylett, President, CHESLEY BOSTICK, Vice President; Geo. S. Houston, Secretary; Geo. E. Randolph, Treasurer."

John M. O'Melia posted on the Bostick Newsletter the early tax listings for Bostick/Bostwick in Georgia. The first is taken from "VOLUME IV: AN INDEX TO GEORGIA TAX DIGESTS; 1809-1811,= Published for the R.J. TAYLOR Foundation of Atlanta, Georgia by The Reprint Company, Publishing; Spartanburg, South Carolina (c)1986

NAME	COUNTY/DISTRICT	YEAR	PAGE
BOSTICK, Azariah	Morgan/Hughey	1810	052*
BOSTICK, John	Jefferson/Hayles	1810	017
BOSTICK, John	Jackson/McKinney	1810	076*
BOSTICK, John?	Jefferson/Day	1810	035
BOSTICK, Littleberry	Jefferson/Northcutt	1810	034
BOSTICK, Littleb^y	Greene/Hall	1809	066*
BOSTICK, Littleberry	Jefferson/Northcutt	1810	023
BOSTICK, Littleberry	Richmond/Lampkins	1809	076*
BOSTICK, Nathan	Jefferson/Hayles	1810	017
BOSTICK, Nathan	Jefferson/Harris	1810	010
BOSTICK, Tilman	Jefferson/Hayles	1810	034
BOSTWICK, Chesley	Richmond/McKinne	1809	003*
BOSTWICK, William	Wilkes/Smith	1809	018

There is a volume called =INDEX TO THE HEADRIGHTS AND BOUNTY GRANTS, GEORGIA (1756-1909)=

Name of Grantee	Grant Location/Grant	Acres	Book	Page(s)	Granted	When
BOSTICK, Chesley	Richmond Co		III 890-91	352	1786	
BOSTICK, Chesley	Richmond Co		NNN 293&517	227	1787	
BOSTICK, Chesley	Richmond Co		ZZZ 697	49-1/4	1797	
BOSTICK, Chesley	St. Paul Parish		M 773	1000	1774	
BOSTICK, Chester	Richmond Co		PPP 364	400	1788	
BOSTICK, Littleberry	Jefferson Co		P.5 339	031	1825	
BOSTICK, Littleberry	Jefferson Co		K.5 707	306	1816	
BOSTICK, Littleberry	Washington Co		FFF 396	575	1785	
BOSTICK, Nathan, Sr	Jefferson Co		I.5 510	095	1814	
BOSTICK, Nathan	Burke Co		NNN 576	200	1787	
BOSTICK, Nathan	Washington Co		GGG 445	287-1/2	1785	
BOSTICK, Nathan	Wilkes Co		GGG 096	250	1785	
BOSTICK, Nathaniel	Jefferson Co		M.5 650	400	1820	
BOSTICK, Rhesea	Burke Co		P.5 364	440	1825	
BOSTICK, Rhisa	Burke Co		R.5 556	086	1836	
BOSTICK, Samuel	Effingham Co		PPPP 673	100	1795	
BOSTICK, Samuel	Effingham Co		PPPP 671	050	1795	
BOSTICK, William	Wilkes Co		PPP 405	200	1788	
BOSTICK, William	Richmond Co		UUU 309	200	1791	

Page 56:

BOST(W)ICK,Chesley Augusta L 200 "lot" 1775  
BOST(W)ICK,Chesley Augusta E 351 "lot" 1766  
BOST(W)ICK,Chesley,Sr. Richmond Co KKK 484 500 1786  
BOST(W)ICK,John Jefferson Co P.5 772 096 1827  
BOST(W)ICK,John St. Paul Par E 087 250 1785  
BOST(W)ICK,Littleberry Richmond Co HHH 947 250 1786  
BOST(W)ICK,Littleberry Richmond Co XXXX 168 028 1796  
BOST(W)ICK,Littleberry Wilkes Co UUU 299 290 1791  
BOST(W)ICK,Samuel Effingham Co UUU 397 038 1791

John Michael O`Melia  
13jo36@bellsouth.net

-----  
British List of Traitors

Before the British recaptured Savannah in December 1778, the Revolutionary government compiled a list of those they considered Loyalists and threats to their cause. The royalists, once back in control, wasted little time in countering with lists of their own.

The first is one compiled by Loyalist Thomas Flyming [Fleming] and notarized May 30, 1780. 23 of the 79 men [--denoted by \*--] listed have biographies in the first volume of Men of Mark in Georgia. Ten on the list had been or became chief executives of the new state of Georgia. Two were among Georgia's three signers of the Declaration of Independence.

Georgia Department of Archives and History (Colonial Book DDD, page 260-B, affidavit):

The restored royal assembly convened on May 9 for the first time since the British regained Savannah. Out of this session, which met until July 10, came two official list of traitors. The first is The Georgia Treason Act of 1780, (which is in the Joseph V. Bevan Papers, Peter Force Collection, Library of Congress, and is reproduced substantially in its entirety in Georgia Citizens and Soldiers of the American Revolution). The list, which is not included here, contains 114 names, most of which are on the The Act is prefaced with:

. . . Whereas a most desperate and bloody Rebellion hath been levied and raised against his Majesty in this Province in which a Number of His Majesty's Subjects contrary to their Duty and Allegiance have been wickedly and traitorously engaged and amongst others the several persons herein after-named

. . .  
The list is followed by:

Chesley Bostick late of the same Shopkeeper,  
Littleberry Bostick late of the same planter,  
-----

OSTICK MARRIAGES IN GEORGIA:

John M. O'Melia (13jo36BellSouth.net) continues his series of Georgia Marriages.

NEWTON County (Covington) GEORGIA

Newton Co, GA was formed in 1821 from Henry, Jasper and Walton Counties.

BOST(W)ICK, John M. to Amanda D. Roper 22 Jun 1854  
BOSTWICK, Nancy E. to Francis M. Whitehead 25 Dec 1852  
BOSTWICK, Sarah Frances to John Meadows/Meadors 26 Jan 1823  
BOSTWICK, William Bailey to Martha Ann Hinton 28 Aug 1865

OGLETHORPE COUNTY (Lexington) GEORGIA

Oglethorpe Co, GA was formed in 1793 from Wilkes County.

BOSTWICK, Aggatha to James Cone/Cook 25 Aug 1796  
BOSTWICK, Sally/Sallie to George W. Heard Jr 06 Feb 1796

PULASKI COUNTY (Hawkinsville) GEORGIA

Pulaski Co, GA was formed from Laurens County in 1808.

BOSTICK, Caroline to George Pitts 22 Jul 1829  
BOSTICK, M.D. to Lucinda Fann 21 Jan 1847  
BOSTWICK, Jane to I.M.P. Giddens 27 Sep 1857  
BOST(W)ICK, Nathaniel L. to Sidney Ann Adams 15 Jan 1829

RICHMOND COUNTY (Augusta) GEORGIA

Richmond Co, GA was formed in 1777 from the Parish of Saint Paul, which was formed in 1758. Saint Paul's Parish was created from the Creek Indian Cession of 1733. Augusta served as the state Capital.

BOSTICK, Chesley Jr to Susannah Cobb 13 May 1791  
BOSTICK, Elizabeth to Thomas P. Carnes 19 Nov 1795  
BOSTICK, Hillery (son of Nathan) to Elizabeth Jervis 28 Apr 1790  
BOSTICK, Jacob to Rebecca Beall(e) 13/16 Feb 1803/04  
BOSTICK, John (son of Nathan) to Elizabeth Hayles 05 Apr 1800  
BOSTICK, John (son of Nathan) to Elouise/Elouisa Beall(e)  
24/25 Jan 1824  
BOSTWICK, John to Martha Walker (date not reported)  
BOSTICK, John Rufus to Caroline Rebecca Bealle(e) 03 Sep 1834  
BOSTWICK, Leonard to Elizabeth B. Meigs 18 Apr 1837  
BOSTICK, Littleberry (Bible Record) to Mary (Polly) Phillips  
30 Oct 1792  
BOSTICK, Littleberry (Jr) to Lucy Evans 17/18 Jun 1801  
BOST(W)ICK, Mildred Jane to Joshua Meals 10 Jul 1809  
BOSTICK, Nathan (Sr) to Martha Gwinn/Guinn 1769  
BOSTICK, Reese/Rheesa to Margaret Jones 23 Apr 1803  
BOST(W)ICK, Samuel to Anna Marie Mane/Maner/Mainor 09 Jul 1771  
BOSTICK, William to Elizabeth A. Howard 28 Jan 1830

Chesley married **Jane JARVIS**, daughter of James JARVIS and Elizabeth.

1 Chesley Bostick b: 1741 d: 2 JAN 1808  
+ Jane Jarvis b: ABT 1741  
2 Chesley Bostick, Jr. b: ABT 1761  
+ Susannah Cobb b: ABT 1761  
3 Mildred Jane Bostick b: 14 FEB 1792 d: 18 JAN 1878  
+ Joshua Meals b: ABT 1792 d: AFT 1830  
4 Julia Meals b: 1830  
+ Asaph Waterman b: 23 NOV 1770 d: AUG 1846  
4 Thomas L. Waterman b: 1830 d: 13 APR 1867  
4 Mary Olin Waterman b: SEP 1832  
+ William Phillips b: 8 JUL 1824 d: 24 SEP 1908  
+ Matilda Ann Hargrove b: ABT 1761  
3 Arabella Bostick b: AFT 1792 d: 1883  
+ Burton Hepburn b: ABT 1792  
4 Caroline Hepburn b: AFT 1812  
+ (h/o Caroline Burton) Babcock b: ABT 1812  
4 Annie Hepburn b: AFT 1812  
4 Ella Hepburn b: AFT 1812  
4 Bellia Hepburn b: AFT 1812  
+ (h/o Bellia Burton) Chase  
4 Music Hepburn b: AFT 1812  
+ (h/o Music Hepburn) Hale  
4 Joseph L. Hepburn b: AFT 1812  
+ (w/o Joseph L. Burton) Dewey

3 Caroline Matilda Bostick b: 22 MAY 1799 d: 5 MAR 1861  
   + John Harrison Howard b: 1792 d: 1862  
 3 Mary Ann Bostick b: AFT 1792  
   + Stephen Olin b: AFT 1792  
     4 Stephen Olin b: AFT 1827  
 2 Elizabeth Bostick b: BEF 1786 d: BEF 1822  
   + Thomas Peter Carnes b: BEF 1786 d: BEF 12 OCT 1822  
 3 Robert Watkins Carnes b: 1801 d: 7 APR 1853  
   + Martha L. Jones b: 1807  
     4 Sarah Elizabeth Carnes b: 1831 d: 1902  
       + Samuel Harris Wiley b: 1824 d: 1898  
     4 Julia C. Carnes b: 1831  
       + Dewitt F. Wilcox b: 1821  
     4 Margaret H. Carnes b: 1833  
     4 Mary J. Carnes b: 1835  
       + William G. Wiley b: ABT 1835  
     4 John Howard Carnes b: 1837  
       + Emma Jane Forrester  
     4 James Jones Carnes b: OCT 1840 d: AFT 1920  
       + Mary C. Shivers b: MAR 1843 d: AFT 1910  
     4 Robert Emmett Carnes b: 1843  
     4 Angeline Carnes b: 1844  
     4 Patrick Henry Carnes b: 1846  
       + Mary A. Flewellen  
     4 Emily Carnes b: 1849  
     4 Martha Harris Carnes b: ABT 1850  
     4 Lela Carnes b: 1851  
 3 William Walker Carnes b: AFT 1795  
   + Eliza Jane Wiley  
 3 Ann Carnes b: AFT 1795  
 2 Sarah Maria Bostick b: 26 APR 1779 d: 7 NOV 1815  
   + Michael Shelman b: 16 JUL 1767 d: 18 APR 1843  
 3 John Minor Shelman b: 15 AUG 1797 d: 10 OCT 1833  
 3 Robert Bolton Shelman b: 8 JUN 1799  
   + Caroline L. Lucas b: ABT 1804  
 3 James Meriwether Shelman b: 8 SEP 1801 d: 14 JAN 1851  
   + Katherine Jane Jones b: ABT 1801  
 3 William Michael Shelman b: 10 NOV 1803 d: 18 OCT 1821  
 3 Augustus Griffin Shelman b: 2 DEC 1805 d: 10 JUN 1836  
   + Elizabeth A. H. B. Jarvis  
 3 Thomas P.C. Shelman b: 12 FEB 1811 d: 6 DEC 1882  
   + Henrietta Steiner b: 3 MAY 1809 d: 19 AUG 1883  
 3 Margaret Jane Shelman b: 2 APR 1813 d: 29 DEC 1854  
   + Marcus A. Florney b: ABT 1813  
 2 Mary Ann Bostick b: BEF 1786  
   + Birkett Davenport Thompson b: BEF 1786  
 2 Henrietta Jane Bostick b: 26 DEC 1786 d: 17 MAY 1822  
   + John Guyton , Esq. b: 5 FEB 1784 d: 22 OCT 1826  
     3 Charles Brutus Guyton b: 19 NOV 1812 d: 10 MAY 1857  
       + Lupina Horn b: 1817  
     3 Thomas Northrop Guyton b: 12 FEB 1814 d: 9 NOV 1857  
       + Elvira Leonora Dasher b: 4 NOV 1823 d: 6 NOV 1869  
       4 Thomas Wylly Guyton b: 31 AUG 1840 d: 27 NOV 1840  
       4 Henrietta Jane Guyton b: 3 DEC 1841  
         + Whiteford Smith Ramsey  
       4 Mary Ann Guyton b: 1 OCT 1843  
       4 John Guyton b: 18 MAY 1846 d: 30 OCT 1851  
       4 Clara Guyton b: 10 AUG 1848  
 2 John Bostick b: ABT 1780  
   + Elizabeth "Betsy" Bostick b: 7 FEB 1780

They had the following children:

- + 50 M i. **Chesley, Jr. BOSTICK.**
- + 51 F ii. **Elizabeth BOSTICK.**
- 52 F iii. **Sarah Maria BOSTICK** was born 26 Apr 1779 in Augusta, GA.

Sarah married **Michael SHELMAN**. Michael died By 1843.

In the 1820 Census, Michael Shelman was in Louisville, GA, with 7 household members and numerous slaves.

Mentions of Michael SHELMAN in the Augusta Chronicle, Augusta, GA. Dates provided with each legal notice.

December 14, 1802, Michael Shelman was a member of the Grand Jury in Louisville, Sixth Circuit Court before the Hon. William Stephens, "meeting for the first time under the present judicial system..... We, the Grand Jury..... do congratulate our fellow citizens on the alterations of the flower - by which one judge is enabled to distribute justice in the absence of his colleague, which amendment we consider a great improvement in the organization of this court. We also take this opportunity to declare our unshaken confidence in the measures of the present administration, viewing them as in the highest degree patriotic and beneficial to the real, solid and constitutional interest of the Untied States - and we are happy in anticipating the harmony which we trust will exist between the Legislative, Executive and Judicial Departments of the Union, effects of the greatest magnitude on the happiness and good order to the government and which only flow from the increase of correct republican principles in these now happy states. Singed for Solomon Wood, foreman. Michael SHELMAN, Francis Boyskin, William Breazeal, George Segar. Robert Shaw, Hezekiah Jones, Jesse Sanders, Archibald Hatcher, Barrett Brewer, Arthur Fort, William Melton, Zachariah Lamar, James Stallings, David Blackshear, William Barron and Briggs Hopson. "

April 5, 1811. A meeting of the Commissioners of the Ogechee Navigation Company, held at Mr. Posner's, in the town of Louisville, pursuant to an act of incorporation, passed the 15th day of December, 1810, this 28th day of January 1811, present: Walter Robinson, John Berrien, John Powell, Little B (sic) BOSTICK, sen., MICHAEL SHELMAN. Resolved, that public notice be given in one of the Gazettes of Louisville, Savannah, Augusta, and Milledgeville, that the commissioners will proceed on Wed. the 10th of April next to receive subscriptions in terms of the first section of the act, entitle "An act to incorporate a company for the purpose of opening the Ogechee River, from the mouth of Canouchee to the mouth of Rocky Comfort, and for the improvement of the navigation thereof; "and that the said commissioners will at 12 o'clock of that day, meet for the purpose at Mr. Posner's long room, in the town of Louisville, and on every Saturday thereafter, from the hour of 10 until 2 'clock for \_\_\_90 days - and that publication be made once a week for five months. February 16, 1811

October 6, 1841: Jefferson County Sales. Will be sold on the first Tuesday in November next, at the market house in the town of Louisville, within the legal hours of sale, the following property, to wit: 133 acres of oak and hickory land, lying on the waters of Big Creek adjoining lands of Battey and others; levied on as the property of MICHAEL SHELMAN, to satisfy a \_\_\_. issued from Jefferson Superior Court, in savor of Samuel Fleming, Executor of T. Powell, Property pointed out by defendant.

May 3, 1843: "Jefferson County, GA. Whereas Anderson McDonald applies for letters of administration of the estate and effects of MICHAEL SHELMAN, late of said county, deceased: These are therefore to cite and admonish all and singular, the kindred and creditors of said deceased, to be and appear at my office, within the time prescribed by law, to show cause, if any they have, why said letters should not be granted. Given under my hand at the office in Louisville. Ebenezer Bothwell, Clerk.

NOTICE.—All persons indebted to the estate of Michael Shelman, deceased are requested to make immediate payment, and those having demands against the said estate are requested to render them in according to law. May 5, 1843. A McDONALD. Adm'r.

June 8. 1843: Jefferson Sheriff;s Sale, ...two lots and half alley, known as No 147 and 148, having upon them the dwelling recently occupied by COL. MICHAEL SHELMAN, situated in said town of Louisville on 7th Street. Also two other lots, No 260 and 278, having a storehouse on the corner of 7th and Walnut Streets; all levied upon the property of Col. Michael SHELMAN, to satisfy an order from the superior court of Jefferson County, barring the equity of redemption in and to said mortgagee premises above were mortgaged by James Dickson & Co., and by their assignees, to Asa Holt. Terms Cash. Property pointed out in said mortgage referred to. Rhesa J. Farmer, Sh'ff.  
-----

In 1795 and 1803 there was a John Selman - first with a letter at the post office, and then with a lot on Broad Street, Augusta, GA. In 1796 John Selman, Esq. owned lands in Waynesboro, GA.

1840, there was Mrs. Eliza. Shelman, Augusta.

In 1843, Jos. M. Shelman had been engaged for several years teaching, and was among those opening a school of Greene Street in Augusta for young boys.

In 1865, there was a W.F. Shelman with a letter at the post office, Augusta.

1878, John Shelman was on the grand jury, Richmond County, GA.

53 F iv. **Mary Ann BOSTICK.**

54 F v. **Henrietta Jane BOSTICK** was born 26 Dec 1786.

55 M vi. **John (son of Chesley) BOSTICK** was born in Richmond County, GA.

16. **Jemima BOSTICK** (JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born about 1744. She died in Jefferson County, GA.

Jemima Bostick was born 1735 in Pittsylvania County, Virginia, and died BEF 1812. She married Valentine Hatcher ABT 1752 in Amelia County, Virginia. He was born 1731 in St James Parish, Goochland County, Virginia, and died 7 SEP 1812 in Jefferson County, Georgia.

Email query:

Jean Mayo Hirsch JHirsch@arkansas.net

Researching Jemima Bostick, daughter of John and Elizabeth Bostick. Jemima was born ca 1736 VA, married Valentine Hatcher and died before 1812 Jefferson County, GA.

Jemima married **Valentine HATCHER**, son of HATCHER. Valentine was born 1731. He died 7 Sep 1812 in Jefferson County, GA.

Hatcher's Deed from Bostick

A Deed from Absalom Bostick to Valentine Hatcher was acknowledged, and Batheria, wife of the said Absalom, relinquished her right of dower; Hatcher's Deed from N. Bostick

A Deed from Nathan Bostick to Valentine Hatcher was acknowledged and Ordered to be recorded.

October 20, 1798, AUGUSTA (GA) OCT. 20. October Term, 1798: The following are the presentments of the Grand Jury of the county of Jefferson: WE present as a public nuisance the Augusta Southern Centinel, and as a public grievance, the editor and printer thereof; for suffering to be inserted therein, anonymous and \_\_\_\_\_ pieces against the chief magistrate of this state: A man whose abilities on every occasion have been honestly exerted for the benefit of his fellow citizens; whose services have done honor to his country, and on whose integrity

and conduct, we have the most perfect reliance. Moreover such scurrilous publications appear to be intended to take away the confidence of the people in the government of our country; which, when avowed publications, much less anonymous scribblers, are permitted to do, it is no longer liberty, but the licentiousness of the press. And we conceive the said Printer to have been tantalizing the inhabitants of this county, and insulting the public in general, when he impressed the late legislature with an \_\_\_\_\_, that he meant to establish a press in the town of Louisville.

On the oath of VALENTINE HATCHER, we present Matthias Dollun (sp?) for \_\_\_\_\_ a floor from Jean Dawkiss. J.B. Spivey, John Gamble, W.B. Lochman, Wm. McGahee, John Cowart, Wm. Hardwick, Jno. Scott, Wm. McDowel, Solomon Weed, M. Shelman, R. Whitaker, Jeffe Paulett, Jno Cubbs, Tand. C. Key, Jos M. Searett, (The foregoing is taken from the original, and published at the request of two of the Grand Jurors.)"

-----

To: Jean Mayo Hirsch. I saw your posting on a Bostick newsletter. I am a Bostick descendant, (of VA/NC/TN/AL) but also had other family in Augusta, GA....so I research the Augusta Chronicle regularly:

Your posting said you were researching Jemima Bostick, daughter of John and Elizabeth Bostick. Jemima was born ca 1736 VA, married Valentine Hatcher and died before 1812 Jefferson County, GA.

January 14, 1847: "Four months after date, application will be made to the honorable the Inferior Court of Burke County, when sitting for ordinary purposes, for leave to sell the lands belonging to the estate of JOSIAH HATCHER, SR, deceased. JOHN G. HATCHER, VALENTINE A. HATCHER, Adm'rs."

January 14, 1847: "ADMINISTRATOR'S SALE. Will be sold, at the residence of JOHN G. HATCHER, in Burke County, on Monday the 22nd of February next, some articles belonging to the estate of JOSIAH HATCHER, SR, deceased, consisting of tables, chairs, clock and some other articles too tedious to mention. JOHN G. HATCHER, VALENTINE A. HATCHER, Adm'rs."

Not sure if the following are any relation, but with a middle name of VALENTINE, thought worth transcribing. February 8, 1939: FUNERAL SERVICES FOR C. V. HATCHER TO BE HELD TODAY. Funeral services for CHARLES VALENTINE HATCHER, 57, widely known Blythe citizen and retired farmer, who died at his home yesterday morning at 12:30 o'clock will be held this morning at 11 o'clock at the graveside, Linwood Cemetery, near Berzelia, GA., with Rev. J. P. McGraw officiating. Pallbearers will be selected from the Richmond lodge, F.&A.M. No. 412. Mr. Hatcher was a native of Blythe and had spent all his life there. He was a member of the Blythe Baptist Church and Richmond Lodge Masons. He had been ill for about ten days prior to his death. He is survived by two sons, John R. Hatcher, Charlotte, NC; Charles F. Hatcher, Augusta; one daughter, Mrs. A.R. Kicklighter, Lyons; two sister, Mrs. M.A. Whitaker, Harlem, and Mrs. Lila Walker, Augusta, and several nieces and nephews. The funeral party will leave Platt's Funeral Home at 10 o'clock."

May 26, 1983: 'HATCHER-PILLING.....Mrs. Lillian R. Hatcher announces the engagement of her daughter, Lesia Ann. To John Thomas Pilling of North Augusta, son of Mr. and Mrs. Everett Harlan Pilling of North Augusta. The wedding will take place at 8 pm, Sept 16, in St. James United Methodist Church in Augusta.

Miss Hatcher, a graduate of Richmond Academy, attended Augusta College, where she was a member of Zeta Tau Alpha sorority. She is employed at Koch Fuels, Inc. She is the granddaughter of the Late Mr. and Mrs. Charles Valentine Hatcher of Blythe, GA and the late Mr. and Mrs. Mallory T. Reeves of Waynesboro, GA.

Mr. Pilling, a graduate of North Augusta Senior High School, is employed at Georgia Pacific Corp. He is the grandson of Mrs. John Bowdre King of Grovetown, GA and the late Mr. King, and the late Mr. and Mrs. Harlan Albert Pilling of New York City."

They had the following children:

56 M i. **Archibald HATCHER** was born about 1755. He died 13 Jan 1808 in Augusta, Richmond County, GA.

Archibald married **Mary Stewart ROBISON-BUGG-ARRINGTON**, daughter of George



Heyward ROBISON and Elizabeth Ann STEWART, on 4 May 1795 in Richmond County, GA. Mary was born about 1764. She died 2 Aug 1833 in Augusta, Richmond County, GA and was buried in Arrington Family Cemetery, (New Savannah), Augusta, GA.

- 57 M ii. **John HATCHER.**
- 58 F iii. **Elizabeth "Betsey" HATCHER.**
- 59 M iv. **Josiah W. HATCHER.**
- 60 F v. **Susannah HATCHER.**
- 61 F vi. **Rhoda HATCHER.**
- 62 F vii. **Martha "Patsy" HATCHER.**

17. **Nathaniel BOSTICK** (JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 26 Jan 1745/1746. He died 9 May 1818 in Richmond County, GA.

Nathaniel "Nathan" Bostick Sr. was born on 26 Jan 1745/1746 in Suffolk County, Virginia. He died on 14 Jan 1818 in Georgia. Another account says he died 9 MAY 1818 in Richmond County, Georgia. He married Martha Gevin\Guinn 1769 in Richmond County, Georgia. She was born 11 AUG 1750.

-----  
Court Records Book 1  
Pittsylvania County 1767-1772

Gwin's Deed from Bostick

A Deed from Nathan Bostick to George Homes Gwin was proved by the oaths of three subscribing witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the said Nathan and the same was Ordered to be recorded.

Page 61 Dejernat ag George Judg

Joseph DeJarnet P. ag James George D. In Trespass, Assault and Battery

This day came the P by his attorney, and also came a jury to wit: Isaiah Watkins, James Elkins, Nathan Bostick, John Hall, James Doss, John McGoron, Absalom Bostick, James Shields, John Garman, Thomas Henderson, William Cook, and William Roberts to Inquire of damages in this Cause, do say that the P hath sustained damages by reasons of the Trespass, Assault and Battery in the Declaration charged, besides his Costs to Five pounds. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the P recover against D his damages in form aforesaid assessed by the Jurors together with his Costs.

-----  
They had the following children:

- F i Elizabeth Bostick
- M ii Hillery B. Bostick
- M iii John Bostick
- M iv Nathaniel Bostick Jr.
- M v Tilman Givin Bostick
- M vi Homer Guinn Bostick
- F vii Mary "Polly" Bostick

Nathaniel married **Martha GUNN.**

They had the following children:

- + 63 F i. **Elizabeth BOSTICK** was born 27 Jul 1770.
- 64 M ii. **Hillory/Hillery B. BOSTICK.**

Augusta Chronicle, January 15, 1801: 'STRAYED or STOLEN, From the subscriber at New Savannah, on or about the 7th of December, a yellow bay mare, 5 years old, 14 hands high, has a white streak down her face, as well as I recollect, her two hind feet are white, about the point of one of her shoulders, she has a dent about the size of a persons thumb, no brands that are recollected. Ten Dollars reward will be given to any person that will deliver said mare to the subscriber at New Savannah, or give information so that she may be had again. H. BOSTICK.

April 9, 1823: 'ADMINISTRATOR'S SALE. On the 20th day of May next, between the usual hours of sale, will be sold, at the late residence of WILLIAM HAYLES, deceased, in the county of Jefferson, a part of the personal property of the said deceased, consisting of horses, stock of cattle, hogs, household and kitchen furniture, a small stock of dry goods, and other articles too tedious to mention. Terms of sale will be made known on the day of sale. HILLORY BOSTICK, Adm'r."

December 31, 1840: "JEFFERSON SHERIFF'S SALE. WILL be sold on the 1st Tuesday in February, at the market house, in the town of Louisville (GA), within the legal hours of sale, two negro women, to wit:—Keziah and Sukey- levied on as the property of H. B. Bostick, to satisfy sundry fi. fas. issued from Justices Court, in favor of R.E. Cunningham vs. Owen McDermott and H. B. Bostick; property pointed out by defendant; levy made and returned to me by a constable. Dec. 31,1840. WM. S. ALEXANDER, Sh'ff."

Name of Slave Owner - Home in 1850  
(City,County,State) View Image  
Hillory Bostick Upatoie, Muscogee, Georgia

Hillory/Hillery married **Elizabeth JARVIS/GERVAIS** on 28 Apr 1790 in Augusta, Richmond County, GA.

65 F    iii. **John (son of Nathaniel) BOSTICK** died 31 Oct 1840 in Jefferson County, GA.

Marriage 1 Elizabeth Hayles b: ABT 1772  
Married: 5 MAR 1800 in Richmond County, Georgia  
Children  
Julia A. E. Bostick b: AFT 1800  
John Rufas Bostick b: 1810 in Jefferson County, Georgia  
Hubert H. Bostick b: 1813 in Georgia

Marriage 2 Elouisa Beal b: 15 OCT 1796 in Georgia  
Married: 25 JAN 1824 in Richmond County, Georgia  
Children  
Nathaniel Beal Bostick b: 1846 in Jefferson County, Georgia  
Nathan LeRay Bostick b: 1830 in Georgia  
Agatha Elizabeth Caroline Bostick b: ABT 1830 in Jefferson County, Georgia  
Rodolphus Littleberry Bostick b: ABT 1832  
Erastus Osemus Bostick b: 1838 in Georgia  
Thaddius Marcus Bostick b: ABT 1838 in Georgia

List of Defaulters, Col. Lewis Battalion, Burke County, GA; "Capt. Evans District: JOHN Bostick; Henry Gilley."

February 5, 1803: Will be sold, at the market house in Augsuta, on the first Tuesday in March next, the saw mills, with 4000 acres of pine land, lying on both sides of Butler's creek, adjoining lands of Glascock, Watkins and Hatcher, also 14 Negroes, formerly the property of the said Ambrose Gordon. There was a dwelling house in Richmond County, on the waters of Spirit Creek, that was also to be sold, adjoining lands of BOSTICK, Dawson and others. The balance of the property, "by representatives of ZEPHARIAH BEAL, Deceased, was property levied on to satisfy an execution against Thos. P. CARNES and JOHN BOSTICK as principals, and Zephariah BEAL, security, in favor of "Geo. Ker" obligator.

February 18, 1847: 'EXECUTRIX'S SALE. Will be sold, on the first Tuesday in April next, within the usual hours of sale, before the Court-house door in the town of Americus, Sumpter County, GA., lot of land number three hundred and two (302) in the twenty-eighth district of formerly Lee, now Sumpter county the property of the estate of JOHN BOSTICK, deceased. Sold in compliance with his will and for the benefit of his heirs. Terms on the day of sale. ELOISA BOSTICK, Ex'x"

1 John Bostick b: 10 AUG 1773 d: 31 OCT 1840  
 + Elizabeth Hayles b: ABT 1772  
 2 Julia A. E. Bostick b: AFT 1800 d: BEF 1850  
 + John Arrington b: 1794 d: AFT 1850  
 2 John Rufas Bostick b: 1810  
 + Caroline Rebecca Beal b: 1810  
 3 E. E. S. Bostick b: 1839  
 3 J. R. Bostick b: 1843  
 3 J. R. C. Bostick b: 1845  
 3 Indianna Bostick b: BET 1847 AND 1851  
 + (h\o Indiana Bostick) Martin  
 3 H. H. Bostick b: 1849  
 2 Hubert H. Bostick b: 1813  
 + Frances Jane Rebecca Whitaker b: 6 FEB 1815  
 3 John E. Bostick b: 1835  
 3 Julia A. Elizabeth Bostick b: 1837  
 + Joseph N. Seymour b: 1819 d: 16 MAR 1881  
 4 Margaret M. "Maggie" Seymour b: 1855  
 4 Francis R. "Fanny" Seymour b: 1857  
 4 Amy Seymour b: 1861  
 4 Joseph N. Seymour b: 1867  
 3 Daniel Rufus Bostick b: 1839  
 + Marietta Johnston b: 1849  
 4 Frances Bostick b: 1868  
 4 Mary E. Bostick b: 1869  
 4 Rufus E. Bostick b: 1872 d: 21 APR 1921  
 3 Mary M. Bostick b: 1845  
 + (h\o Mary M. Bostick) Morris  
 + Elouisa Beal b: 15 OCT 1796 d: 16 MAR 1874  
 2 Nathaniel Beal Bostick b: 1846  
 + Lavinia V. Linder b: 1846  
 3 Jacob B. Bostick b: 1861  
 2 Nathan LeRay Bostick b: 1830  
 + Eliza W. Holcombe b: 1846  
 3 Mary E. Bostick b: 1871  
 3 Robert L. Bostick b: 1872  
 3 Cecilia Bostick b: 1876  
 3 Nattie H. Bostick b: 1879  
 2 Agatha Elizabeth Caroline Bostick b: ABT 1830 d: 26 JUL 1850  
 + Michael Cronin b: 1815  
 2 Rodolphus Littleberry Bostick b: ABT 1832  
 2 Erastus Osemus Bostick b: 1838  
 + Margaret A. Christian b: 1845  
 2 Thaddius Marcus Bostick b: ABT 1838 d: 22 JUL 1862

John married (1) **Elizabeth HAYLES** on 5 Mar 1800 in Richmond County, GA.

John also married (2) **Eloisa BEAL** on 25 Jan 1824 in Richmond County, GA.

JEFFERSON County Georgia: Whereas Eloisa Bostick, executrix on the estate of Elizabeth Beal, late of said county, deceased, applies to me for letters of dismission. These are therefore to cite and admonish, all and singular, the kindred and creditors of said deceased, to be and appear at my office, within the time prescribed by law, to show cause, if any they have, why said letters should not be granted. Given under my hand at office in Louisville EBENEZER BOTHWELL, Clerk. October, 12, 1844.

66 M iv. **Tilman Given BOSTICK.**  
 + 67 M v. **Homer Guinn BOSTICK.**

19. **Littleberry BOSTICK** (JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 10 Jul 1751 in Goochland County, VA. He died 10 Sep 1823 in Jefferson County, GA and was buried in Old Cemetery, Louisville, Jefferson County, Georgia.

Littleberry Bostick , Sr. was born 10 JUL 1751 in Goochland County, Virginia, and died 10 SEP 1823 in Jefferson County, Georgia. He married Rebekah Beal 27 JUL 1773. She was born MAR 1752, and died 17 JUL 1791 in Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia. He married Mary Phillips 6 NOV 1792 in Richmond County, Georgia. She was born NOV 1773, and died 24 APR 1820 in Richmond County, Georgia.

BOSTICK, Littleberry (Bible Record) to Mary (Polly) Phillips  
30 Oct 1792  
-----

Augusta Chronicle, (numerous ads) February 27, 1796: 'NOTICE, That there is at the house of the subscriber, a young Negro Wench, about 16 or 18 years old, says she belongs to Thomas Stuart, on Santee River, and that her name is Violet, country born, and that she left her master early last spring. L.BERRY BOSTICK. Spirit Creek, Dec 28, 1795.

October 28, 1798: 'NOTICE: To all tax collectors, sheriffs, and others whom it may concern, THAT I have a mortgage on 630 acres of land lying on Sherrel's Creek in Oglethorpe County, the place whereon I formerly lived, and shall in future give it in to the tax receiver as being interested, and pay the tax thereof. L.BERY BOSTICK, Richmond County, (GA)"

September 10, 1798: 'NOTICE; That agreeable to an order of the Inferior Court of the County of Richmond, on Monday the 24th instant, will be let to the lowest bidder, at the bridge on Spirit Creek, where the Savannah Road crosses, the repairing and keeping in repair the said bridge for the term of seven years, the undertaker giving bond with security in double the amount for a swift compliance. L.BERY BOSTICK, GEORGE WYCHE, Commissioners. The letting of the above mentioned bridge is postponed until Saturday the 20th of October next, at one o'clock."

September 39, 1799: A SCHOOLMASTER WANTED, Who can be recommended for his sobriety and attention to the business will meet with employment by applying to either of the subscribers near Spirit Creek, Richmond County. L. BERY BOSTICK, HEZEKIAH BEAL, JAMES HARRIS."

March 1, 1802: "Pursuant to the Proclamation of his Excellency the Governor, an Election for a Member of Congress, will be held at the courthouse in Augusta, on Monday the 5th day of April next - the inhabitants of this county, entitled to vote, are requested to attend. JOHN COURSE, JOHN WILLSON, JOHN CATLETT, L. B. BOSTICK. Richmond County, GA"

May 26, 1804: "EDWARD ROWELL, Esq. was appointed Justice of the Inferior Court, County of Richmond (GA), in the room of L.B. BOSTICK, resigned."

-----  
**ABSTRACT OF WILL OF LITTLEBERRY BOSTICK**

Recorded in Jefferson Co, GA Will Book A, page 190. Dated 11 Aug 1823 and probated 3 Nov 1823.

Son Rhesa Bostick ... Betsey Bostick the wife of John Bostick, one dollar ... the reason is that her husband John Bostick deprived my daughter Matilda G. Bostick of all her property ... sons Rhesa and Littleberry Jr in trust for the use of my unfortunate son Jeremiah ... my son Nathaniel Bostick ... daughter Mary Roberson wife of Jesse Roberson ... daughter Susannah A. Flournoy wife of Marcus Flournoy ... daughter Matilda G. Bostick wife of Don F. Bostick ... my grand daughter Elizabeth Watson Beal daughter of Matilda G. Bostick ... [signed] L.Berry Bostick Sr. Witnesses: John M. Shelman, Benj. Cobert, M. Shelman.

[Editor's note: Littleberry's daughter Betsey married her cousin John and her sister Matilda G. married a cousin, Don Ferdinand Bostick, as her second husband. More cousins marrying!]  
-----

Littleberry married (1) **Rebekah BEAL**, daughter of BEAL, on 27 Jul 1773. Rebekah was born Mar 1752. She died 17 Jul 1791 in Augusta, GA.

December 1823: Notice: Will be hired at the Market-house, in the city of Augusta, on the 1st of January, between 20 or 30 likely Negroes, consisting of men, women and boys; also, will be sold, at the Plantation in Burke county, on the 8th Jan'y, the stock of Horses, Mules, Cattle and Hogs; also, a Wagon nearly new, Cart, Plantation tools, etc., together with a good Cotton Gin, Corn and Fodder.- The plantation containing 3 or 400 acres Cleared land, and under fence, with all necessary improvements, will be offered for rent on the same day. Terms, 12 months credit with approved security. Rebekah Bostick, Ex'rx. James Beal, Ex'r. for the estate of J. Bostick

They had the following children:

- + 69 M i. **Littleberry (Jr.) BOSTICK** was born 12 Aug 1776 and died 20 Oct 1855.
- 70 M ii. **Jacob BOSTICK** was born 11 Nov 1778. He died By Dec 1821 in Burke County, GA.  
BOSTICK, Jacob to Rebecca Beall(e) 13/16 Feb 1803/04

Augusta Chronicle:

November 29, 1819: "NOTICE: On the first day of January next will be rented on the premises, the highland residence of Hezekiah Beal, deceased. Containing twenty acres of cleared land, having a convenient dwelling house and other out buildings thereon belonging to the minor heirs of said deceased. Small notes and approved security will be required. JACOB BOSTICK, Exr."

December 24, 1821: 'NOTICE, Will Be Sold, on Thursday the 10th of January next, at the Burke plantation of MR. JACOB BOSTICK, deceased, the horses, wagon and cart on said plantation; also, a gig and harness. Will be Hired, Also, on the same day, and at the same place, Ten or Twelve Likely Negro Men. REBEKAH BOSTICK, Ex'x.; JAMES BEAL, Ex'r."

November 19, 1823: 'NOTICE. Will be hired, at the Market house, in the city of Augusta, on the 1st January, between 20 or 30 likely Negroes, consisting of men, women and boys; also, will be sold, at the Plantation in Burke County, on the 8th Jan'y, the stock of horses, mules, cattle, and hogs; also, a wagon nearly new, cart, plantation tools, &c together with a good Cotton Gin, corn and fodder. The plantation containing 3 or 400 acres cleared land, and under fence, with all necessary improvements, will be offered for rent, on the same day. Terms, 12 months \_\_\_\_\_with approved security. REBEKAH BOSTICK, Ex'rx; JAMES BEAL, Ex'r. of the estate J. Bostick."

#### WILL OF JACOB BOSTICK

Jacob Bostick's will is found in Richmond County, GA Will Book A, page 191.

To wife REBECCA, all estate after payment of debts, during her widowhood. In the event of re-marriage, she is to receive only half, with the remainder to be divided between my sister BETSY BOSTICK and my brother LITTLEBERRY BOSTICK, and my brother NATHANIEL BOSTICK's son, JAMES BEAL BOSTICK. Stock of cattle to be divided between Mrs. Eleanor Harris, Mrs. Tabitha Beal. Wife Rebecca, my father LITTLEBERRY BOSTICK, my uncle James Beal, my brother L.B. BOSTICK, my friends JOHN BOSTICK of Louisville, HILIARY BOSTICK and Jesse Robinson to be my executors. 10 March 1821. [signed] JACOB BOSTICK. Witnesses: Elizabeth Beal, Harriet Jones Beal, John Puglsey. Probated 4 June 1821.

Jacob married **Rebecca BEALE**, daughter of Hezekial BEAL Brother Of Nathaniel.

November 29, 1823: "Will be sold at the plantation of MRS. REBEKAH BOSTICK on the 8th day of January next, in Burke county, 725 acres Oak and Hickory Land, lying

immediately on Briar Creek, adjoining lands of Lumpkin, Whitehead, Dowse and others, 250 acres of which is cleared and fit for cultivation, the remainder of which is well timbered; a water machine and other necessary improvements on the place. Terms at sale. THE PROPRIETORS."

71 F iii. **Elizabeth "Betsey" BOSTICK** was born 7 Feb 1780.

Elizabeth married **John (her cousin) BOSTICK**.

72 M iv. **Jeremiah (son of Littleberry) BOSTICK** was born 11 Apr 1783.

73 M v. **Nathaniel (son of Littleberry) BOSTICK** was born 26 Mar 1790.

BOSTICK, John (son of Nathan) to Elouise/Elouisa Beall(e)  
24/25 Jan 1824

74 M vi. **Rhesa (son of Littleberry) BOSTICK** was born after 1790.

Littleberry also married (2) **Mary "Polly" PHILLIPS** on 6 Nov 1792 in Richmond County, GA.

Note in James Bostick Morse shows Marriage date to be 12/6/1792

Note in Bible Record shows Oct 30, 1792

They had the following children:

75 F vii. **Mary Ann (dau of Littleberry) BOSTICK** was born 10 Sep 1793.

Mary married **Jesse ROBERSON**.

76 F viii. **Susannah Addison BOSTICK** was born 13 Aug 1795.

Susannah married **Marcus FLOURNOY**.

+ 77 F ix. **Matilda G. (dau of Littleberry) BOSTICK** was born 2 Dec 1796.

78 F x. **Caroline Verlinda BOSTICK** was born 17 Feb 1810.

21. **Charles (son of Wm Jr) BOSTICK** (William, Jr. BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1747 in Halifax County, VA. He died 1813 in Rutherford County, NC.

<<http://awt.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=lewgriffin&id=I6674>>

Charles Bostick was probably born in the 1740's in Virginia. He was in Halifax County, VA at the time of his marriage to Ruth Scoggin, daughter of Richard and Mary Scoggin of Halifax County. Charles was in Caswell County NC by 1777, as he appears on a tax digest there that year. Since Caswell County was formed from Orange County in 1777, Charles may have been in Orange County, NC earlier. In March 1778, Charles sold 70 acres of land on Castle Creek in Caswell County to Fielding Lewis for £40u, with Isaac Vanhook among the witnesses (Caswell County Deed Bk A, p.54).

In July 1779, he received a grant of 200 acres on Castle Creek and another grant of 100 acres on Mayo Creek in April 1787. In 1783 he sold ten acres on Spring Branch to Andrew Buchanan for £10, with Joseph Johnson as one of the witnesses. (Deed Bk. B, p.110). He sold 200 acres for £100 to Buchanan in July 1784 (Deed Bk. B, p.422). In Nov 1786, he sold 308 acres on Castle Creek to John Neel for £250, with Benjamin Boswell and Reaves Neal among the witnesses. (Deed Bk E, p.114). This land probably bordered his old tract of land as the deed mentioned Andrew Buchanan's line.

In Dec 1787, he bought 210 acres on Handley's Mill Creek and the waters of the South Hyco Creek from Isaac Vanhook for £120, with Lewis Parrott, husband of Sarah Scoggin, among the witnesses. In Nov 1788, Charles bought 100 acres in Halifax County, VA, from William Harris and John Scoggin, with Lucy Scoggin among the witnesses (Halifax County VA Deed Bk. 14, p.454). John Scoggin, and Sarah Scoggin Parrott, were the illegitimate children of Charles' wife, Ruth, and may have been Charles's as well. Charles may have given this land to his son Richard, who seems to have been living in Halifax County during this period.

Charles was on the 1790 census in Caswell County, in St. Lawrence District. When Person County was created in 1791, his land fell in the new county. He appears on the 1794 and 1795 tax lists there. In January 1795, Charles sold

his 210 acres on Hendley (sic) Mill Creek to Mathew Daniel for £166. This land was on the waters of the South Hyco Creek and Derby Hendley's line (Person County Deed Bk. B, p.75) In Nov 1795, Charles sold 100 acres on the water of the Mayo Creek to Thomas Hood of Dinwiddie Co, VA for £10 (deed Bk. B, p.298). In Jan 1796, Charles appointed his son Chesley as his lawful attorney to transact all matters in his absence, as he was going to Virginia to deal with suits from Delilah South, "on account of my son Richard Bostick getting a base begotten child with her" (Deed Bk. B, p.298). Charles moved to Rutherford County, NC, in 1796, in Sept 1796 he bought 200 acres on Wilkeys' Creek in Rutherford County for £100. In November 1796, he bought 150 acres from Benjamin Dayley. In Oct 1806, he sold the first tract of land to Richard Estridge for \$370. He left a will there in 1813. His wife Ruth survived him, but is not listed in the 1820 census.

Sources:

Title: Person Co. NC Compilations of Wills, Tax Lists 1792-1820

Abbrev: Person Co. Compilations

Author: Katherine Kerr Kendall

Children:

Relationship 1, Partner Unknown

Children

Sarah SCOGGIN b: ABT 1761

John SCOGGIN b: ABT 1763

Susannah BOSTICK b: ABT 1766 in Halifax Co., VA

Marriage 1 Reuben PARROTT b: 14 FEB 1762, Married: 1784 in Caswell Co., NC

Female BOSTICK b: AFT 1766 in Halifax Co., VA

Note:

Charles Bostick's will mentions Ricy Walker, wife of John Walker, Jr., and Walker family records indicate that John Walker, Jr., married Ricy Johnson. This would suggest two possibilities. Either Charles had a deceased daughter who married a Mr. Johnson, and had a child named Ricy, or else Charles had a daughter who was married first to a Mr. Johnson, and second to John Walker, Jr. Further research is needed. This writer assumes for the moment that Ricy was the granddaughter of Charles Bostick, since she was not specifically mentioned as a daughter in Charles' will. If Charles had a deceased daughter, perhaps her name was Ruth or Mary, since these were family names.

Marriage 1 JOHNSON b: AFT 1763

Chesley BOSTICK b: ABT 1768 in Halifax Co., VA

Lucy BOSTICK b: ABT 1770 in Halifax Co., VA

Marriage 1 George REYNOLDS b: SAY 1768, Married: 14 JAN 1793 in Person Co., NC

Reuben BOSTICK b: ABT 1772 in Halifax Co., VA

Marriage 1 Margaret DAVIDSON b: SAY 1774, Married: 12 SEP 1797 in Rutherford Co., NC

Richard BOSTICK b: ABT 1774 in Halifax Co., VA

In 1788, Richard's father bought land in Halifax County, VA from John Scoggin, and may have given it to Richard a few years later, as Richard seems to have been living in Halifax County in the late 1790's. In 1796, he was involved in a paternity suit with Delilah South, apparently in Halifax County (Person County NC Deed Bk B, p.172). He was probably the Richard Bostick who married Ann Link in Halifax Co, VA in 1798. Richard and Ann evidently lived in Halifax Co, VA for a few years as there is a bill of sale dated 31 Oct 1800 between Buckley Walker and Richard Bostick of Halifax County, VA, recorded in Person County, NC (Deed Bk 6, p.208). On 5 Mar 1807 Richard bought two tracts of land on Millstone Ford of Sandy Run in Rutherford County, NC, from James Gage, one tract of 100 acres and another of 200 acres (Rutherford Deed Bk. 25, p.17). That same day Richard's brother, Reuben, also bought land from Gage. In April 1808, Richard was named as security in the estate settlement of Henry Die (Rutherford County Misc Records, Griffith Rutherford Chapter, DAR, 1972). After the death of his father, Richard received 100 acres of land on which Charles was living when he wrote his will in 1813. Richard is shown on the War of 1812 muster roll of the 1st Regiment of the Detached Militia of Rutherford County, in Aug 1814 (History of Old Tryon and Rutherford County, Clarence W. Griffin, 1977). Richard witnessed the will of George Moore on 4 Mar 1817, and the will of John Jones on 15 Sept 1819 (Rutherford County Misc Records). On 4 April 1825, William Carson, Rutherford Co. sheriff, sold three tracts of land to settle a judgement against Richard Bostick, Joseph

Scoggins, and John Haney. The sheriff advertised the land, which was sold 19 Oct 1824, and which was bought by the highest bidder, Thomas Stroud (Deed Bk 35, p.167). Sometime after April 1825, and before the 1830 census, Richard and his family moved to Gwinnett County, GA. He appears on the 1830 census there, along with his son John. By 1840, the only Bostick listed in Gwinnett County is Richard Jr., a son of Richard and Ann's. John Bostick, another son, moved back to Rutherford County. Richard joined the Bethlehem Baptist Church in Gwinnett County, and is shown on the church rolls. This church was organized in 1827, so Richard was an early member (record found in the DAR Library in Washington, DC). Richard and Ann had nine children according to the 1820 Rutherford County census, but definitive proof of each is lacking.

Marriage 1 Ann LINK b: SAY 1776, Married: SAY 1797

Nancy BOSTICK b: ABT 1776 in Halifax Co., VA

Marriage 1 John HARRELL b: SAY 1774, Married: 31 JUL 1797 in Rutherford Co., NC

Charles married **Ruth SCOGGIN**. Ruth was born about 1745 in Washington County, VA.

They had the following children:

79 M i. **Richard (son of Charles & Ruth) BOSTICK** was born 1774 in Halifax County, VA. He died 1839 in Gwinnett, GA.

1 Richard BOSTICK b: 1774 d: 1839

+ Anne LINK b: 1778 d: 1834

2 Toliver BOSTICK b: 9 JUN 1811 d: 7 JUL 1909

+ Elizabeth EPPERSON b: 14 NOV 1815 d: 1899

3 Charles Henry BOSTICK b: 4 OCT 1844 d: 18 JAN 1929

+ Lucinda Francis MCDONALD b: 5 MAY 1845 d: 13 APR 1887

4 William Byrd BOSTICK b: APR 1868 d: 1907

+ Martha Francis "Mattie" CADDELL d: 1907

5 Minnie B BOSTICK b: DEC 1889 d: ABT 1907

5 Leondis Delton BOSTICK b: JAN 1892

5 Loyd BOSTICK b: 1895/1896 d: BEF 1900

5 Ada Francis BOSTICK b: 19 SEP 1895 d: 14 OCT 1965

+ John Thomas ALEXANDER b: 21 SEP 1892 d: 1949

6 Byrd Thomas ALEXANDER b: 10 DEC 1913 d: 5 AUG 1979

+ Edna Lorene GUYTON b: 4 SEP 1913 d: 4 NOV 1982

6 Luna Vera ALEXANDER b: 15 MAR 1916 d: 8 JUL 1980

+ Paskel LAWRENCE b: 8 SEP 1915 d: ABT 1982

6 Wilburn "Tib" ALEXANDER b: 2 APR 1924 d: 2 FEB 1981

+ Ada Christine SHIRLEY

6 Luther Dean "Jack" ALEXANDER d: 1953

6 Era Francis ALEXANDER

+ SHULTZ

6 John Edward ALEXANDER b: 18 AUG 1926 d: 1 MAY 1980

+ Living

6 Ruby ALEXANDER

+ Felt OTTS

6 Willie Mae ALEXANDER d: 1969

6 Bobbie Rae ALEXANDER d: 12 DEC 1972

6 Living ALEXANDER

6 Living ALEXANDER

5 Vena Maude BOSTICK b: NOV 1897

5 Clayton BOSTICK b: 1898/1899 d: BEF 1900

5 Pearl BOSTICK b: ABT 1899

5 William Hollis "Holly" BOSTICK b: 1903 d: 1972

4 Henry Vester BOSTICK b: 1869 d: 1930

+ Caroline Cansada "Callie" DICKINSON b: 1870 d: 1935

4 Rosie Ida BOSTICK b: 1870 d: 1939

+ Mack PIERCE b: 1860 d: 1939

4 Alfred Burk "Sam" BOSTICK b: 1873 d: 1930

+ Dora Caroline DICKINSON b: 1875 d: 1957



4 John Andrew BOSTICK b: 10 MAR 1875 d: 10 JUL 1956  
 + Emily Modena HALE b: 29 JAN 1884 d: 10 FEB 1909  
 4 George Austin BOSTICK b: 1876 d: 1944  
 4 Eva Savannah BOSTICK b: 8 MAR 1879 d: 15 MAR 1960  
 + Alonzo Cornelius "Lonnie" DOZIER b: 4 JUL 1879 d: 15 MAR 1969  
 4 Bell Zora BOSTICK b: 15 MAR 1882 d: 3 AUG 1965  
 + Jesse Henry COUCH b: 1873 d: 1947  
 + Malinda "Milly" VAUGHN b: 13 DEC 1843 d: 16 MAY 1906  
 4 Walter Lee BOSTICK b: 12 SEP 1888 d: 16 MAY 1975  
 + Carey Mae LEE b: 8 JAN 1894 d: 17 DEC 1987  
 4 Charles Owen BOSTICK b: 1890 d: 1948  
 + Glo HARRIS b: 1894  
 4 Arthur Chester BOSTICK b: 25 MAY 1892 d: 3 DEC 1971  
 + Flora TRIMM b: 5 FEB 1906  
 4 Holly Clyde BOSTICK  
 4 Carey Beltz BOSTICK  
 4 Grace BOSTICK  
 + Drusie HARBIN b: 1872 d: 1958  
 3 Greenberry BOSTICK b: 4 JAN 1838  
 + Mary Elizabeth GOSS b: 30 AUG 1842  
 4 William BOSTICK b: 1 MAY 1867 d: 9 OCT 1877  
 4 Lafayette BOSTICK b: 13 MAY 1868 d: AFT 1902  
 4 Frances BOSTICK b: 25 DEC 1870  
 4 Leona BOSTICK b: 25 OCT 1872  
 4 Green BOSTICK b: 5 APR 1875  
 4 Walter BOSTICK b: 15 OCT 1877  
 4 Charles BOSTICK b: 22 MAR 1880  
 4 Corrie BOSTICK b: 13 AUG 1882  
 4 Lelia BOSTICK b: 4 JAN 1887  
 3 John Chesley BOSTICK b: 15 MAR 1842  
 + Eliza C BAKER  
 4 Mary Lula BOSTICK  
 3 William Fletcher BOSTICK b: 6 OCT 1843  
 3 James Lafayette BOSTICK b: ABT 1847  
 3 George Austin BOSTICK b: 9 MAY 1853  
 3 Nancy E BOSTICK b: 1855  
 3 Richard Burk BOSTICK b: 20 FEB 1858  
 2 James BOSTICK  
 2 Martha BOSTICK b: 1798 d: AUG 1875  
 + Thomas David JOHNSON b: 1797 d: JAN 1875  
 2 Elizabeth "Betsy" BOSTICK b: 6 JUN 1810 d: 6 JAN 1894  
 + Henry Hunt MCCONELL  
 2 John BOSTICK b: 1805 d: 22 SEP 1873  
 + Cynthia HARRELL  
 2 Richard Jr BOSTICK b: 1815 d: SEP 1876  
 + Edna Ann JOHNSON  
 2 Chesley BOSTICK b: ABT 1810  
 2 Nancy BOSTICK b: 30 OCT 1801 d: 1885  
 + Robert HARBIN  
 2 Charles Henry BOSTICK b: 1807  
 2 Mary BOSTICK b: BEF 1810

Richard married **Ann LINK**.

Name: Richard BOSTICK  
 Birth: 1774 in Halifax County Virginia  
 Death: 1839 in Gwinnett Georgia  
 Change Date: 1 APR 1999

Father: Charles BOSTICK b: 1747  
 Mother: Ruth SCOGGIN b: 1745

Marriage 1 Anne LINK b: 1778 in Cherokee Georgia

Married: 20 JAN 1798

Children

Toliver BOSTICK b: 9 JUN 1811 in Rutherford County North Carolina

James BOSTICK

Martha BOSTICK b: 1798 in Halifax County, Va.

Elizabeth "Betsy" BOSTICK b: 6 JUN 1810 in Rutherford, NC

John BOSTICK b: 1805 in Rutherford, NC

Richard Jr BOSTICK b: 1815 in Rutherford, NC

Chesley BOSTICK b: ABT 1810 in Rutherford, NC

Nancy BOSTICK b: 30 OCT 1801 in Halifax, Va

Charles Henry BOSTICK b: 1807 in Rutherford, NC

Mary BOSTICK b: BEF 1810

- 80 F ii. **Sally (dau of Charles & Ruth) BOSTICK** was born about 1766 in Halifax County, VA.
- 81 F iii. **Susannah (dau of Charles & Ruth) BOSTICK** was born about 1768 in Halifax County, VA.
- + 82 M iv. **Chesley (son of Charles & Ruth) BOSTICK** was born about 1769.
- 83 M v. **Reuben (son of Charles & Ruth) BOSTICK** was born about 1772 in Halifax County, VA. He died in Rutherford County, NC.
- 84 F vi. **Lucy (dau of Charles & Ruth) BOSTICK** was born about 1774 in Halifax County, VA.
- 85 F vii. **Nancy (dau of Charles & Ruth) BOSTICK** was born about 1776 in Halifax County, VA.
23. **John (son of Wm. & Micha) BOSTICK** (William, Jr. BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born about 1735/1740. He died 6 Aug 1796 in Old Ninety Six District, SC.

Notes of Jane Horn:

Birth: BET 1735 AND 1740 in Virginia

Death: 6 AUG 1796 in Old 96 District, South Carolina

Marriage 1 Jane (w\o John Bostick)

Children

John Bostick , Jr. b: ABT 1758 in Cumberland County, Virginia

Stephen E. Bostick b: ABT 1760 in Virginia

Davis Bostick b: ABT 1762 in Virginia

Littleberry Bostick b: ABT 1764 in Virginia

Taliaferro\Toliver Bostick b: ABT 1766 in Virginia

Nancy Ann Bostick b: ABT 1770 in Virginia

Sarah "Sally" Bostick b: 1773 in Virginia

Jane Bostick b: ABT 1775 in Virginia

John married **Jane**.

They had the following children:

- 86 M i. **John Jr. BOSTICK** was born about 1758 in Cumberland Co, VA. He died about 1808 in Old Ninety Six District, SC.

Marriage 1 Malinda Jenkins

Married: AFT 1807 in \*

Married: BEF 1797

Children

Mark Bostick b: ABT 1801

John Bostick b: ABT 1803

Unknown Bostick b: ABT 1805

Unknown Bostick b: ABT 1807

Notes of Jane Horn:

Name: Stephen E. Bostick  
Birth: ABT 1760 in Virginia  
Death: ABT 1816 in Ninety Sixth District, South Carolina  
Event: 1790 Census 1790 Edgefield District, South Carolina  
Event: 1810 Census 1810 Edgefield District, South Carolina

Father: John Bostick , Sr. b: BET 1735 AND 1740 in Virginia  
Mother: Jane (w\o John Bostick)

Marriage 1 Nancy Ann Richardson b: ABT 1759 in Virginia  
Married: BEF 1785 in Old 96 or Abbeville District, South Carolina  
Children

Joshua D. Bostick b: 1785 in Ninety Sixth District, South Carolina  
Beverly Bostick b: ABT 1787 in Ninety Sixth District, South Carolina  
William D. Bostick b: 1796 in Ninety Sixth District, South Carolina  
Elizabeth Bostick b: 1800 in Ninety Sixth District, South Carolina  
George W. Bostick b: 1802 in Ninety Sixth District, South Carolina

Marriage 2 Mary Ann Durett White  
Married: 1795 in Abbeville District, South Carolina  
Children

Frances White Bostick b: 8 DEC 1797 in Abbeville District, South Carolina

1 Stephen E. Bostick b: ABT 1760 d: ABT 1816  
+ Nancy Ann Richardson b: ABT 1759  
2 Joshua D. Bostick b: 1785 d: 1834  
+ Lucinda [ ] b: 1785 d: AFT 1850  
3 Joshua Jackson Bostick b: 1818 d: AFT 1860  
+ Sarah Page b: 1819 d: AFT 1860  
4 Mary Bostick b: 1837  
+ Ludovick Thompson b: ABT 1837  
4 Joshua D. Bostick b: 1840  
+ Nicey Permelia Ann Napper b: 31 DEC 1834 d: 25 OCT 1919  
+ Ann Pickering Puff b: 1840  
4 Martha A. Bostick b: 1842  
+ Calvin Smooth  
4 Frances Henry Bostick b: 1844  
4 Robert Frederick Bostick b: 1845  
+ Cynthia Freeman Autry b: 1841 d: AFT 1920  
4 Thomas Bostick b: 1847  
4 Henrietta "Tiny" Bostick b: JUL 1849  
+ Thomas H. Green b: JUN 1844  
4 John Green Bostick b: 9 AUG 1851 d: 18 DEC 1938  
+ Laura L. Adams b: 25 JAN 1859 d: 15 MAY 1934  
4 Missouri Bostick b: 1856  
3 Richard F. Bostick b: AFT 1818  
3 James Bostick b: 1820  
+ Martha T. [ ] b: 1825  
4 Lucenda J. Bostick b: 1846  
4 Samuel Bostick b: 1848  
4 Charlotte Bostick b: 1849  
3 Henry Rice Bostick b: 1822 d: 5 OCT 1862  
+ Elizabeth H. Grant b: MAY 1824 d: AFT 1900  
4 Joshua Thomas Bostick b: 1846  
4 William Duncan Bostick b: 1848

4 James Berry "Jim" Bostick b: 16 NOV 1849 d: 1 AUG 1915  
   + Mary Ann Jackson b: 1851 d: 16 SEP 1892  
   + Willie Ella Woodham b: 5 FEB 1870 d: 2 JAN 1939  
 4 Josephine Bostic b: 1854  
   + John E. Chancey  
 4 Benjamin Wright Bostic b: 26 MAY 1854 d: 26 JUL 1923  
   + Georgia Ann Kelly b: 23 APR 1852 d: 24 FEB 1924  
 4 Mary A. Bostic b: 1856  
 4 Doctor Lang Whitmore Bostic b: MAR 1856 d: FEB 1926  
   + Nancy J. "Nannie" Watkins b: OCT 1861 d: 14 FEB 1958  
 4 Henry Patrick Bostick b: FEB 1862  
   + Theora "Ola" Dunn b: JUN 1876  
 4 Memphis T. Bostick b: 1864  
   + C. W. Simmons  
 3 Stephen C. Bostick b: 1825 d: OCT 1862  
   + Matilda M. Langston b: 10 MAR 1819 d: 12 OCT 1884  
 4 Margaret J. Bostick b: 12 APR 1847 d: 21 JUL 1922  
   + Z. S. Honea b: JAN 1831  
 4 Matthew F. or T. Bostick b: MAR 1849 d: 3 FEB 1920  
   + Elizabeth Jane Ashley b: JUL 1847 d: 23 APR 1928  
 4 Spencer L. Bostick b: 3 MAY 1851 d: 25 FEB 1941  
   + Loucinda C. Hurst b: 18 MAR 1856 d: 6 FEB 1937  
 4 Elbert Melton Bostick b: 26 MAR 1856 d: 27 JUN 1914  
   + Julia Ann Faust b: 1 OCT 1859 d: 27 MAY 1937  
 4 Columbus Beauregard Bostick b: 13 DEC 1862 d: 1953  
   + Nettie Mae Parsons b: 10 MAY 1868 d: 30 AUG 1952  
 3 Robert C. Bostick b: 1829 d: 1854  
   + Martha M. (w\o Robert C. Bostick) b: 1825  
 3 J. D. Bostick (may be son of Joshua D. Bostick) b: 1833  
   + Georgia b: 1837  
   4 Sidney Bostick b: 1867  
 2 Beverly Bostick b: ABT 1787  
 2 William D. Bostick b: 1796 d: AFT 1860  
   + Ester (w\o William D. Bostick) b: 1794 d: AFT 1860  
   3 Susannah Bostick b: 1829  
   3 Jain Bostick b: 1831  
   3 Nancy Bostick b: 1832  
   3 Sarah Bostick b: 1834  
   3 Rex Bostick b: 1839  
 2 Elizabeth Bostick b: 1800 d: AFT 1870  
   + Fredrick N. Ward b: 1800 d: BEF 1860  
   3 Mary Elizabeth Ward b: 1833  
     + William T. Shaw b: 1831  
       4 Willie A. Shaw b: 1856  
       4 Ben Knox Shaw b: 1858  
       4 James Eugenia "Jimmie" Shaw b: 1862  
       4 Robert W. Shaw b: 1865  
       4 Thomas Shaw b: 1869  
       4 Ellen Shaw b: 1872  
       4 Mamie Shaw b: 1874  
       4 Charlie Shaw b: 1875  
       4 Peyton Shaw b: 1877  
 2 George W. Bostick b: 1802 d: 26 MAY 1856  
   + Clarinda S. Kelly b: 1808 d: AFT 1860  
   3 Wade Hampton Bostick b: 1833 d: 28 FEB 1861  
     + Mary Matilda Deen b: 25 JUN 1836 d: 1 SEP 1891  
       4 Franklin Marion Bostick b: 10 DEC 1854 d: 17 OCT 1938  
         + Mary Averilla Gilcrease b: 5 NOV 1859 d: 3 SEP 1947  
       4 George Wickliff "Wick" Bostick b: 22 JAN 1857 d: BEF 1900  
         + A. V. Hall b: ABT 1859

- + Emaline "Emma" Carter b: APR 1851
- 4 Mary Elizabeth Bostick b: 22 DEC 1859 d: 12 MAY 1907
  - + John Andrew Anderson b: 19 APR 1859 d: 3 SEP 1931
- 4 Nancy Ann Saluda "Lu" Bostick b: 25 JUN 1861
  - + Frank Eugene Watson b: 1854
- 3 Frances Melvina Bostick b: 1831
- 3 Cynthia Jane Bostick b: 1834
- 3 Lurena Arxellan Bostick b: 1841
- 3 Narcissa DeLaine Bostick b: 1842
- + Mary Ann Durett White
- 2 Frances White Bostick b: 8 DEC 1797 d: 22 JAN 1855
- + Candace Moreland Wood b: 31 AUG 1794 d: 28 MAY 1878
- 3 Infant Bostick b: AFT 1819
- 3 Dorothy M. Bostick b: 24 MAY 1821 d: 31 AUG 1842
  - + William G. Mustin b: 1814 d: OCT 1870
- 3 Aaron Wood Bostick b: 30 SEP 1822 d: 18 JAN 1851
- 3 Elizabeth Araminta Bostick b: 31 AUG 1824 d: 28 MAY 1858
  - + Benjamin Francis Wilson b: 15 MAY 1822 d: 5 MAY 1872
  - 4 William Francis Wilson b: 3 DEC 1844 d: 3 FEB 1919
    - + Sarah Florence "Sally" Burnside b: 20 FEB 1842 d: 16 NOV 1936
  - 4 Claudius Wilson b: 13 JAN 1847 d: 31 AUG 1848
  - 4 Mary Ellen Wilson b: 28 SEP 1849 d: 25 DEC 1923
    - + Silas Mercer Durrum b: 14 SEP 1847 d: 22 NOV 1923
  - 4 Julia Sue Wilson b: 15 JAN 1853 d: AFT 1900
    - + August Eugene Hill b: 1852 d: AFT 1900
  - 4 Benjamin F. "Bennie" Wilson b: MAY 1854 d: 1913
    - + Emma F. Ferguson b: 1857 d: 1933
  - 4 Elizabeth Gertrude "Lizzie\Trudie" Wilson b: 1 MAR 1857
    - + Charles Edwin Gilbert b: 4 JUL 1855
  - 4 Armintha Wilson b: 10 AUG 1857 d: 26 AUG 1859
- 3 Emily Katharine Bostick b: 15 SEP 1826 d: 4 MAR 1873
  - + Alfred Austell Gilkey b: 22 JUN 1816 d: 27 MAY 1849
  - 4 Francis Walter Gilkey b: NOV 1844 d: JUL 1846
  - 4 Alfred Gilkey b: 1847 d: BET 1850 AND 1860
  - 4 Emily Katharine Gilkey b: 1847 d: AFT 1873
    - + Nathaniel "Nat" Stevens
  - + Etheldridge J. Croxton b: 1827 d: APR 1859
  - 4 Candace Ethel Croxton b: 23 SEP 1858 d: 30 JUN 1866
- 3 Charles Bingley Bostick b: 6 MAR 1829 d: 4 APR 1851
- 3 Mary Ann Durrett White Bostick b: 1831 d: APR 1893
  - + Jason Elbert or Earl Wilson b: 1824 d: 1876
  - 4 Infant Wilson b: BET 1844 AND 1850 d: BEF 1850
  - 4 Lelia Wilson b: 24 SEP 1847 d: 14 DEC 1850
  - 4 Ellen Keturah "Kitty" Wilson b: 10 NOV 1848 d: 25 FEB 1913
    - + Andrew Jackson Story b: 18 JUL 1840 d: 23 MAR 1903
  - 4 Charles Ivy "Charlie" Wilson b: 18 SEP 1849 d: 7 JUN 1922
    - + Nannie Josaphine (w\o Charles Ivy Wilson) b: 11 NOV 1851 d: 15 FEB 1895
  - 4 Jason "Jace" Wilson b: BET 1855 AND 1857 d: AFT 1870
  - 4 Fredrick A. "Fed\Fred" Wilson b: BET 1857 AND 1860 d: AFT 1926
    - + Anna Dodd b: ABT 1860
  - 4 Alexander Clithrell Parker "Elick" Wilson b: 12 DEC 1860 d: 27 MAR 1944
    - + Hialeah Jeanette Logan b: 14 JUL 1879 d: 30 MAR 1965
  - 4 Frank Bostick Wilson b: 12 MAR 1862 d: 24 FEB 1938
    - + Carrie Angeline Vance b: 5 AUG 1872 d: 18 DEC 1945
  - 4 William "Willie" Wilson b: 1865 d: BEF 1880
  - 4 Archy W. Wilson b: 1867 d: AFT 1880
  - 4 Andrew Jackson Wilson b: BET 1868 AND 1869 d: 2 DEC 1942
    - + Sarah Long b: 1873 d: 1896
    - + Martha Elizabeth Fulfham b: 11 MAY 1877 d: 13 OCT 1929
- 3 Candace Mentora Bostick b: 24 NOV 1833 d: 8 JAN 1905

+ Elbert Decatur Willett b: 21 MAY 1828 d: 16 MAR 1890  
 4 Frank W. Willett b: OCT 1857 d: 3 SEP 1892  
 4 Elbert D. Willett , Jr. b: 24 MAR 1859 d: 10 JUN 1923  
 + Julia Faulkner Riley b: BET 1878 AND 1880  
 4 Joseph J. Willett b: 29 SEP 1861 d: AFT 1930  
 + Melanie W. Woods b: 1869 d: AFT 1930  
 4 Effie May Willett b: 20 MAY 1864 d: 23 DEC 1904  
 + David B. Mayfield d: BEF 1900  
 4 Catherine Myrtle "Kate" Willett b: 22 JUL 1867  
 4 George W. Willett b: APR 1868 d: AFT 1923  
 + Martha E. "Mattie" Wishum  
 4 Elizabeth Bostick "Bessie" Willett b: 6 OCT 1870 d: 8 JAN 1951  
 + Benjamin Fitzpatrick "Ben" Elmore b: 22 JUL 1861 d: 7 JUN 1943  
 4 Archibald M. "Archie" Willett b: 9 FEB 1874 d: 19 OCT 1905  
 4 Infant Willett b: 24 JUN 1877 d: 9 JUL 1877  
 3 Francis Rebecca "Fanny" Bostick b: 31 JAN 1836 d: 9 MAR 1887  
 + William Clements Wilson b: 1830 d: JUN 1863  
 4 Dorothea "Dolly" Wilson b: 14 FEB 1858 d: 18 MAR 1903  
 + Oscar Thomas Burris b: 1850 d: AUG 1922  
 4 Martha "Mattie" Wilson b: 1860 d: AFT 1882  
 + Samuel E. Weir b: 1857  
 4 Francis Wilson b: 1861 d: 19 JUL 1867  
 4 Willetta Bright "Willie" Wilson b: 20 JUN 1862 d: 5 JAN 1917  
 + William L. Ussery b: ABT 1862  
 3 Andrew Jackson Bostick b: 1838 d: 2 JUL 1863

---

88 M   iii. **Davis BOSTICK.**

Notes of Jane Horn:

Name: Davis Bostick

Sex: M

Birth: ABT 1762 in Virginia

Marriage 1 Jane "Jenny" Jones b: ABT 1762 in Virginia

Children

Wade Bostick b: ABT 1798 in Ninety Sixth District, South Carolina

Garland Bostick b: 1801 in Ninety Sixth District, South Carolina

Hillery Bostick b: 3 FEB 1802 in Abbeville County, South Carolina

Eliza Bostick b: AFT 1803

Hilda Bostick b: AFT 1803

1 Davis Bostick b: ABT 1762

+ Jane "Jenny" Jones b: ABT 1762 d: ABT 1824

2 Wade Bostick b: ABT 1798 d: ABT 1824

2 Garland Bostick b: 1801 d: AFT 1860

+ Elizabeth A. ( ) b: BET 1811 AND 1814 d: AFT 1880

3 Frances M. Bostick b: 1830

+ Nancy ( ) b: 1841

4 A. H. Bostick b: 1860

3 Jane Elizabeth Bostick b: 1832

+ N. B. Pettit d: BEF 1870

4 Susan Pettit b: 1861

4 Frank W. Pettit b: 1867 d: DEC 1933

+ Allie Maude (w/o Frank Pettit) b: 1888

3 Virginia C. Bostick b: 1836

+ Augustus S. N. New b: ABT 1836

3 Mary Celestia Bostick b: 1839

+ Thomas A. Morgan b: ABT 1839

3 Henry M. Bostick b: AUG 1842

3 Corentha Bostick b: 1843  
 2 Hillery Bostick b: 3 FEB 1802 d: 2 NOV 1890  
 + Martha W. Frazer b: 1816 d: 18 JUL 1897  
 3 William Bostick b: 1832  
 3 Arthur Berrien Bostick b: JUL 1833 d: 22 JUN 1922  
 + Camella McKenzie b: 1835 d: BEF 1900  
 4 Estelle Bostick b: 1859  
 4 Arthur Bostick b: 1860  
 4 Mary "Mollie" Bostick b: MAY 1863  
 4 Alline May Bostick b: MAY 1867 d: 28 DEC 1928  
 + Edward Herbert Barnes b: 1857 d: 23 JUN 1946  
 4 Emmett Bostick b: 1870  
 3 Anderson Bostick b: AFT 1836 d: BET 1860 AND 1866  
 3 Susan Bostick b: AFT 1836  
 3 Ida Bostick b: AFT 1836  
 3 Garland Bostick b: AFT 1836  
 3 Henry Bostick b: AFT 1836  
 3 Mary "Mollie" Bostick b: 1844  
 3 John H. Bostick b: JUL 1853  
 + Mary "Mollie" b: OCT 1855  
 4 Reese "Reecie" G. Bostick b: NOV 1875 d: OCT 1932  
 + William A. "Will" Shipman b: 7 MAR 1875  
 4 Amy Smith Bostick b: JUL 1877  
 + John Edward McGlon b: 13 NOV 1874 d: 11 JAN 1957  
 4 Arthur Bruce Bostick b: 11 AUG 1879 d: APR 1925  
 2 Eliza Bostick b: AFT 1803  
 2 Hilda Bostick b: AFT 1803

89 M iv. **Littleberry (son Of John & Jane) BOSTICK.**

Notes of Jane Horn:

Name: Littleberry Bostick  
 Sex: M  
 Birth: ABT 1764 in Virginia  
 Death: in (may have died in 1853 in Decatur County, Georgia)

Marriage 1 Hannah (w\o Littleberry Bostick) b: ABT 1755  
 Married: 1787

Marriage 2 (w\o Littleberry Bostick) Chapman b: ABT 1784  
 Married: 1804 in South Carolina

Children

Levi C. Bostick b: 19 MAY 1808 in South Carolina  
 Elizabeth Bostick b: 1814 in Twiggs County, Georgia  
 Mary Bostick b: 1815 in Twiggs County, Georgia  
 George Washington Bostick b: 1818 in Twiggs County, Georgia

1 Littleberry Bostick b: ABT 1764  
 + Hannah (w\o Littleberry Bostick) b: ABT 1755  
 + (w\o Littleberry Bostick) Chapman b: ABT 1784  
 2 Levi C. Bostick b: 19 MAY 1808 d: 25 NOV 1890  
 + Jane McLean b: 22 APR 1814 d: 26 SEP 1843  
 3 Little Berry Allen Bostick b: 25 JAN 1831  
 3 Nancy Elvira Bostick b: 24 DEC 1832  
 3 Hillery Daniel Bostick b: 1 DEC 1837  
 3 John Washington Bostick b: 6 DEC 1840  
 3 William Henry Harrison Bostick b: 19 DEC 1841  
 3 Green Winkfield Bostick b: 11 FEB 1842  
 + Mahala Scogen b: 1814 d: 8 AUG 1854

3 Marcus D. Bostick b: 25 JUN 1845 d: BEF 1880  
 + Sarah Ann "Sallie" (w\o Marcus Bostick) b: 1841 d: AFT 1920  
 4 Thomas Taylor b: 1860  
 4 Marion Taylor b: 1862  
 4 William Taylor b: 1864  
 4 Burbury Bostick b: 1866  
 4 Catherine Bostick b: 1868  
 4 George W. Bostick b: 1 SEP 1869 d: 15 JUN 1944  
 + Annie Davis  
 + Lillie B. Oswalt b: 25 JAN 1876 d: 17 MAY 1959  
 3 Richard Scogin Bostick b: 10 SEP 1847  
 + Nancy Vaught b: 1818 d: 11 APR 1883  
 2 Elizabeth Bostick b: 1814 d: 1872  
 + Benjamin Tipton b: 1804 d: 8 OCT 1878  
 3 Isaiah Tipton b: 1826  
 3 John S. Tipton b: 1830  
 + Henrietta (w\o John S. Tipton) b: 1829  
 4 Benjamin Tipton b: 1853  
 4 Samantha Tipton b: 1854  
 4 Martha I. Tipton b: 1857  
 4 Mary J. Tipton b: 1860  
 4 John Tipton b: 1861  
 4 Alexander Tipton b: 1863  
 4 Charles Tipton b: 1865  
 3 Chapman Tipton b: 1833  
 3 Nancy Tipton b: 1834  
 3 Jesse Tipton b: 1836  
 3 Elizabeth Tipton b: 1839  
 3 Martha Tipton b: 1846  
 3 Thomas Tipton b: 1847  
 3 Mary Tipton b: 1849  
 3 Ella L. Tipton b: 1854  
 2 Mary Bostick b: 1815  
 2 George Washington Bostick b: 1818 d: 1881  
 + Nancy A. Clay b: 1818 d: AFT 1870  
 3 Joseph L. Bostick b: 1839  
 3 Joshua R. Bostick b: 1841  
 3 Mary Louise Bostick b: 1844  
 3 William Wiley Bostick b: 1844  
 + Winifred Amanda Bishop b: 1853 d: APR 1918  
 3 Lucy A. C. Bostick b: 1846  
 3 Amanda Malvina Bostick b: 1848  
 3 Ella Josephine Bostick b: 1850  
 + Mary [ ] b: 1839  
 3 Martha Bostick b: 1868  
 3 L. L. Bostick b: 1878

90 M v. **Taliaferro\Toliver BOSTICK** died 16 Aug 1813 in Abbeville County, SC.

November 5, 1808: "Now in Richmond Jail, a Negro girl by the name of Hannah, brought to jail by FLOYD JARVIS of Columbia County and says she belongs to TOLIVER BOSTICK in South Carolina, near Cambridge; the owners are requested to comply with the law and take her away. P. Donaldson, Jailor"

(found in March 18, 1809 & May 27, 1809, Augusta Chronicle).

27. **Absalom (son of Charles) BOSTICK** (Charles BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1759. He died 1840.

Absalom married **Mary PETTY**.



They had the following children:

91 M i. **Absalom BOSTICK** was born 1801. He died 1893.

Absalom married (1) **Margaret Willie ROBERTS**.

Absalom also married (2) **Martha M. CARTER**.

## Sixth Generation

30. **Maj. John BOSTICK Rev. War (DAR # 158183)** (Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 18 Jun 1765 in Rowan Co/Stokes County, NC. He died 20 Sep 1850 in Triune, Williamson County, TN.

John Bostick, son of Absalom, was born 18 Jun 1764 and died 20 Sep 1850 Williamson County, TN. He married Mary Gervais/Jarvis 20 Dec 1787 in Richmond County, GA. Dates for this couple, as well as for their children, can be found in "Maury County Cousins," published 1967 by the Maury County, TN Historical Society. Moved to TN in 1809.

Have also seen his death date as 20 Sep 1840 in Triune Williamson Co. Tennessee

John Bostick, called Josh, served as a sergeant during the Revolutionary War in Capt Reuben Taylor's Company and Col. Moses Hazen's Regiment of the Continental Line. He was a resident of Surry C., NC during the Revolution and enlisted 12 Dec 1776; discharged 17 June 1783. Ref: DAR # 158183. John Bostick is listed in DAR Patriot Index as a captain.

Abstracts of Rev. War Pension Files, p. 329:

BOSTICK, John, R1040, NC Line, soldiers cousin Hellery B. Bostick was age 82 & on 31 Jul 1854 signs an aff'dt in Muscogee Cty GA stating that he & sol were boys together in Surry Cty NC & that soldier was appointed captain of militia & after the war soldier's uncle & family moved to Richmond Cty GA & sol came to visit them & m Miss Polly Jarvis of Richmond Cty GA & his cousin Hellery B. m an Elizabeth Jarvis in 1798 a relative of soldier's wife, after soldier married he returned to NC & in 1808 moved to Williamson Cty TN & died there in 1850 leaving children; James A. Bostick, Bathemia Patton, Elizabeth Bell, Jane Wilson, Christina Coltart & Hardin P. Bostick, son Hardin p. appl 8 Mar 1853 Davidson Cty TN age 58, sol left a will (filed 28 Aug 1844) & in addition to the above named children he named a dec'd daughter Mary R. Rudder & her daughter Mary R. Rudder (Clarinda?) names not clear, also named dec'd son Hampton Bostick & his two sons John H. & James A. Bostick, also named sons (sols) John & Absalom Bostick, a John Claybrook & Johnathan Bostick were witt to his will in 1844.

Notes for John Bostick, Sr.

L.G. Lynch (1976), "Our Valiant Men." P. 30. John Bostick was born in Pittsylvania Co. VA 18-Jun-1765. When he was 15 the family moved to Stokes Co., NC. In Rev. War, served 6 mo, Sgt. in Capt. Reubin Taylor's co. Married 1787 in Stokes Co. to Mary Jarvis (1766-1833). Bostick was elected as 1st sheriff of Stokes Co., served several years. Also elected to NC Legislature. In 1809, he moved to Williamson Co., TN, where he died 41 years later. His obituary describes him as "a man of strong mind, of great firmness and decision of character .. Prudent & provident in all business matters .. Affectionate husband, the kind parent, the indulgent and humane master and the obligating and excellent neighbor." Will probated Oct-1850 (Williamson Co. Will Book 9, p. 449).

Genealogical Abstracts from Reported Deaths  
The Nashville Christian Advocate 1850-1851  
By Jonathan Kennon Thompson Smith  
Copyright, Jonathan K. T. Smith, 2003  
page 17

Major JOHN BOSTICK, native of Virginia, served in the Revolutionary War; had a large family, including a son, Rev. Absalom Bostick (dec.). Died Williamson Co., Tenn., Sept. 20, 1850. [This surname was often pronounced

Bostick and as such this man was listed as John Bostick, applying (R1040) for a Revolutionary War pension, in which it was mentioned that he had lived in Surry Co., N.C. about the time of the Revolution; later lived in Richmond Co., N.C. but moved to Williamson Co., Tennessee where he died. He had a number of children, whom he mentioned in his last will and testament.]

The book, "Old Enough To Die" by Ridley Wills II, is about Hardin Perkins Bostick, son of John, and his family.

North Carolina Historical Sketches, 1584-1851, Volume II • Series III Chapter LXX Stanly County - Pg 407

List of members of the General Assembly from Stokes County from its formation to the last session.

Year:	Senate	House of Commons
1803	Joseph Cloud	Henry B. Dobson, John Bostick
1804	Wm Hughlett	John Bostick, Henry B. Dobson
1806	Johnston Clements	John Bostick, Isaac Dalton

-----  
DEATH:

John Bostick

Birth: 18 June 1765-- Stokes, Of, NC

Death:

1849 --

Father: Bostick, Absalom Mother: Perkins, Berthenia

Birth Date: 18 June 1765 City:

County: Stokes State: NC  
-----

John Bostick, Sr.

Born: 18-Jun-1764/5 at Rowan co., NC (? Or Pittsylvania Co.?)

Death: 20-Sep-1850 at Triune, Williamson Co., TN

Father: Absolom Bostick (abt 1838 to 1803)

Mother: Bethenia Perkins (b. abt 1839)

Marriage: 20-Dec-1787 to Mary Jarvis (or Gervais)

Children:

Mary G. Bostick (b. 18-Oct-1797), m. \_ Rudder.

Bethenia Bostick (20-Oct-1788 - 1870), m. James Patton

Absolom Bostick (3), 6-Mar-1790 – 1849 (m. Mary G. Patton, 24-Sep-1829)

Don F. Bostick (b. 23-Nov-1791)

Hampton Bostick (b. 25-Apr-1793)

John Bostick, Jr, (22-Oct-1794 - 1850), m. (15-Dec-1815) Polly Hyde

Elizabeth Bostick (b. 14-Apr-1796), m. Jobe Bell

Jane Bostick (b. 12-May-1799), m. Jason Wilson

Manoah Bostick (22-Feb-1801 - 1837)

Christina Bostick (b. 10-Dec-1802), m. \_ Coltart.

Hardin Perkins Bostick (30-Dec-1804 - 1861), m. Margaret R. Litton

John married **Mary JARVIS/GERVAIS** on 1784. Mary was born 18 Jun 1764. She died 1833 in Williamson County, TN.

Not sure of any relationships: The only Gervais listed in the US in 1800 Census was a Mary Gervais listed in Charleston, SC. with 6 young boys, and one older woman. Perhaps relation of this Mary? In 1820, John & Paul T. Gervais are listed as living in Charleston. John had 2 men & 2 women in his household.

They had the following children:

- 92 M i. **Absolom BOSTICK** was born 6 Mar 1790. He died 1850 in Williamson County, TN.  
Absolom married (1) **Elizabeth BLACKBURN** on 1 Apr 1809 in Stokes Co., NC.  
Absolom also married (2) **Mary G. PATTON** on 24 Sep 1829 in Williamson County, TN.
- 93 F ii. **Bethenia BOSTICK** was born 20 Oct 1788.  
Bethenia married **Jason PATTON** on 30 Jul 1811 in Williamson County, TN.
- 94 M iii. **Don F. BOSTICK** was born 23 Nov 1791.
- + 95 M iv. **Hampton BOSTICK** was born 25 Apr 1793 and died 1822.
- + 96 M v. **John (Jr.) BOSTICK** was born 22 Oct 1794.
- 97 F vi. **Elizabeth BOSTICK** was born 14 Apr 1796.  
Elizabeth married **Jobe BELL** on 4 Apr 1816 in Williamson County, TN.
- 98 F vii. **Mary G. BOSTICK** was born 18 Oct 1797.
- 99 F viii. **Jane BOSTICK** was born 12 May 1799.  
Jane married **Jason C. WILSON** on 29 Sep 1815 in Williamson County, TN.
- 100 M ix. **Manoah BOSTICK** was born 22 Feb 1801.
- 101 F x. **Christina BOSTICK** was born 10 Dec 1802.
- + 102 M xi. **Hardin Perkins BOSTICK** was born 30 Dec 1804 and died 22 Feb 1861.
- + 103 M xii. **James Alfred BOSTICK** was born 18 Jun 1806 and died 30 Dec 1868.

31. \* **BETHENIA BOSTICK** (Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 18 Mar 1767 in probably Pittsylvania County, VA. She died 1832 in NC.

Bethenia Bostick was born 18 Mar 1767, prob. in Pittsylvania County, VA and died 1832. She married first Capt. Samuel Hampton 19 Aug 1785. He died in 1802 and on 23 Jan 1804, Bethenia married Charles Perkins, a cousin. Bethenia had a number of children by her first husband.

Children of Bethenia Bostick and Captain Samuel Hampton

James Hampton (1786)  
Samuel Hampton (1790) m. Elizabeth Barnett  
John B. Hampton (1793) m. Polly E. Guinn  
Mary Hampton (1795)  
Susannah Hampton (1797) m. Hampton Bostick  
Manoah Hampton (1799)

Bethenia married twice again after Samuel died: ISAAC JONES (3 children); and CHARLES PERKINS (2 children)

BETHENIA married (1) **Capt. SAMUEL HAMPTON** \*, son of \* James HAMPTON and Martha Mary SMITH, on 19 Aug 1785 in Surry County, NC. SAMUEL was born about 1758. He died 19 Dec 1802 in Stokes Co., NC.

Samuel served in the Revolutionary War.

"SAMUEL HAMPTON, born ca. 1758 in that part of Rowan County, NC that became Surry County and then Stokes County, died 19 Dec 1802 in Stokes County, NC, his verbal will probated 27 Dec 1802, Vol. 2, page 34; married 19 August 1785 in Surry County Bethenia Bostick, (daughter of Absalom Bostick), born 18 March 1767, died 1832.

"As a resident of Surry County, NC during the Revolutionary War, Samuel Hampton volunteered in the first troops of militia under Col. Joseph Williams, Major Joseph Winston, and Capt. Richard Goode and served in the Cherokee Expedition. Later he served five months under Gen. Ashe and Capt. Shephard and fought in the Battle at Brier Creek, SC. He served as lieutenant under Capt. Smith in the Battle of Kings Mountain, taking command of the company after Capt. Smith's death. He commanded as captain under Cols. Campbell and Cleveland; served as captain in the battle of Cowpens.

"This service was verified by testimony by John H. Hail, 78 years of age in 1840 who knew personally of Samuel Hampton's service in the Revolution. Copy furnished in DAR Membership Applications # 71051, #527719.

"The will of James Hampton (Book 2, page 3 ¾) in Stokes County willed to his youngest son Samuel 280 acres on Townfork Creek except ½ acre for cemetery."

-----  
SAMUEL HAMPTON I- fought for American Independence. SAMUEL HAMPTON I fought at King's Mountain and Brier Creek and went out of the army as Captain. SAMUEL HAMPTON I AND BETHUNIA BOSTICK HAMPTON'S issues are :  
4 sons 2 daughters  
JAMES  
SUSAN  
SAMUEL II  
POLLY OR MARY  
JOHN  
MONOAH BOSTICK

Regarding Samuel Hampton, we note that Samuel Hampton was one of his father's Executors in 1794. November 4, 1800, he had a Fairfax grant of 70 ½ acres of Land.

HAMPTON, Samuel (Capt.)  
Philip Evans pension declaration cites service to Battle of Cowpens under Capt. Samuel Hampton and Col. McDowell.

---

They had the following children:

- + 104 M i. **James M. HAMPTON** was born 13 Sep 1786 and died 27 Oct 1837.
- + 105 M ii. **Samuel (Jr.) HAMPTON** was born 14 Oct 1790 and died 18 Feb 1874.
- + 106 M iii. **John B. HAMPTON** was born 12 Jan 1793 and died 7 Jun 1881.
- + 107 F iv. **Mary HAMPTON** was born 14 May 1795.
- + 108 F v. **Susannah/Susan HAMPTON** was born 27 Mar 1797.
- + 109 M vi. **MANOAH BOSTICK HAMPTON** was born 25 Jun 1799 and died 16 Feb 1858.

BETHENIA also married (2) **Charles PERKINS**, son of Col. Charles Ellis PERKINS and Mary TATE, on 23 Jan 1804 in Stokes Co., NC. Charles was born 13 Mar 1778 in Virginia. He died 14 Feb 1813 in Stokes Co., NC.

Charles lived in Goochland Co., Va.; Halifax Co., Va.; Pittsylvania Co., Va.; Guilford Co., N.C.; and Stokes Co., N.C. His widow was paying taxes in Patrick Co., Va. in 1791 the same year in which Patrick Co. was formed from Henry Co., Va.

Charles served in the American Revolution at the rank of private and as a clerk in the Company of Captain Zebulin William's (it has not been definitely proven that this is the same Charles).

Charles and his family were residing in Rowan Co., N.C. by 1765 (the area later becoming Guilford Co. and still later Rockingham Co., NC). Guilford Co., N.C. deeds show that he lived on a portion of his father-in-law's tract of land on Beaver Island Creek prior to moving to Virginia.

The obituary of his third child, Nicholas Tate Perkins stated that he was born in Guilford Co. in December of 1767 and later moved with his parents to Pittsylvania Co., Va. when he was ten years of age.

PATRICK CO., VA. INFO: TAX LIST SHOW SAMUEL WAGGONER 1795 and 1796-140 acres ;1798 and 1799-140 acres and 140 acres received from CHARLES PERKINS.

They had the following children:

110       vii. **(2 Children) PERKINS.**

BETHENIA also married (3) **Isaac JONES.**

They had the following children:

111       viii. **(3 Children) JONES.**

32. **Absalom II BOSTICK** (Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1769 in Rowan Co/Stokes Co., NC. He died 1855 in Christian County, Kentucky.

Absalom Bostick II, son of Ab. and Bethenia, was born ca 1769 in VA and died 1855 in Christian County, KY. He married first, Nancy Dalton, daughter of David Dalton Sr, in 1794 Stokes County, NC. His second marriage was to Dolly White on 15 Nov 1822 in Rockingham County, NC. There has been a great deal of confusion about the second wife of Ab. II, but deeds, census records and estate files clearly show that his second wife was Dolly White and not Susannah Dalton as some researchers have stated. In fact, Susannah Dalton was married to Absalom Bostick III, son of Ab. II.

"By 1850 he and part of his family had moved to Kentucky where he was listed on the 1850 Census of Christian County."

There is a difference of opinion as to Absalom's second wife.

Absalom Bostick II, son of Ab. and Bethenia, was born ca 1769 in VA and died 1855 in Christian County, KY. He married first, Nancy Dalton, daughter of David Dalton Sr, in 1794 Stokes County, NC. His second marriage was to Dolly White on 15 Nov 1822 in Rockingham County, NC. There has been a great deal of confusion about the second wife of Ab. II, but deeds, census records and estate files clearly show that his second wife was Dolly White and not Susannah Dalton as some researchers have stated. In fact, Susannah Dalton was married to Absalom Bostick III, son of Absalom.

Absalom Bostick II was born 1769 in Rowan County, NC or Pittsylvania County, VA.(5) He moved from Stokes County, NC to Christian County, KY in May 1846 (6) where he died in 1855 (7). In 1794 Absalom Bostick married Nancy Dalton, daughter of David Dalton and Susanna Davis. He married (2) Dolly M. White, daughter of Zachariah White, on November 15, 1822 in Rockingham county, NC.(8) According to the 1850 Christian County, KY Census, Dolly was born in Virginia. She died in 1865 (9) after marrying on September 20, 1860 for a second time to Benjamin F. Simmons, Sr. at her home in Christian County, KY.(10) Benjamin Simmons, Sr. was the father of Benjamin Simmons, Jr., husband to Dolly and Absalom Bostick's daughter Catherine.

The children of Absalom Bostick II and Nancy Dalton are:

David D., Charles and Thornton Bostick, all of whom went to Georgia; Elizabeth Bostick who married Harden Guinn, a large planter from Stokes County, NC; Nancy Bostick; Bethenia Bostick; and Absalom Bostick, who died about 1842 in Rockingham County, NC and was married to Susannah Dalton on December 29, 1817 in Stokes County, NC. (11)

The children of Absalom Bostick II and Dolly White are: James Z. Bostick, born about 1824 in North Carolina (12) and died unmarried April 15, 1905 in Christian County, KY; Sarah A. Bostick, born October 10, 1825 in North Carolina and married Robert T. Turner; Sophie Emily Bostick, born August 1, 1827 and married to Eli H. Sivley on July 11, 1850 in Christian County, KY; Catherine Bostick, born about 1830 in Stokes County, NC(13), married to Benjamin F. Simmons, Jr.; Edward McNeal Bostick, born May 22, 1832 and died in Earlington, KY in 1907; Beverly Christmas Bostick, born about 1833 and died 1866 in Christian County, KY; Joseph (Jonathan) L. Bostick, born about 1835 and died unmarried in 1896 in Christian County, KY; and Martha C. B. (L.) Bostick, born about 1838 in Stokes County, NC and married to George Samuel Sivley on April 12, 1866 in Christian County, KY at the home of E.M. Bostick.

Because of the numerous Absolom Bosticks in the family, much confusion and some false information is prevalent in the research facilities. Absolom II is often confused with (1) Absolom Bostick, son of John Bostick, Sr. Absolom, son of John Bostick, Sr. married Elizabeth Blackburn on April 1, 1809 in Stokes County, NC.(14) Another Absolom with whom he is confused is (2) Absolom, son of Ferdinand Bostick, Sr. This Absolom married Mary G. Patton on September 24, 1829 in Williamson County, TN. (15) It is likely Absolom Bostick II traveled through Tennessee to get to Christian County, KY and may have even lived in Tennessee for a time. This creates some confusion about tax lists and census records for the Tennessee line. Some confusion has even been made between Absolom II and (3) his own son Absolom Bostick III.

Source: <http://www.fmoran.com/bostick1.html>

Contributed by:

Brenda Joyce Jerome, CGRS

[bjjerome@comsource.net](mailto:bjjerome@comsource.net)

PO Box 325

Newburgh, IN 47629-0325 Brenda Joyce Jerome, CGRS

Per Brenda Joyce Jerome: Absalom and Bethenia Bostick were my 4th great-grandparents.

North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868 (NOT SURE ABOUT THIS INFO)

Bride: Elizabeth Blackburn

Groom: Absalom Bostick

Bond Date: 01 Apr 1809

County: Stokes

Record #: 01 027

Bondsman: Jeremiah Gibson

Bond #: 000137405

Bostick, Absalom; Elizabeth Blackburn

Spouse: Blackburn, Elizabeth

Bostick, Absalom Marriage Date: 01 Apr 1809

Other Rockingham County, NC Marriages:

Absalom Bostick and Dolly White 15 Nov 1822

Jonathan Bostick and Sarah A. Smith 9 Nov 1840

Sarah Bostwick and Peter F. Webster 6 Nov 1841

-----  
1830 CENSUS:

BOSTICK, ABSALOM

State: NC

Year: 1830

County: Rockingham County Record Type: Federal Population Schedule

Township: Western District Page: 325

Database: NC 1830 Federal Census Index

1850 CENSUS: Christian County, KY

pg 453 District 1 30 Aug 1850

Absalom Bostick 80 farmer born VA

Dolly M. Bostick 48 born VA

Sarah A. Bostick 23 born NC

Catherine Bostick 20 born NC

Edward M Bostick 18 born NC

Beverly C Bostick 17 (male) born NC

Jona. L. Bostick 15 born NC

Martha C.L. Bostick 12 born NC

Emily Bostick 22 born NC

-----

Other notes online:

Absalom BOSTICK (II)  
BIRTH: 1769, ,,Virginia,United States  
DEATH: 1855, ,Christian,Kentucky,United States  
Family 1: Nancy DALTON  
MARRIAGE: ABT 1794, ,Stokes,North Carolina,United States  
SEALING TO SPOUSE: 14 JUN 1966  
Temple: SLAKE  
David BOSTICK  
Absolom BOSTICK

Absalom married (1) **Nancy DALTON**, daughter of Capt. David., Sr. DALTON and Susannah DAVIS "Susan". Nancy was born 20 Apr 1768. She died in Marshall Co., TN..

Will David Dalton Sr, father of Nancy Dalton....

... of Stokes County in the State of North Carolina .. 6. to my son-in-law John Fendal Carr the negro slaves Charles, Joe, Jim and Jess being the children of Cate whom I put in his possession also the negroes Frank, Tildy, Riddle, Horace, Simon, Aaron & Tangar and all such increase during the term of the natural heirs of him and his wife Elizabeth and of the survivor at their death. I give and bequeath the said negroes and said increase to the children of the said Elizabeth who may be living at the time of her death absolutely. ... the rest equally divided between my sons Isaac, Charles, Jonathan, & David my sons-in-law John Fendal Carr & Absolm Bostick and my grandchildren John Fendal & Nancy children of Thomas Carr they only taking one part to be shared among them.

They had the following children:

- + 112 M i. **Absalom, III BOSTICK.**
- 113 F ii. **Bethenia (dau Absalom & Nancy Dalton) BOSTICK** was born 1809.  
Bethenia married **Absalom Bostick GUINN**, son of Thornton Preston GUINN and Anne BOSTICK.
- 114 M iii. **David D. BOSTICK.**  
David married **Bethenia P. GUINN**, daughter of Thornton Preston GUINN and Anne BOSTICK.
- 115 F iv. **Susannah Davis BOSTICK.**  
Susannah married **Marmaduke Atwater GUINN "Duke"**, son of Thornton Preston GUINN and Anne BOSTICK.
- 116 F v. **Elizabeth BOSTICK.**  
Elizabeth married **Manoah H. GUINN**, son of Thornton Preston GUINN and Anne BOSTICK.

Absalom also married<sup>2</sup> (2) **Dolly WHITE** on 15 Nov 1822 in Rockingham Co., NC.

Note: Which marriage date is correct? Absalom Bostick II married as his second wife, Dolly White, 15 Nov 1822. in Rockingham Co, NC.

They appear on the 1830 and 1840 Stokes Co, NC federal census records and then appear in Christian Co, KY in 1850.

- 33. **Don Ferdinand BOSTICK** (Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 9 Mar 1772 in Pittsylvania Co., VA. He died 1822/1824 in Stokes Co., NC.

Ferdinand Bostick, was born 9 Mar 1772 Pittsylvania County, VA and died 1824 Stokes Co, NC, leaving a nuncupative will. He married Elizabeth Rand, daughter of William Rand, 28 May 1799. The family Bible record of this couple was owned in the early 1980's by a lady in MS. Attempts to obtain a notarized copy of the family record

page have been unsuccessful. Ferdinand had the following children, according to the Bible: Bethenia, William Rand, Anna Rand, Elizabeth "Betsy", Absalom, Ferdinand Jr, Wesley, James Pinkney, John, Louisa, John Thornton, and David Jackson.

DON FERDINAND<sup>5</sup> BOSTICK (BETHANIA<sup>4</sup> PERKINS, BETHANIA<sup>3</sup> HARDING, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>) was born 1772 in Pittsylvania Co., VA, and died 1824 in Stokes Co., NC. He married ELIZABETH ANNE RAND 28 May 1799, daughter of WILLIAM RAND. She was born 1784, and died Aft. 1830 in Stokes Co., NC.

Children of DON BOSTICK and ELIZABETH RAND are:

- i. BETHENIA BOSTICK, b. 1800;
- ii. ANNA RAND BOSTICK, b. 1801, NC; m. WILLIAM MILLS.

Notes for WILLIAM MILLS:

This family was living near Maw Busha, MS in 1842.

60. iii. WILLIAM RAND BOSTICK, b. 1803; d. Aft. 1870.

iv. JOHN BOSTICK, b. 1805.

61. v. ELIZABETH BOSTICK, b. 1807.

vi. ABSALOM BOSTICK, b. 1809; m. MARY G. PATTON, Williamson Co., TN.

vii. FERDINAND BOSTICK, b. 1811; m. EMILY C. DENSON.

viii. WESLEY BOSTICK, b. 1813.

ix. JAMES PINKNEY BOSTICK, b. 1815.

x. JOHN THORNTON BOSTICK, b. 1817.

xi. DAVID JACKSON BOSTICK, b. 1819.

xii. LOUISA BOSTICK, b. abt. 1821.

Don married **Elizabeth Ann RAND**, daughter of William RAND, on 28 May 1799 in Stokes Co., NC. Elizabeth was born 12 Aug 1784 in Halifax County, VA. She died after 1830 in Stokes Co., NC.

They had the following children:

- 117 F i. **Bethenia (dau of Ferdinand & Eliz) BOSTICK** was born 1800. She died 31 Oct 1891.

GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS FROM REPORTED DEATHS THE NASHVILLE  
CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE 1890-1893

By Jonathan Kennon Thompson Smith - Copyright, Jonathan K. T. Smith, 2002

January 7, 1892

"Grandma" BALTHENIA (Bethenia) BOSTICK ANDREWS born in N.C. near the Va. line,  
May 13, 1800; died Oct. 30, 1891; married James Andrews in 1846; no children but made her  
home with stepchildren and grandchildren. "She lived until worn out."

Bethenia married **James ANDREWS** on 1846.

- 118 F ii. **Ann Rand BOSTICK** was born 1801 in North Carolina.

Ann married **William MILLS**.

This family was living near Maw Busha, MS in 1842.

- + 119 M iii. **William Rand BOSTICK** was born 1803 and died after 1870.

120 M iv. **John (son of Ferdinand & Eliz) BOSTICK** was born 1805.

- + 121 F v. **Elizabeth (dau of Ferdinand & Eliz) BOSTICK** was born 1807.

- + 122 M vi. **Absalom (son of Ferdinand & Eliz) BOSTICK** was born 1809 and died 1849.

123 M vii. **Ferdinand (Jr) BOSTICK** was born 1811.

Ferdinand married **Emily E. DENSON**.

124 M viii. **Wesley BOSTICK** was born 1813.

125 M ix. **James Pickney BOSTICK** was born 1815.

126 M x. **John Thornton BOSTICK** was born 1817.

127 M xi. **David Jackson BOSTICK** was born 1819.



128 F xii. **Louisa (dau of Ferdinand & Eliz) BOSTICK** was born about 1821.

34. **Susannah BOSTICK** (Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) died By 16 Aug 1811.

"Early Families of the North Carolina Counties of Rockingham and Stokes with Revolutionary Serivce," Vol 2, by Joanne Smith Pirkle:

"Susannah Bostick died in Stokes County by 16 August 1811 when her death notice appeared in a Raleigh Newspaper. She married William Blackburn who married second 30 Augusta 1814 in Stokes County, Winefred (sic) Waggoner."

SUSANNAH BOSTICK (BETHANIA4 PERKINS, BETHANIA3 HARDING, THOMAS2, UNKNOWN1) was born Aft. 1772, and died Bef. 1814. She married WILLIAM BLACKBURN.

Children of SUSANNAH BOSTICK and WILLIAM BLACKBURN are:

- i. ELIZABETH6 BLACKBURN, m. ABSALOM BOSTICK.
- ii. BETHENIA BLACKBURN.
- iii. MADISON BLACKBURN.
- iv. JOHN T. BLACKBURN, m. MARGARET PRYOR.
- v. MARY C. BLACKBURN.
- vi. SAMUEL BLACKBURN.
- vii. GABRIEL BLACKBURN.
- viii. ABSALOM B. BLACKBURN.
- ix. WINNIFRED BLACKBURN.
- x. JR. WILLIAM BLACKBURN.

Susannah married **William BLACKBURN**.

Marriage 1 William Blackburn b: ABT 1767 in Rowan County, North Carolina

Married: BEF 1792

Children

Elizabeth Blackburn b: ABT 1794 in Stokes County, North Carolina

Absalom B. Blackburn b: 2 JAN 1797 in Stokes County, North Carolina

John T. Blackburn b: ABT 1799 in Stokes County, North Carolina

William Blackburn, Jr. b: 27 APR 1801 in Stokes County, North Carolina

Robert Blackburn b: ABT 1803 in Stokes County, North Carolina

Bethenia Blackburn b: 1807 in Stokes County, North Carolina

Madison Blackburn b: 1809 in Stokes County, North Carolina

They had the following children:

- 129 i. **FIVE CHILDREN BLACKBURN.**

35. **Anne BOSTICK** (Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born calculated 1779 in Surry County, NC. She died in Possibly In Mississippi.

"Early Families of the North Carolina Counties of Rockingham and Stokes with Revolutionary Serivce," Vol 2, by Joanne Smith Pirkle:

"Ann Bostick, born ca 1779 in Surry County, NC, married Thornton Preston Guinn. He left a will dated 14 Nov 1831 in Stokes County, recorded in Will Book 3, page 243, proved March 1833. Ann later moved to Yalobuska County, Mississippi where she appears in the 1850 Census."

ANNE BOSTICK (BETHANIA4 PERKINS, BETHANIA3 HARDING, THOMAS2, UNKNOWN1) was born abt. 1779. She married THORNTON PRESTON GUINN, son of ALMAND GUINN. He died 1831.

Children of ANNE BOSTICK and THORNTON GUINN are:

- i. ABSALOM B.6 GUIN, m. BETHENIA BOSTICK; b. 1800.
- ii. THORNTON GUINN, m. FRANCES JANE HILL.

- iii. MANOAH GUINN, m. ELIZABETH BOSTICK.
- iv. ANNE GUINN, m. ALPHA MOORE.
- v. DUKE GUINN, m. SUSANNAH DAVIS BOSTICK.
- vi. BETHENIA GUINN, m. DAVID D. BOSTICK.
- vii. CHRISTINA GUINN, m. JAMES M. HAMPTON.
- viii. SUSANNA GUINN, m. UNKNOWN PETREE.
- ix. MELISSA GUINN, m. UNKNOWN HAMPTON.
- x. NANCY GUINN, m. UNKNOWN PETREE.
- xi. DAVID B. GUINN, m. NARCISSA UNKNOWN.
- xii. POLLY E. GUINN, m. JOHN B. HAMPTON; b. 1793.

Anne married **Thornton Preston GUINN**, son of Almand GUINN and Mary EVANS. Thornton died 1831.

They had the following children:

- + 130 F i. **Mary "Polly" E. GUINN** was born 10 Mar 1796 and died 9 Nov 1882.
  - 131 M ii. **Thornton Preston (Jr.) GUINN**.  
Thornton married **Frances Jane HILL**.
  - 132 M iii. **Marmaduke Atwater GUINN "Duke"**.  
Duke married **Susannah Davis BOSTICK**, daughter of Absalom II BOSTICK and Nancy DALTON.
  - 133 M iv. **Absalom Bostick GUINN**.  
Absalom married **Bethenia (dau Absalom & Nancy Dalton) BOSTICK**, daughter of Absalom II BOSTICK and Nancy DALTON. Bethenia was born 1809.
  - 134 F v. **Susanna GUINN** was born Bet 1815-1820.  
Susanna married (1) **Wiley Z PETREE** on 31 Jan 1835. Wiley was born about 1810. He died about 1844.  
Susanna also married (2) **John W. HAMPTON**, son of James M. HAMPTON and Sarah (Sally) FLYNT, on circa 1845. John was born 1822.
  - 135 F vi. **Christina F. GUINN**.  
Christina married **James Matthew HAMPTON**, son of Samuel (Jr.) HAMPTON and Elizabeth BARNETT. James was born 9 Mar 1817 in Lincoln Co., TN. He died 27 Feb 1903 in Montgomery Co., MS.
  - 136 F vii. **Nancy E. GUINN**.  
Nancy married **Robinson Depriest PETREE**.
  - 137 M viii. **Manoah H. GUINN**.  
Manoah married **Elizabeth BOSTICK**, daughter of Absalom II BOSTICK and Nancy DALTON.
  - + 138 M ix. **David B. GUINN** died 1841.
  - 139 F x. **Bethenia P. GUINN**.  
Bethenia married **David D. BOSTICK**, son of Absalom II BOSTICK and Nancy DALTON.
  - 140 F xi. **Anne D. GUINN**.  
Anne married **Alpha MOORE**.
  - 141 F xii. **Melissa GUINN**.  
Melissa married (**Mr.**) **HAMPTON**.
36. **Manoah Hardin BOSTICK** (Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 20 Aug 1780 in Surry County, NC. He died 4 Jul 1843 in Greene Co., IL.  
Manoah Harden Bostick, veteran of the War of 1812, was born 30 Aug 1780 and died 4 Jul 1843, Greene County, IL. He married first Jincey Scale in 1803 and then Frances Taliaferro Harvey in 1823 Christian County, KY.

In Dec 1804, Bethenia and son, Manoah, sold land to Peter Hairston with the condition that Absalom's burial place never be disturbed. The exact location of Absalom's grave is unknown today.

"Early Families of the North Carolina Counties of Rockingham and Stokes with Revolutionary Service," Vol 2, by Joanne Smith Pirkle:

"Manoah Harden Bostick, born 20 Aug 1780 Surry County, died 4 July 1840 Fayette, Green County, IL; married 1) 14 Dec 1803 Stokes County, Hincey Scales, born ca 1786, died 1819, being the daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (France) Scales; 2) Frances (Taliaferro) Harvey, born ca 1794."

Marriage record to Jincey  
Groom: Manoah Bostic  
Bride: Jincey Scales  
Bond Date: 14 Dec 1803  
Bond #: 000137403  
Level Info: North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868  
ImageNum: 007056  
County: Stokes  
Record #: 01 027  
Bondsman: Nathl Scales  
Witness: Charles Beazley

Marriage record to Frances  
Kentucky Marriages to 1850  
Bostick, Manoah Harvie, Fracis 23 Jun 1823 Kentucky Christian County

More About MANOAH HARDIN BOSTICK:  
Military Service: War of 1812

Wayne County News (W.VA)  
April 10, 1924

#### ANCIENT SAVAGE LAND GRANT WAS SOLD FOR TAXES

The Savage grant, the first land granted to private individuals in Cabell and Wayne counties, is a proposition which won't stay downed. The lands were sold after the War of 1812 for United States direct tax of two cents an acre. Cabell county, which included Wayne at that time, had to raise \$1,546, 50, and the old soldiers or their heirs forfeited their tracts of 400 acres rather than pay the \$8.00 assessed against it. It had been decreed that if the land taxes were not paid by July 1, 1819, the land should be sold. In 1817 surveyors were directed to come here to make such surveying as might be necessary and to make appraisal reports, and the like.

The shares of James, Samuel, Hugh, Paul and Robert Jones were confirmed to Henry Hampton and his assignees. The shares of David Gorman were confirmed to Manoah Bostick.

#### DEATH NOTICES FROM THE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, NASHVILLE TENNESSEE 1874-1876

MANOAH HARDIN BOSTICK born Oct. 28, 1837; died Triune, Tenn. June 11, 1874; md April 1870; surviving were widow and 2 children.

Manoah married (1) **Jane "Jincey or Dilcey" SCALES**, daughter of Nathaniel SCALES and Mary FRANCES, on 14 Dec 1803 in Stokes Co., NC.

They had the following children:

- 142 F i. **Bethenia BOSTICK.**
- 143 F ii. **Mary Frances BOSTICK.**
- 144 F iii. **Sarah Elizabeth BOSTICK.**
- 145 F iv. **Jincey Carolina BOSTICK.**

146 M v. **Peter Lewis BOSTICK** was born 1818 in Montgomery Co., TN. He died 1884 in IL.

Manoah also married (2) **Frances Taliaferro HARVEY/HARVIE**, daughter of Daniel HARVEY/HARVIE and Sallie TALIAFERRO, on 23 Jun 1823 in Christian County, Kentucky. Frances was born calculated 1794.

They had the following children:

147 M vi. **Manoah Thornton BOSTICK**.

148 M vii. **Frank BOSTICK**.

149 F viii. **Mary Ann BOSTICK**.

+ 150 F ix. **Martha Ann (same as Mary?) BOSTICK** was born 30 Jan 1830 and died Aug 1911.

37. **Christina BOSTICK** (Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1785 in Surry Co.. She died 1 Jan 1863 in Stokes County, NC.

"Early Families of the North Carolina Counties of Rockingham and Stokes with Revolutionary Service," Vol 2, by Joanne Smith Pirkle:

"Christina Bostick, born 1785 in Surry County, died 1863 in Stokes County; married 1 June 1803 Stokes County, David Dalton, Jr., born 15 January 1781, died 19 March 1847, being son of David Dalton, Sr., and wife Susan Davis."

Christina Bostick

Birth: 1787-- , Stokes, NC

Death: 13 January 1863 -- Stokes, NC

Spouse: David Dalton

Parents: Absalom Bostick, Berthenia Perkins

CHRISTINA<sup>5</sup> BOSTICK (BETHANIA<sup>4</sup> PERKINS, BETHANIA<sup>3</sup> HARDING, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>) was born abt. 1785 in Surry Co., NC, and died 1863 in Stokes Co., NC. She married JR. DAVID DALTON, JR. 01 Jun 1803 in Stokes Co., NC, son of DAVID DALTON and SUSAN DAVIS. He was born 15 Jan 1781 in VA, and died 19 Mar 1847 in Stokes Co., NC.

Christina married **David, Jr. DALTON**<sup>3</sup>, son of Capt. David (Sr.) DALTON Rev. War and Susannah DAVIS. David, was born 15 Jan 1771 in Albemarle Co., VA. He died 19 Mar 1847 in Snow Creek, Stokes Co., NC.

"Stokes County Heritage, North Carolina" by Stokes County Historical Society, Germantown, NC, 1981, Vol. I.

"David Dalton, Jr., son of David Dalton Sr. and Susanna Davis, was born January 15, 1771 in Albemarle County, Virginia, and he died March 19, 1847 at Snow Creek, Stokes County, North Carolina. He married Christina Bostick and their children were Absalom Bostick Dalton who married Nancy Poindexter, Isaac Davis Dalton who married Susan Marshall, David Nicholas Dalton, Perkins Dalton who married Betty Neal, Don Ferdinand Dalton who married Amanda Jane Doub, Susannah Dalton who married John P. Smith, Mary Dalton who married John P. Smith, Melissa Dalton who married Dr. William Cole, Bethenia Dalton, and John Alamand Dalton who married Mary Ann Matthews. He was a planter and a stock raiser. When he died he left each of his children (eleven) a farm of roughly 300 acres and a home."

They had the following children:

+ 151 M i. **Absalom Bostick DALTON** was born 28 Aug 1804 and died 1880.

152 M ii. **Isaac Davis DALTON**.

Isaac married **Susan MARSHALL**.

153 M iii. **Perkins DALTON**.

Perkins married **Betty NEAL**.

154 M iv. **Don Ferdinand DALTON**.

Don married **Amanda Jane DOUB**.

155 F v. **Susannah DALTON.**

Susannah married **John P. SMITH.**

Groom: Jno P Smith  
Bride: Susan D Dalton  
Bond Date: 27 Oct 1829  
Bond #: 000141626  
Level Info: North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868  
ImageNum: 001945  
County: Stokes  
Record #: 02 284  
Bondsman: Jno F Poindexte  
Witness: R D Golding

156 F vi. **Mary DALTON.**

Mary married **John P. SMITH.**

Groom: Jno P Smith  
Bride: Mary G Dalton  
Bond Date: 25 Feb 1845  
Bond #: 000141620  
Level Info: North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868  
ImageNum: 001944  
County: Stokes  
Record #: 02 284  
Bondsman: William Poindex  
Witness: C H Nelson

157 F vii. **Christina Malissa DALTON.**

Groom: Wm W Cole  
Bride: Christiana M Dalton  
Bond Date: 04 Jun 1846  
Bond #: 000137868  
Level Info: North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868  
ImageNum: 001943  
County: Stokes  
Record #: 01 054  
Bondsman: Wm A Lash  
Witness: Jno Hill

Christina married **Dr. William W. COLE.**

158 F viii. **Bethenia (dau of David Jr & Christina Bostick) DALTON.**

159 M ix. **John Alamand DALTON.**

John married **Mary Ann MATTHEWS.**

160 M x. **David Nicholas DALTON.**

46. **Lucy BOSTICK** (William BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ).  
Lucy married (**Marbil?**) **STONE.**

Will 10 Apr 1800 in Jefferson Co, Ga

They had the following children:

161 F i. **Anna STONE.**

John McAnally was born Abt 1753 in Augusta Co, Va. He died will 27 Jan 1836 in Lawrence Co, Tn. He married Anna Stone Abt 1773.

Anna Stone. Anna Stone married John McAnally Abt 1773.

They had the following children:

- F i Elizabeth McAnally
- M ii John McAnally Jr.
- F iii Lois McAnally.
- F iv Massy McAnally.
- M v Littleberry McAnally.
- M vi Charles McAnally.
- M vii William McAnally was born Abt 1791. He died Bef 6 Dec 1862.
- M viii Jesse McAnally was born Abt 1790. He died Bef 6 Dec 1852.
- M ix Elisha R. McAnally
- M x Martin McAnally M.D.

Anna married **John MCANALLY**.

- 162 M ii. **Solomon STONE**.
- 163 M iii. **Littleberry STONE**.
- 164 F iv. **Betty STONE**.
- 165 F v. **Nancy STONE**.

50. **Chesley, Jr. BOSTICK** (Chesley BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ).  
Chesley, married (1) **Susannah COBB** on 13 May 1791 in Richmond County, GA.

They had the following children:

- + 166 F i. **Mildred Jane BOSTICK** was born 14 Feb 1792 and died 18 Jan 1878.

Chesley, also married (2) **Mathilda Ann HARGROVE**.

They had the following children:

- 167 F ii. **Arabella BOSTICK**.
- 168 F iii. **Caroline Matilda BOSTICK** was born 22 May 1799 in Louisville, Jefferson County, GA.
- 169 F iv. **Mary Ann BOSTICK**.

51. **Elizabeth BOSTICK** (Chesley BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ).

Augusta Chronicle, November 21, 1795: "MARRIED, Last Thursday evening, Thomas P. Carnes, Esquire, to Miss Betsey Bostwick, daughter of Captain Chesley Bostwick, of this place."

Elizabeth married **Col/Judge Thomas P. CARNES GA Congressman**, son of Richard CARNES and Mary PETTERS, on 19 Nov 1795 in Augusta, Richmond County, GA. Thomas was born 1762. He died 5 May 1822.

THOMAS P. CARNES

Thomas P. Carnes, a native of Maryland, came to Milledgeville for the practice of law soon after the seat of government was located at this place. He represented Georgia in Congress, from 1793 to 1795, in association with Abraham Baldwin and George Matthews. He was the first Judge of the Western Circuit, a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1798, and a commissioner to run the line between Georgia and Tennessee. The town of Carnesville in

Franklin County, was named for him; also the Carnes road, an important highway in the early days running from Augusta northward.

Source: Georgia's Landmarks, Memories and Legends

Lucien Lamar Knight 1914

This file was contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives by:  
jackie king <fammaw51@yahoo.com>

Thomas Petters Carnes[1a] served as a colonel in the Maryland Line and later received several thousand acres of bounty land in Franklin County, Georgia. In 1786, he served Franklin County in the Executive Council, mainly as a representative in the Georgia Legislature, and represented Franklin County again in 1787, 1789, 1807, and 1808.

Carnes was a member of Congress from March 4, 1793 to March 3, 1795. According to one source, he was an "up-country leader" participating in large land grants during the Yazoo Fraud of 1795.[1b]

Carnes married, first, Elizabeth Bostwick, daughter of Chesley Bostwick [Bostic], Revolutionary soldier of Georgia on November 21, 1795,[2] and second, Susan (King) Screws of Milledgeville (sometimes shown as Susannah Crews), February 21, 1808.[3]

In 1809, Carnes lived on Shoal Creek, near Carnesville, which was named after him. He was involved in settling the boundary dispute between Georgia and North Carolina in 1806. He was judge of the first Superior Court to meet in Clarke County (in the Western Circuit) in 1807 and 1810.[4]

In an address which was later published in newspapers, Carnes expounded on the principles of justice and the philosophies of government. In his first address he paid tribute to Elijah Clarke, the Revolutionary hero, for whom Clarke County, Georgia was named. In later orations, he commented upon the Indians, saying "this spot where we now appear and in which the command of the Laws of our Country is the distribution of speedy & impartial Justice was a waste and howling wild where the Savages exulted in the war songs and tortures of some of our relations & friends and when the Tomahawk & scalping knives were lifted and directed with success against innocent captive women & children. I say that these things are unnecessary to be repeated, as every man who has had the experience of twelve or fourteen years on the frontiers will sufficiently bring to mind such dolefull scenes..."

-----

Augusta GA Chronicle: Oct 1800: "The subscribers as a committee of the Senatus Academicus, were directed by that body to give notice that they would receive lists of subscriptions for money to be contributed to aid in the immediate establishment of the University of this State; they therefore inform all persons who may hold, or to whom such lists of subscriptions may be delivered, that they will be ready to receive them until the 24th of November next, when the Senatus Academicus is expected to be convened at Louisville, to which Board it will then be necessary to report the amount and nature of such subscriptions. THOMAS P. CARNES, David B. MITCHELL, Joseph CLAY, Jr."

February 5, 1803: Will be sold, at the market house in Augsuta, on the first Tuesday in March next, the saw mills, with 4000 acres of pine land, lying on both sides of Butler's creek, adjoining lands of Glascock, Watkins and Hatcher, also 14 Negroes, formerly the property of the said Ambrose Gordon. There was a dwelling house in Richmond County, on the waters of Spirit Creek, that was also to be sold, adjoining lands of BOSTICK, Dawson and others. The balance of the property, "by representatives of ZEPHARIAH BEAL, Deceased, was property levied on to satisfy an execution against Thos. P. CARNES and JOHN BOSTICK as principals, and Zephariah BEAL, security, in favor of "Geo. Ker" obligator.

Carnes's will was written in 1816 and was probated in Athens, Clarke County, Georgia. It reads:

In the name of the Triune God, I, Thomas Petters Carnes of the village of Athens, Clarke County, State aforesaid;

Being of sound and disposing mind and memory and not knowing when it may be the will of Divine Providence to deprive me of the existence which He hath been pleased to allow me in sublunary world do hereby make and establish this instrument of writing to be my last will and testament.

IMPRIMIS: I recommend my soul to the Almighty God who gave it to me, relying on His justice, mercy and goodness and that He will make such a disposition of this immortal part as may suit. His divine purposes, and accord with His general plan of Salvation."

The will then specifies in article two that all the slaves are to be divided among his two sons, William Walker Carnes and Robert Watkins Carnes, and in article three that all his possessions in Franklin County be sold and placed in secured places at legal interest for the benefit of his son Robert and his younger children. Article four requires all debts be paid. Article five requires a sum of money that would be due five years later be distributed between his wife and all his children when of age. Articles six and seven deal with the property in and around the city of Athens, and specifies how they should divide the different properties. The last article nominates and appoints his wife Susan Carnes, to be the sole executrix of his will.

-----

The obituary of Colonel Thomas P. Carnes, as published in the Georgia Journal, (Milledgeville) May 7, 1822, reads:

DIED - In this place on Sunday morning last, the 5th of May, Colonel Thomas P. Carnes, in the 60th year of his age. The deceased was born and educated in Maryland. Having obtained a correct knowledge of the Laws of his Country, and being honorably admitted into that profession, with nothing but the treasure of his own mind, he sought his fortune in Georgia. His correct deportment, amiable disposition, firm principles, and acknowledged talents, gave him an elevated stand at the Bar, which he supported with honor and dignity, until the infirmities of age came upon him. The State admitted and promoted his advancement, by conferring on him the appointment of Solicitor and Attorney General. The manner in which he discharged the trust reposed, and the satisfaction he gave for several terms in succession, raised him to a still more dignified and responsible sphere, the office of Judge of the Superior Court, in which he presided with much dignity for a number of years. While the Legislature reported this special confidence, the people at large were not passive spectators of his worth; they made him their choice to represent them successively in both branches of the state Legislature. His election as a member of Congress, evidence the confidence which he enjoyed in thee state. At the Bar he was considered an accomplished speaker, on the bench an able and upright Judge, and in the state and national Legislatures, as enlightened and distinguished representative.

The evening of his life was as dark as its meridian had been serene. It seemed as if misfortune had marked him for her own - Communicated.

Thomas Petter Carnes was originally buried in the "Old Cemetery" near Milledgeville.[5] His body was later moved to Memory Hill Cemetery.

Name Birth Death Location

Thomas Petters (Peter) Carnes 1762 May 5, 1822 West side, Section D, Lot 14, Person 5

Inscription and Notes:

Stone reads middle name of Peter, but real name is Petters, his mother's maiden name.

Service: Government Service.

Military Service: American Revolution

Marker mistakenly says Private, Ga. Troops; should be Colonel Maryland Line. Georgia legislator, Congressman and judge.

-----  
[1a] Carnes' name is sometimes mistakenly spelled Peters. Petters was his mother's maiden name.

[1b]. Coulter, E. Merton. "Birth of a University, a Town, and a County." The Georgia Historical Quarterly, Volume 18, No. 3, September, 1934, p.223.

[2]. Huxford, Folks. Marriages and Obituaries from Early Georgia Newspapers, Easley, S.C.: Southern Historical Press, 1989 p. 424.

[3]. History of Baldwin County, Marriage Book "A" Baldwin County Court House

[4]. "Life Sketch of Thomas P. Carnes"

[5]. Georgia Revolutionary Soldiers Graves, compiled by H. Ross Arnold and H. Clifton Burnham, Georgia Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, 1993. The location of this cemetery is currently (2000) unknown.  
-----

They had the following children:

170 M i. **William Walker CARNES** was born in Augusta, Richmond County, GA. He died 1836 in Baldwin County, GA.

William married **Eliza Jane WILEY**.

Marriage 1 Eliza Jane WILEY b: 1801 in , Baldwin, Georgia

Married: 4 Dec 1821 in Milledgeville, Baldwin, GA

Children

W.W. CARNES b: ABT 1830 in Milledgeville, Baldwin, GA

Ann Eliza (Annie) CARNES b: Jan 1834 in Milledgeville, Baldwin, GA

William Walker CARNES b: ABT 1801 d: 1836

+ Eliza Jane WILEY b: 1801 d: AFT 1880



2 W.W. CARNES b: ABT 1830  
 2 Ann Eliza (Annie) CARNES b: Jan 1834 d: 1903  
 + Howard TINSLEY b: Nov 1832 d: 9 Sep 1884  
 3 Mary G. TINSLEY b: ABT 1855  
 + Mr. COMPTON  
 3 Lucy J. TINSLEY b: ABT 1856  
 3 Edward W. TINSLEY b: ABT 1859  
 3 James N. TINSLEY b: ABT 1863  
 3 Leroy William TINSLEY b: ABT 1867  
 3 Howard S. TINSLEY b: ABT 1876

171 M ii. **Robert Watkins CARNES** was born 1801 in Franklin County, GA. He died 17 Apr 1853 in Muscogee Co., GA.

1 Robert Watkins Carnes b: 1801 d: 7 APR 1853  
 + Martha L. Jones b: 1807  
 2 Sarah Elizabeth Carnes b: JUL 1827 d: 1902  
 + Samuel Harris Wiley b: 1824 d: 1898  
 3 Robert Carnes Wiley b: AFT 1849 d: 16 JUN 1929  
 3 John DeWitt Wiley  
 3 William Edwin Wiley b: AUG 1850 d: 19 DEC 1937  
 + Mary L. b: 1886  
 3 Sarah Bird Wiley b: DEC 1858 d: 21 APR 1943  
 3 Mary Elizabeth Wiley b: OCT 1863 d: 1 JUN 1933  
 + Davis Smith b: ABT 1863 d: BEF 1900  
 4 Robert Wiley Smith  
 4 D. Bryce Smith b: SEP 1889 d: 14 DEC 1953  
 4 Sarah Wiley Smith b: NOV 1887  
 3 Richard Baxter Wiley b: 1870  
 2 Julia C. Carnes b: 1831  
 + Dewitt F. Wilcox b: 1821  
 3 Archie Wilcox b: 1862  
 2 Margaret H. Carnes b: 1833  
 2 Mary J. Carnes b: 1835  
 + William G. Wiley b: ABT 1835  
 2 John Howard Carnes b: 1837  
 + Emma Jane Forrester  
 3 Alice Carnes  
 3 Forrester Carnes  
 3 Alexander S. Carnes  
 3 Lila Carnes  
 3 Rhodes Carnes  
 3 Berta Carnes  
 3 Robert DeWitt Carnes  
 2 James Jones Carnes b: OCT 1840 d: AFT 1920  
 + Mary C. Shivers b: MAR 1843 d: AFT 1910  
 3 Robert Carnes b: 1868  
 3 Dewitt Wilcox Carnes b: MAY 1870  
 + Lida M. Peterman b: NOV 1879  
 4 Dorothy Carnes b: 1903  
 4 Peyton Savin Carnes b: 31 DEC 1903 d: 6 DEC 1983  
 + Mary Octa Blackburn b: 14 JUN 1910 d: 20 MAY 1988  
 4 Ruth Carnes b: 1907  
 4 Dewitt Wilcox Carnes , Jr. b: 6 SEP 1910 d: 25 DEC 1987  
 + Living Dolton  
 + Living Sorlie  
 4 Living Carnes  
 3 James Jones Carnes , Jr. b: NOV 1872  
 + Gladys Abbott b: 1894  
 4 Sam Abbott Carnes b: 30 NOV 1911 d: 24 JUN 1999

4 John Phillip Carnes b: 18 FEB 1914 d: MAR 1987  
 4 James Jones Carnes b: 19 JAN 1916 d: 3 MAR 1994  
   + Bernice (w\o James Jones Carnes) b: 21 MAR 1920 d: 22 SEP 2001  
 3 Mary Carnes b: SEP 1874  
 3 Sarah A. "Sallie" Carnes b: FEB 1876  
 3 Mattie Carnes b: MAY 1878  
 3 William H. Carnes b: FEB 1880  
   + Ida (w\o William H. Carnes) b: 1895  
     4 Living Carnes  
     4 Living Carnes  
 3 Rosa D. Carnes b: JUL 1881  
 3 Ross S. Carnes b: JUL 1884  
   + Mina (w\o Ross S. Carnes) b: 1891  
     4 Living Carnes  
     4 Living Carnes  
 2 Robert Emmett Carnes b: 1843  
 2 Angeline Carnes b: 1844  
 2 Patrick Henry Carnes b: 28 JUL 1846 d: 3 JAN 1912  
   + Mary A. Flewellen b: 18 JUN 1845 d: 1 OCT 1904  
 2 Emily Carnes b: 1849  
 2 Martha Harris Carnes b: ABT 1850  
 2 Lela Carnes b: 1851

Robert married **Martha Laird JONES**, daughter of James H. JONES Esq.. Martha was born 1806 in Hancock County, GA. She died 1863 in Muscogee Co., GA.

Contact: Lynnette Frost

Marriage 1 Robert Watkins CARNES b: 1801 in Franklin Co., GA  
 Married: 2 Aug 1824 in , Hancock, Georgia

Children

Sarah Elizabeth CARNES b: Jan 1827 in Hancock Co., GA  
 Margaret H. CARNES b: ABT 1833 in Muscogee Co., GA  
 Mary J. CARNES b: ABT 1835 in Muscogee Co., GA  
 Julia C. CARNES b: ABT 1831 in Muscogee Co., GA  
 John Howard CARNES b: ABT 1837 in Muscogee Co., GA  
 James Jones CARNES b: Oct 1840 in Muscogee Co., GA  
 Robert Emmett CARNES b: ABT 1843 in Muscogee Co., GA  
 Emily Angeline CARNES b: ABT 1844 in Muscogee Co., GA  
 Patrick Henry CARNES b: 28 Jul 1846 in Muscogee Co., GA  
 Martha Harris CARNES b: ABT 1849 in Muscogee Co., GA  
 Lila or Lela CARNES b: ABT 1851 in Muscogee Co., GA

-----  
 1 Martha Laird JONES b: ABT 1806 d: 1863  
   + Robert Watkins CARNES b: 1801 d: 17 Apr 1853  
     2 Sarah Elizabeth CARNES b: Jan 1827 d: 1902  
       + Samuel Harris WILEY b: 1823 d: 1898  
         3 Samuel WILEY b: ABT 1850  
         3 William Edwin WILEY b: 1852 d: 19 Dec 1937  
         3 Robert Carnes WILEY b: Jan 1854  
           + Margaret b: Feb 1864  
             4 Samuel H. WILEY b: Sep 1893  
             4 Robert C. WILEY Jr. b: Jan 1895  
             4 LIVING  
             4 LIVING  
         3 Moses WILEY b: ABT 1856  
         3 Sarah Bird (Birdie) WILEY b: Dec 1858 d: 1943  
         3 Mary Elizabeth (Lizzie) WILEY b: Oct 1863 d: 1933

+ Davis SMITH b: 1859 d: 1895  
 4 Sarah Wiley SMITH b: Nov 1887  
 + LIVING  
 4 Robert Wiley SMITH  
 4 Bryce SMITH b: Sep 1889  
 3 John DeWitt WILEY b: ABT 1865  
 3 Richard Baxter WILEY b: 1870  
 2 Margaret H. CARNES b: ABT 1833  
 + W.H.Hawkes  
 2 Mary J. CARNES b: ABT 1835  
 + M.L. COVINGTON  
 2 Julia C. CARNES b: ABT 1831 d: AFT 1900  
 + Dewitt F. WILCOX b: 1821 d: AFT 1900  
 3 Katherine WILCOX b: Jun 1853  
 3 Archibald A. (Archie) WILCOX b: Jul 1861  
 2 John Howard CARNES b: ABT 1837  
 + Sarah or Emma Jane FORRESTER  
 3 LIVING  
 + Sarah Wiley SMITH b: Nov 1887  
 3 LIVING  
 3 LIVING  
 3 LIVING  
 3 LIVING  
 3 LIVING  
 3 LIVING  
 2 James Jones CARNES b: Oct 1840 d: AFT 1920  
 + Mary Cowan SHIVERS b: Mar 1843  
 3 Robert Watkins CARNES b: 1868  
 3 Dewitt Wilcox CARNES b: May 1870  
 3 James Jones CARNES b: Nov 1872  
 3 Mary Eugenia CARNES b: Sep 1874  
 3 Sarah Haden (Sallie) CARNES b: Feb 1876  
 3 Julia Martha (Mattie) CARNES b: May 1878  
 3 William Henry CARNES b: Feb 1880  
 3 Rosa D. CARNES b: Jul 1881  
 3 Ross S. CARNES b: Jul 1884  
 2 Robert Emmett CARNES b: ABT 1843  
 2 Emily Angeline CARNES b: ABT 1844  
 2 Patrick Henry CARNES b: 28 Jul 1846 d: 3 Jan 1912  
 + Mary A. FLEWELLEN b: 18 Jun 1845 d: 1 Oct 1904  
 2 Martha Harris CARNES b: ABT 1849  
 2 Lila or Lela CARNES b: ABT 1851

172 F    iii. **Ann W. CARNES** was born about 1797.

Ann married **Thomas LOW/LOVE**.

There WAS a Thomas LOW in Columbia County, GA. He probably died in 1822. By 1823, there were numerous legal notices in the Augusta Chronicle.

Feb. 1823: Notice..."Nine months after date application will be made to the Hon. the Ordinary Court of Columbia county for leave to sell one tract of land, belonging to the estate of Thomas Low, deceased, lying on the Uchee creek, known by the name of Lowsville, containing 473 acres, adjoining lands of Mrs. Walton, James Gardner, and others, to be sold for the benefit of the heirs and creditors of said deceased. Jos. G. Blunt and Edm'd Blunt, adm'rs."

63. **Elizabeth BOSTICK** (Nathaniel BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 27 Jul 1770.

---

Elizabeth Bostick was born on 27 Jul 1770 in Suffolk County, Virginia. She died on 22 Dec 1835 in Jefferson

County, Georgia. She married William Ewart Walker Sr. on 4 Jan 1798 in Jefferson County, Georgia.

They had the following children:

M i William Hancock Walker was born on 23 Oct 1798. He died on 8 Nov 1798.

M ii Infant Son Walker was born on 16 Dec 1799. He died on 16 Dec 1799.

M iii Arthur Braxton Walker was born on 5 Feb 1802. He died on 26 Jun 1888 in Jefferson County, Georgia.

F iv Martha Mary Ann Walker

M v William Ewart Walker was born on 1 Sep 1807. He died on 2 Oct 1817.

M vi Robert Winston Walker was born on 22 Oct 1809. He died on 25 May 1836.

M vii Charles Hillery Walker Sr.

Elizabeth married **William Ewert WALKER**. William was born 15 Dec 1762 in Buckingham County, Virginia. He died 7 Feb 1818 in Jefferson County, GA.

They had the following children:

173 M i. **Charles Hillery (Henry?) WALKER**.

Charles Hillery Walker Sr. was born on 15 Feb 1812 in Jefferson County, Georgia. He died on 24 Aug 1896 in Crawford County, Georgia. He married Caroline Elizabeth Jones on 21 Aug 1834 in Culloden, Monroe County, Georgia.

Charles married **Caroline Elizabeth JONES**.

Caroline Elizabeth Jones was born on 7 Apr 1815 in Putnam County, Georgia. She died on 22 Sep 1880 in Crawford County, Georgia. She married Charles Hillery Walker Sr. on 21 Aug 1834 in Culloden, Monroe County, Georgia.

They had the following children:

M i Charles William Walker 1, 2 was born on 20 May 1835.

F ii Caroline Elizabeth Walker

M iii George Edwin Walker Sr.

M iv Thomas Henry Walker 1, 2 was born on 30 Dec 1840 in Crawford County, Georgia. He died on 17 Sep 1862 in Sharpsburg, Maryland.

M v Joel Arthur Walker

F vi Infant Daughter Walker 1, 2 was born on 2 Nov 1845 in Crawford County, Georgia. She died on 2 Nov 1845 in Crawford County, Georgia.

M vii James Edwin Walker 1, 2 was born on 12 Oct 1847 in Crawford County, Georgia. He died on 23 Jun 1851 in Crawford County, Georgia.

M viii William Jones Walker Sr.

F ix Mary Ann "Mollie" Walker

M x Robert Winston "Bob" Walker 1, 2 was born on 23 Dec 1855 in Crawford County, Georgia. He died in UNKNOWN.

+ 174 F ii. **Mary Ann Martha WALKER** was born 27 Jan 1806 and died 1 Jul 1887.

175 M iii. **Arthur WALKER**.

176 M iv. **Anthony WALKER**.

67. **Homer Guinn BOSTICK** (Nathaniel BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ).

January 1, 1801: Strayed or Stolen, From the subscriber at New Savannah, on or about the 7th of December, a yellow bay mare, 5 years old, 14 hands high, has a white streak down her face, and as well as I can recollect, her two hind feet are white, about the point of one of her shoulders, she has a dent about the size of a personal thumb, no brands that are recollected. Ten dollars reward will be give to any person that will deliver said mare to the subscriber at New Savannah, or give information so that she may be had again. H. BOSTICK.

May 13. 1809: Notice. On Thurfday the 22d. of June next at the plantation of Mrs. Jemima Jones, in Burke county,

will be sold the remainder of the personal property belonging to the estate of Zachariah Bayles, dec., consisting of clothes, one watch, one pair saddle bags. All who are indebted to the estate are requested to make an early payment; all those that have any demands, to present them properly attested. H. G. BOSTICK, Adm'r."

Tax sale of property: To be sold 15th of October, 1811, at the courthouse in Waynesboro, GA: "Also, 202 1/2 acres of pine land in Wilkinson county, 11th dist., returned by HOLMS G. BOSTICK, tax due 98 1/2 cents.

He had the following children:

- 177 M i. **Columbus Washington BOSTICK (died a baby)** was born 1808. He died<sup>4</sup> 6 May 1809 in Burke County, GA.

May 20, 1809: Augusta Chronicle, "Died, on the 6th inst., in Burke countv, aged 11 months, COLUMBUS WASHINGTON BOSTICK, son of Mr. H. G. Bostick."

69. **Littleberry (Jr.) BOSTICK** (Littleberry BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 12 Aug 1776 in Jefferson County, GA. He died 20 Oct 1855 in Jefferson County, GA and was buried in Louisville Cemetery, Jefferson County, Georgia.

Military Service: Capt. Revolutionary War  
Event: Census 1850 Jefferson County, Georgia

1850 GA Jefferson Co 48th District  
See NARA Series M432 Microfilm roll 075  
Volume 008 Page 172 Sheet B Line 014  
BOSTICK, L. B., Head of household, age 64, b. Jefferson Co GA  
M. A. M., Wife, age 45, b. Jefferson Co GA  
A. A., Son, age 14, b. Jefferson Co GA  
J. A. W., Daughter, age 12, b. Jefferson Co GA  
E. L., Daughter, age 9, b. Jefferson Co GA  
M. A. E., Daughter, age 8, b. Jefferson Co GA  
Annie E., Daughter, age 3, b. Jefferson Co GA  
Mary B., Daughter, age 1, b. Jefferson Co GA

LOUISVILLE, GA. The Willie Heights subdivision was developed by Mrs. Forrest Willie, the last owner of "Bostick Hill," who had the house torn down because it was falling apart. She said "I was afraid someone would get hurt." The house was built in 1758 by Roger Lawson who came over from England with a land grant from King George III. It was Lawson who donated most of the land for the town of Louisville.

Quoting: "One strip of land for the city, some say it was between Louisville and the river, he stipulated that it could never be sold. The reason was to prevent the spread of "bad air" from the river with a barricade of growing trees. The agreement was destroyed when the courthouse burned and the land was later sold by the city. After Lawson's death, BOSTICK HILL became the property of a daughter, Margaret, who married John Gamble. It was later owned by their son, Roger Lawson Gamble, who sold it to LITTLEBERRY BOSTICK who in turn left it to his two unmarried children, Julia Bostick and Dr. Bostick.

"After Dr. Bostick's death, his sister sold the property to Mrs. Willie's father-in-law, Edward N. Willie, with the stipulation that she (Miss Bostick) be allowed to live in the house until her death. After Julia's death in 1925, the property was rented out and slowly began to deteriorate." That is when Mrs. Willie decided to develop the subdivision.

"Meanwhile, the memory of Bostick Hill as it once was still lingers in Louisville. Says a native: "When I was a little girl I would walk up there with my father and watch the sun go down. You could see for at least 25 miles in every direction and nowhere in the world was the sunset prettier. "It was the prettiest sight around here," agrees another native, Mrs. Louise McMillan. Mrs. McMillan's first husband was Roger Lawson Gambel, III, a great-great-grandson of the original owner. He died during World War I. She was president of the Louisville Garden Club when the club tried to interest the Georgia Historical Society in preserving the house. She says the society earmarked \$5,000 for the project but purchase arrangements couldn't be worked out. When Mrs. McMillan was a child, the house was occupied by the Bostick children:

"It was a large two-story house with a wide veranda across the front," she says. "It had tall square columns going all the way up to the roof and on the second floor a small balcony stuck out. It had five windows across the front of it and I remember that the balcony ran out from the middle window on the second floor. It looked just like Mount Vernon." Mrs. McMillan said the floor plan was simple: four huge rooms downstairs and four upstairs. The kitchen was in the back, separate from the main house.

"On Sunday afternoons, and during the long summer evenings just before the twilight faded, it was the custom of many Louisville residents to go for a walk with their families. "Everyone went by there (Bostick Hill)," said Mrs. McMillan. "They (Julia and her brother) would sit out on the front porch and wave to all the children as they walked by. Sometimes their dogs - they always kept a pack of hounds - come running out and almost scare me to death."

In her book, "The Earth is The Lord's," Mrs. McMillan must have had Bostick Hill in mind when she wrote:

"Now all is still and silent here,  
Where children's voices once were heard.  
Where trees of scented bloom inflamed,  
The ardor of the mocking bird;  
Where gleaming-leaved magnolia trees,  
Which, like a flame, enclosed your face,  
Seem sad that they may nevermore  
Enfold you in their fond embrace."

Littleberry married (1) **Margaret Rudd HANCOCK** on 9 Jan 1812 in Jefferson County, GA. Margaret was born 2 Sep 1796.

They had the following children:

- 178 F i. **Caroline BOSTICK** was born 8 Apr 1814 in Jefferson County, GA.
- 179 F ii. **Margaret Rudd Hancock BOSTICK** was born 2 Dec 1817 in Jefferson County, GA.

Littleberry also married (2) **Mary Ann Martha WALKER**, daughter of William Ewert WALKER and Elizabeth BOSTICK. Mary was born 27 Jan 1806 in Georgia. She died 1 Jul 1887.

They had the following children:

- + 180 F iii. **Elizabeth Walker BOSTICK** was born 25 Aug 1821 and died 1847.
- 181 M iv. **Thomas Hancock BOSTICK** was born 12 Mar 1823 in Jefferson County, GA. He died 23 Oct 1823 in Jefferson County, GA.
- 182 M v. **William Littleberry BOSTICK (died a baby)** was born 12 Mar 1823 in Jefferson County, GA. He died 7 Nov 1823 in Jefferson County, GA.
- 183 F vi. **Rebekah Beal BOSTICK** was born 23 Aug 1824 in Jefferson County, GA. She died 11 Oct 1826 in Jefferson County, GA.
- + 184 M vii. **Rhesa (son of Littleberry Jr) BOSTICK** was born 5 Oct 1826 and died 29 Mar 1873.
- 185 M viii. **Littleberry (III) BOSTICK** was born 10 Sep 1828 in Jefferson County, GA. He died 31 Jul 1831.
- 186 M ix. **Dr. Charles Augustus Walker BOSTICK C.S.A.** was born 29 Dec 1830 in Jefferson County, GA.  
Charles married **Cleo F. VERDREY** on 24 Jun 1855 in Jefferson County, GA.
- 187 M x. **Rufus Augustus BOSTICK** was born 14 Oct 1832 in Jefferson County, GA. He died 13 Aug 1838.
- + 188 F xi. **Mary Ann Winston BOSTICK** was born 4 Aug 1834 and died 18 Dec 1871.
- 189 M xii. **Albert Addison BOSTICK** was born 30 Mar 1836 in Jefferson County, GA.
- 190 F xiii. **Julia Ann Arthur BOSTICK** was born 24 May 1837 in Jefferson County, GA. She died<sup>4</sup> 1925.

LOUISVILLE, GA. The Willie Heights subdivision was developed by Mrs. Forrest Willie, the last owner of "Bostick Hill," who had the house torn down because it was falling apart. She said "I was afraid someone would get hurt." The house was built in 1758 by Roger Lawson who came over from England with a land grant from King George III. It was Lawson

who donated most of the land for the town of Louisville.

Quoting: "One strip of land for the city, some say it was between Louisville and the river, he stipulated that it could never be sold. The reason was to prevent the spread of "bad air" from the river with a barricade of growing trees. The agreement was destroyed when the courthouse burned and the land was later sold by the city. After Lawson's death, BOSTICK HILL became the property of a daughter, Margaret, who married John Gamble. It was later owned by their son, Roger Lawson Gamble, who sold it to LITTLEBERRY BOSTICK who in turn left it to his two unmarried children, Julia Bostick and Dr. Bostick.

"After Dr. Bostick's death, his sister sold the property to Mrs. Willie's father-in-law, Edward N. Willie, with the stipulation that she (Miss Bostick) be allowed to live in the house until her death. After Julia's death in 1925, the property was rented out and slowly began to deteriorate." That is when Mrs. Willie decided to develop the subdivision.

"Meanwhile, the memory of Bostick Hill as it once was still lingers in Louisville. Says a native: "When I was a little girl I would walk up there with my father and watch the sun go down. You could see for at least 25 miles in every direction and nowhere in the world was the sunset prettier. "It was the prettiest sight around here," agrees another native, Mrs. Louise McMillan. Mrs. McMillan's first husband was Roger Lawson Gambel, III, a great-great-grandson of the original owner. He died during World War I. She was president of the Louisville Garden Club when the club tried to interest the Georgia Historical Society in preserving the house. She says the society earmarked \$5,000 for the project but purchase arrangements couldn't be worked out. When Mrs. McMillan was a child, the house was occupied by the Bostick children:

"It was a large two-story house with a wide veranda across the front," she says. "It had tall square columns going all the way up to the roof and on the second floor a small balcony stuck out. It had five windows across the front of it and I remember that the balcony ran out from the middle window on the second floor. It looked just like Mount Vernon." Mrs. McMillan said the floor plan was simple: four huge rooms downstairs and four upstairs. The kitchen was in the back, separate from the main house.

"On Sunday afternoons, and during the long summer evenings just before the twilight faded, it was the custom of many Louisville residents to go for a walk with their families. "Everyone went by there (Bostick Hill)," said Mrs. McMillan. "They (Julia and her brother) would sit out on the front porch and wave to all the children as they walked by. Sometimes their dogs - they always kept a pack of hounds - come running out and almost scare me to death."

In her book, "The Earth is The Lord's," Mrs. McMillan must have had Bostick Hill in mind when she wrote:

"Now all is still and silent here,  
Where children's voices once were heard.  
Where trees of scented bloom inflamed,  
The ardor of the mocking bird;  
Where gleaming-leaved magnolia trees,  
Which, like a flame, enclosed your face,  
Seem sad that they may nevermore  
Enfold you in their fond embrace."

191 F xiv. **Emma Louise BOSTICK** was born 12 Nov 1841 in Jefferson County, GA. She died Jun 1891 in Wilkes County, GA.

Note Bostick Family Bible shows her death date as June 31, 1891

Emma married **John S. EDMONDSON** on 2 Jan 1863 in Jefferson County, GA.

77. **Matilda G. (dau of Littleberry) BOSTICK** (Littleberry BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 2 Dec 1796 in Richmond County, GA.

Matilda's daughter: Elizabeth Watson Beal

---

Matilda married (1) **Don Ferdinand (a cousin) BOSTICK**.

Matilda also married (2) **BEAL**.

They had the following children:

192 F i. **Elizabeth Watson BEAL**.

In September, 1821, Elizabeth Beal had a letter waiting for her at the post office in Augusta, GA.

1845: "JEFFERSON County, GA. Whereas Eloisa Bostick, executrix on the estate of Elizabeth Beal, late of said county, deceased, applies to me for letters of dismission: These are therefore to cite and admonish, all and singular, the kindred and creditors of said deceased, to be and appear at my office, within the time prescribed bylaw, to show cause, if any they have, why said letters should not be granted. Given under my hand at office in Louisville. EBENEZER BOTHWELL, Clerk. October, 12, 1844."

82. **Chesley (son of Charles & Ruth) BOSTICK** (Charles (son of Wm Jr) BOSTICK, William, Jr. BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born about 1769 in Halifax County, VA. He died in Spartanburg Dist., SC..

Chesley married **Susannah WEBBER**.

They had the following children:

+ 193 F i. **Mary J. BOSTICK** died 1863.

194 F ii. **Lethe BOSTICK**.

195 F iii. **Rebecca BOSTICK**.

## Seventh Generation

95. **Hampton BOSTICK** (John BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 25 Apr 1793. He died 1822 in Dallas County, AL.

Email query: He died in 1822 Dallas County, AL, leaving a widow, Susanna, and three minor age sons, John, Don Ferdinand and James Alfred. Susanna married Armstrong J. Blackburn in 1823 and died in 1859 Mississippi. What happened to the three sons?

Hampton married (1) **Susannah B. HAMPTON**.

Hampton Bostick, son of John and Mary (Gervais/Jarvis) Bostick, married John Hampton's sister, Susanna.

They had the following children:

196 M i. **John (son of Hampton & Susannah Hampton) BOSTICK** was born about 1812 in Stokes Co., NC.

197 M ii. **Don Ferdinand (son of Hampton) BOSTICK**.

+ 198 M iii. **James Alfred BOSTICK** was born about 1819.

Hampton also married (2) **Susannah/Susan HAMPTON**, daughter of Capt. SAMUEL HAMPTON \* and \* BETHENIA BOSTICK, on 15 Nov 1812 in Stokes Co., NC. Susannah/Susan was born 27 Mar 1797 in Stokes Co., NC.

They had the following children:

199 M iv. **John K. BOSTICK**.

+ 200 M v. **James A. BOSTICK** was born 1819 and died 8 Dec 1885.

96. **John (Jr.) BOSTICK** (John BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 22 Oct 1794.



John married **Mary T. "Polly" HYDE** on 15 Dec 1815 in Williamson County, TN.

They had the following children:

- + 201 F i. **Mary Manoah BOSTICK** was born 1837 and died Jun 1862.
- 202 M ii. **Richard Whitman Hyde BOSTICK** was born 16 Nov 1816 in TN.
- 203 M iii. **John Claybrook BOSTICK** was born 1832.
- 204 F iv. **Lucy Jane BOSTICK** was born 1843.

102. **Hardin Perkins BOSTICK** (John BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 30 Dec 1804 in Stokes County, NC. He died 22 Feb 1861 in Nashville, TN.

The book, "Old Enough To Die", by Ridley Wills, II., is about the family of Hardin Perkins BOSTICK. Ridley Wills II is married to Irene Jackson, a descendant of this family. I can heartily recommend the book~!/~vsm Portions of it will be quoted in the notes of this line of our family.

"Hardin and Margaret Litton Bostick's home, where they were living in 1860 with five of their children - Abe, Catharine, Eliza, Mag and Susan - along with three Halbert grandchildren - was on the north side of the Charlotte Pike between Bostick and Robertson Streets and about a mile west of Nashville's public square. It was a handsome, two-story brick house with an attic and wooden shingle roof." Living near them were Margaret Litton Bostick's sisters, Ann (Litton) Cooper and Elizabeth (Litton) Thomas. The three Litton sisters homes stood on large lots facing a commons area across the turnpike. Ann's husband was Washington B. Cooper; one son, James Litton "Jim" Cooper, would become one of five first cousins connected with the Twentieth Tennessee Infantry during the Civil War, and was a famous Nashville artist. Elizabeth Litton Thomas' husband was Jesse Thomas, a U.S. Collector of Internal Revenue in Nashville; they had 8 children, and their oldest son, James "Jim" Thomas, was another of the five cousins. (see Margaret's notes)

"...Hardin Perkins Bostick was born in Stokes County, NC..... His parents, John and Mary Jarvis Bostick had moved there from Pittsylvania County, Virginia in 1778 or 1779 when Stokes County was still part of Surry County. After moving from Stokes County to near Hardeman Cross Roads, TN., with his parents and siblings in 1809, Hardin attended the Harpeth Union Male Academy and King's Chapel Methodist Church.

"At the time of his marriage to Margaret Litton, in 1824, Hardin was living in Franklin where he had just opened a general store. During their early years of marriage, he was an active mason and, for two years, Franklin's town recorder. In the early 1830's, Hardin and several other Franklin men successfully petitioned the State Legislature to open a bank branch there. The Union Bank of the State of Tennessee opened in 1833."

"Later in the decade, the Bosticks moved to Hardeman Cross Roads, where Hardin grew up. There he operated a general store and a 175 Acre farm with the help of 7 slaves. He, Margaret, and their children lived in a house on a separate seven acre tract." He speculated in land. In 1842 he bought the 45 acres of land on the Charlotte Turnpike where he and Margaret built their home. There his younger children grew up playing with their Cooper and Thomas first cousins, sometimes in Lick Branch, a creek that crossed the Charlotte Pike at the foot of the hill toward town...."

He suffered financial reverses in the late 1850's, but was practicing law with his oldest son, J. Litton Bostick, in 1860 on North Cherry Street. He died February 22, 1861, at the age of 56. "His funeral was held two days later at his home on the Charlotte Pike. The Daily Nashville Patriot reported that he died of typhoid fever after an illness of four weeks."

-----

### History and Genealogy

Manuscripts > Guide to Manuscripts Materials at TSLA >  
Microfilm Part 16 (MF. 1500 - MF. 1599)

Mf. 1514 -- Bostick Family Papers, 1834-1870. 73 items. TSLA. 1 reel. 35 mm.

Correspondence between members of the Bostick family of Davidson County. The head of the family was Hardin Derkins Bostick and his wife was Margaret Litton Bostick. Most of the correspondence centers around the Civil War activities of the Bostick sons: Abe, J. Litton, and Thomas H. Bostick. Two of them were killed during the war, and

the letters home convey quite vividly the personal tragedy engendered by the war.

Hardin married **Margaret Rebecca LITTON**. Margaret died 1897 in Nashville, TN.

Source: "Old Enough To Die"

"Margaret Litton Bostick's parents, Catherine and Joseph L. Litton, were natives of Ireland. In 1817, they left a comfortable life in Dublin to emigrate to the United States, arriving at the Port of Philadelphia. The following spring, they moved to Nashville, where they joined McKendree Methodist Church and became steadfast and valuable members."

"Margaret Litton Bostick had six siblings who did not live in the compound on the Charlotte Pike. A third sister, Susan, was married to James C. Robinson." They lived in Williamson County on a plantation known as "Blue Springs Farm", a 550 acre farm on the bend of the Harpeth River off the Natchez Road. Margaret's brother was Isaac "Ike" Litton, a well known treasurer of the Missionary Society of the Southern Methodist Episcopal Church. Nashville's Isaac Litton High School was named for him. Ike and his family lived three miles north of town on the Gallatin Pike. His son, George Litton, served in Tyler's Brigade of Hood's Army of TN. Margaret's oldest brother, Benjamin, was a "wealthy Davidson County farmer." His home, Litton Place, was where Vanderbilt University is today. His daughter, Jane Litton Taylor, sold the farm to Vanderbilt in 1873 following her father's death." "Margaret's brother, Abram, was a college professor, first at the University of Nashville and later at St. Louis University's Medical Department where his nephew Joe Bostick studied. Margaret's two other brothers, Joseph Jr and Jacob, died relatively early."

Nashville fell in late February, 1862. "In the summer of 1862, Margaret Bostick, having moved the previous winter, was living in a smaller house in town with her widowed daughter, Catherine Halbert, Catherine's children, and her youngest daughter Susan, then sixteen. Margaret's sister, Elizabeth Litton Thomas and brother, Ike, had gone to Marietta, GA where the two "families crowded together in a small house."

They had the following children:

- + 205 M i. **Capt. John LITTON BOSTICK C.S.A.** was born 6 May 1826 and died 1864.
- + 206 F ii. **Catherine Warren BOSTICK** was born 1828 and died 1916.
- + 207 F iii. **Mary Anne "May" BOSTICK** was born 1830 and died after 1907.
- + 208 M iv. **Dr./Maj. Joseph "Joe" BOSTICK C.S.A.** was born 1 Apr 1832 and died Dec 1886.
- + 209 M v. **Capt. Thomas Hardin BOSTICK** was born 1833 and died 1871.
- + 210 F vi. **Eliza Jane BOSTICK** was born 1836 and died 22 Oct 1905.
- 211 M vii. **Manoah BOSTICK (died young)** was born 1838 in Hardeman Cross Roads, TN. He died before 1850 in TN.
- 212 M viii. **Pvt. Abram "Abe" BOSTICK C.S.A.** was born<sup>5</sup> 18 Nov 1840 in Hardeman Cross Roads, TN. He died 1862 in Gaines Mill - Virginia from killed in battle, Civil War. and was buried in a churchyard NE of Richmond, VA.

Source: "Old Enough To Die"

"Before his second birthday, his family moved to Nashville where he received his education in private schools and at the Western Military Institute of the University of Nashville. Abe was one of 8 young men who graduated from the military college in 1859." "Abe was a member of McKendree Methodist Church, where he worshipped regularly with his family and where, as a child, his Litton grandfather was a prominent layman." At the time of his graduation from college, "Abe stood 5'11" tall, had gray eyes, light hair and a fair complexion. That fall, when he began teaching in school in Nashville, he was viewed as an attractive and outgoing young man with a bright future....."

Abe Bostick enlisted on May 20, 1861, in Company C of the Twentieth Tennessee Regiment. Abe's letters home to his mother and sister are chronicled in the book. Among the last of his letters quoted was one written on March 17, 1862, from Fredericksburg, Virginia, to his

mother. In it he states..."While the war lasts, I expect to be in the army; and should we be subjugated (I never entertain such an idea), I expect to [go] to some other country; for if my country is subject to the North, and I am spared to witness such degradation, we can go to some other country where we can at least be free. I say we, I consider your and my destinities as one." His last letter was written from Richmond, Virginia, June 22nd, 1862.

E. L. F. McKenzie wrote to May Bostick of Abe's death, June 30th, 1862: "This note is to inform you of the death of your brother Abe who fell on the evening of [the] 27th while gallantly charging the enemy's fortifications with [the] 7th Tennessee Regt. The shot which proved fatal took effect just above his left knee passing through and cutting the artery. He might have been saved if he could have received attention at once but we were repulsed on the first charge and before we could rally and drive the enemy from his works he had expired from loss of blood.

"We dressed his remains and interred them at a church about ten miles NE from Richmond and have marked the place so that it may be easily found....." "...he was a brave and chivalrous soldier and fell while gaining a noble victory for the South."

A later letter was written by Eliza to her mother, stating that her husband was going to get Abe's body and bury it in their "family burying ground." It does not state whether they were able to accomplish this.

August, 1862, E. W. Sehon wrote to Margaret Litton Bostick, about Abe: "He was a good son, lovely and amiable and [in] every way a most useful citizen - with a bright future before him. He left all and went forth a brave and valiant soldier at the call of his suffering country - noble he bore himself - foregoing the comforts of home - enduring toil and labor he marched to his country's defense. In the unquestioned and inscrutable providence of God, he was doomed to fall but he fell at his post and fills a hero's place. His name is forever bound in the same bright volume of [the] fallen in which are preserved the names of all those who fell bravely fighting for their country's rights and liberty - and he fell too a Christian hero. He has fought the good fight - finished his course - and God has taken him home."

- + 213 F ix. **Margaret Rebecca "Mag" BOSTICK** was born 1842 and died 1911.
- 214 F x. **Susan BOSTICK** was born 1846 in Hardeman Cross Roads, TN. She died 1864 in Nashville, Davidson Co., Tennessee.

Source: "Old Enough To Die" Susan had "severe health problems". Died before the end of the War.

103. **James Alfred BOSTICK** (John BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 18 Jun 1806 in North Carolina. He died 30 Dec 1868 in Williamson County, TN.

Notes for James Alfred Bostick

DAR (1977), "Early Families of the North Carolina Counties of Rockingham and Stokes with Revolutionary Service" : Lists descendant James A. Bostick, b. 18-June-1806, m. Margaret R. Litton (confounded with Hardin Perkins Bostick (1804-1861)?)

James Alfred Bostick (I)  
Born: 18-Jun-1806 in Stokes Co., NC or Williamson Co., TN  
Death: 29-Dec-1868 in Williamson Co., TN  
Father: John Bostick, (Sr)  
Mother: Mary Jarvis

Marriage 1: Nancy Woolsey King b: 13 MAY 1807

Married: 23 AUG 1826 in Williamson, TN

Children

- i. Thomas King Bostick (b 28-May-1833, d. 27-Sep-1857).
- ii. James C. Bostick, b: ABT. 1835
- iii. Manoah Hardin Bostick (b. 28-Oct-1837; d. 11-Sep-1874)[1] – married 1st cousin Mary Elizabeth King in Apr-1871.
- iv. Sarah Bostick, b: ABT. 1839; d. 9/22/1911)
- v. Martha Elizabeth Bostick, b 12-Jul-1841; m 9-May-1860 to George W. Ransom.

From the notes of Jane Horn:

JAMES ALFRED<sup>6</sup> BOSTICK (JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ABSALOM<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM<sup>2</sup>, CHARLES<sup>1</sup> BOSTOCK)<sup>1</sup> was born Jun 18, 1806 in North Carolina<sup>2</sup>, and died Dec 30, 1868 in Williamson County, Tennessee. He married (1) NANCY KING Bef. 1833. She was born May 13, 1807 in Brunswick County, Virginia<sup>3</sup>, and died Jun 16, 1844 in Williamson County, Tennessee<sup>3</sup>. He married (2) MARY J. ELLIOTT Aft. 1844 in Williamson County, Tennessee. She was born Jun 12, 1823 in Rutherford County, North Carolina, and died Jun 12, 1848 in Williamson County, Tennessee<sup>3</sup>. He married (3) MRS. MARGARET M. MCEWEN Aft. 1848 in Williamson County, Tennessee.

Notes for JAMES ALFRED BOSTICK:

CENSUS: 1850 STATE: Tennessee COUNTY: Williamson TOWNSHIP: 18th District  
 Series: M432 Roll: 900 Page: 208b Book: 1  
 261 Bostick, James 43 M W Farmer 13,500 NC  
 261 Bostick, M. 39 F W TN  
 261 Bostick, T. 17 M W Farmer TN  
 261 Bostick, J. 15 M W Farmer TN  
 261 Bostick, H. 13 M W TN  
 261 Bostick, S. F W 11 TN  
 261 Bostick, E. F W 9 TN  
 261 McCuller, R. 16 M W Farmer TN  
 261 Bostick, John 87 M W VA

CENSUS: 1860 STATE: Tennessee COUNTY: Williamson TOWNSHIP: Triune P O  
 Series: M653 Roll: 1279 Page: 216  
 516 501 Bostick, James A. 53 M W Farmer 20,000 25,000 NC  
 516 501 Bostick, M. M., 40 F W TN  
 516 501 Bostick, Sarah, 20 F W TN  
 516 501 Bostick, M. E. 12 F W TN (must be same as E. F. above on 1850) ?

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*

NASHVILLE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, V. 29, #5. January 30, 1869  
 Tribute of Respect for JAMES A. BOSTICK who d Dec. 29, 1868, Williamson Co., Tenn. by Triune Lodge #135, Masons, Dec. 30, 1868

\*\*\*\*\*

NASHVILLE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, V. 29, #20. May 15, 1869  
 Tribute of Respect for JAMES A. BOSTICK b N.C., June 18, 1806; removed to Williamson Co., Tenn. when young; professed religion at 18; md (1) Nancy King; (2) Mary J. Elliott; (3) Mrs. Margaret M. McEwen; by Nolensville Circuit May 1, 1869.

\*\*\*\*\*

More About JAMES ALFRED BOSTICK:  
 Census 1850: Williamson County, Tennessee  
 Census 1860: Williamson County, Tennessee

Notes for NANCY KING:

GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS FROM REPORTED DEATHS THE  
 SOUTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE 1838-1846

By Jonathan Kennon Thompson Smith  
 Copyright, Jonathan K. T. Smith, 2003

NANCY W. BOSTICK wife of James A. Bostick, Williamson Co., Tenn.; daughter of William and Sally King; born Brunswick Co., Va., May 13, 1807; died June 16, 1844.

More About JAMES BOSTICK and NANCY KING:  
Marriage: Bef. 1833

Notes for MARY J. ELLIOTT:  
GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS FROM REPORTED DEATHS  
THE NASHVILLE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE 1847-1849

By Jonathan Kennon Thompson Smith  
Copyright, Jonathan K. T. Smith, 2003  
July 14, 1848

MARY J. BOSTICK daughter of William and Sarah Elliott; wife of James A. Bostick; born Rutherford Co., Tenn.,  
June 12, 1823; died on her birthday, June 12, 1848; wife and mother (an infant child).

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

More About JAMES BOSTICK and MARY ELLIOTT:  
Marriage: Aft. 1844, Williamson County, Tennessee

More About JAMES BOSTICK and MRS. MCEWEN:  
Marriage: Aft. 1848, Williamson County, Tennessee

Children of JAMES BOSTICK and NANCY KING are:

- i. F.7 BOSTICK4, b. 1833, Tennessee4.
- ii. J. BOSTICK4, b. 1835, Tennessee4.
- iii. H. BOSTICK4, b. 1837, Tennessee4.
- iv. SARAH BOSTICK4, b. 1839, Tennessee4.
- v. E. BOSTICK4, b. 1841, Tennessee4.

Child of JAMES BOSTICK and MARY ELLIOTT is:

- vi. INFANT7 BOSTICK5, b. Jun 12, 1848, Williamson County, Tennessee; d. Jun 12, 1848, Williamson County, Tennessee.

#### Endnotes

1. James Bostick Morse, Research, family records and personal knowledge, Bostick Trails & Ties, Page 11.
2. James Bostick Morse, Research, family records and personal knowledge, Bostick Trails & Ties.
3. Obituary.
4. 1850 Williamson County Tennessee Federal Census.
5. Mothers Obituary.

James married **Nancy Worley KING**, daughter of William KING and Sarah B., on 23 Aug 1826 in Williamson County, TN. Nancy was born 13 May 1807.

They had the following children:

- + 215 M i. **James Coleman BOSTICK C.S.A.** was born 28 Sep 1835 and died 10 May 1915.
- 216 M ii. **Thomas King BOSTICK** was born 28 May 1833. He died 11 Sep 1874.
- 217 F iii. **Mary J. (dau of James & Nancy) BOSTICK.**
- 218 M iv. **Manoah H(ardin) (son of James & Nancy) BOSTICK.**
- 219 F v. **Sara P. BOSTICK** was born about 1839. She died 22 Sep 1911.
- 220 F vi. **Martha Elizabeh (dau of James & Nancy) BOSTICK** was born 12 Jul 1841.

Martha married **George Washington RANSOM** on 9 May 1860.

Note from "Old Enough To Die".... John Bostick Ransom is a descendant who helped Ridley Wills, II, with some Bostick genealogy.

221 M vii. **John (son of James & Nancy) BOSTICK.**

222 M viii. **William (son of James & Nancy) BOSTICK.**

104. **James M. HAMPTON** (BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 13 Sep 1786 in Surry County, NC. He died 27 Oct 1837 in Lincoln County, TN.

James married **Sarah (Sally) FLYNT**, daughter of Thomas FLYNT and Sally MARTIN, on 29 Sep 1807 in Stokes Co., NC.

They had the following children:

223 M i. **Samuel Moses HAMPTON** was born 28 Jul 1808.

224 M ii. **Thomas F. HAMPTON** was born 1810.

+ 225 M iii. **James Matison HAMPTON** was born 1812.

226 F iv. **Mary A. HAMPTON** was born 1815.

227 F v. **Susan E. HAMPTON** was born 1819.

228 M vi. **John W. HAMPTON** was born 1822.

John married **Susanna GUINN**, daughter of Thornton Preston GUINN and Anne BOSTICK, on circa 1845. Susanna was born Bet 1815-1820.

229 M vii. **Asbury James HAMPTON** was born 1825.

Asbury married **Neeter COLLINS** on 14 Jan 1846 in Lincoln Co., TN.

230 F viii. **Margaret B. HAMPTON** was born 10 May 1831.

1 Margaret B. Hampton b: 10 MAR 1831 d: 22 JAN 1898

+ Nathaniel Hobbs b: 17 JUL 1827 d: 21 JUL 1885

2 Martha "Mattie" Hobbs b: SEP 1854 d: 9 JAN 1936

+ James T. Rowell b: 25 MAR 1843 d: 20 FEB 1916

3 Lillie G. Rowell b: OCT 1872 d: AFT 1910

+ Ed R. Bumpass b: MAY 1866 d: AFT 1930

4 Elise Bumpass b: 5 JAN 1897 d: 7 JUL 1972

+ Paul Madison Helms b: 18 NOV 1895 d: 12 MAR 1967

3 Roy Hobbs Rowell b: APR 1877 d: BEF 1930

+ Sarah "Sallie" Childress b: 1877

3 Nat Rowell b: NOV 1880

3 Margaret Rowell b: JUL 1889

2 Richard "Dick" A. Hobbs b: MAY 1858

+ M. Elizabeth Henderson b: APR 1864

3 Taffie F. Hobbs b: SEP 1886

2 Annie Hobbs b: 1861

2 Addie F. Hobbs b: NOV 1864

+ James R. Cheatham b: JAN 1862

2 Sallie Hobbs b: 1868

Margaret married **Nathaniel HOBBS** on 17 Jul 1849 in Lincoln County, TN. Nathaniel was born 1827.

231 F ix. **Nancy Ann HAMPTON** was born 10 May 1831. She died 2 Mar 1893.

232 F x. **Martha C. HAMPTON** was born 1835.

Martha married **Nathan JOINER**.

105. **Samuel (Jr.) HAMPTON** (BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 14 Oct 1790 in Stokes Co., NC. He died 18 Feb 1874 in Itawamba County, MS.

He married (1) ELIZABETH MCWILLIAMS. She was born 1808 in Warren County, Kentucky. He married (2) ELIZABETH BARNETT December 23, 1812 in Stokes Co., NC, daughter of A. BARNETT and ELIZABETH UNKNOWN. She was born November 06, 1795 in Stokes County, North Carolina, and died November 02, 1871 in Itawamba County, Mississippi.

He moved from NC to Lincoln Co.,Tenn. He was a Lieutenant in the war of 1812 and was a large slave owner before the Civil War.

Their issues are:

7 sons 6 daughters

WILLIAM

CAROLINE

NOAH(MANOAH)

FLANNIE(FANNIE,HANNIE)

SAM(SAMUEL III) born 1824 (LEBS GRANDAD) could not make out)

MATT

SUSIE

JOHN

ELIZABETH

NICHOLAS

MARTHA

LA FAYETTE (youngest son)

MARY

Marriage Bond shows:

Groom: Samuel Hampton

Bride: Elizabeth Barnell

Bond Date: 23 Dec 1812

Bond #: 000139057

Level Info: North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868

ImageNum: 000422

County: Stokes

Record #: 01 126

Bondsman: Hampton Bostick

1850 CENSUS, District 7, Itawamba, MS

Samuel Hampton, age 60

Elizabeth, age 55

Manoah, age 20

LaFayette, age 14

Martha, age 10

3 Samuel HAMPTON b: 14 Oct 1790 d: 1873

+ Elizabeth BARNETT

4 John HAMPTON

4 Mary HAMPTON

4 Nicholas HAMPTON

4 Suzie HAMPTON

4 William HAMPTON

4 Bethenia Carolina HAMPTON b: 27 Oct 1813

4 Frances HAMPTON b: 1815

4 James Matthew HAMPTON b: 9 Mar 1817

4 Elizabeth HAMPTON b: 1820

4 Samuel F. HAMPTON b: 1824 d: 1891

4 Manoah HAMPTON b: 1830

4 Lafayette HAMPTON b: 20 Aug 1837 d: 2 Aug 1922

+ Mary Ann MCKOWN

5 Laura Idell HAMPTON b: 22 Sep 1867 d: 18 Nov 1951

5 Lenora Elizabeth HAMPTON b: 12 Feb 1870 d: 1 Feb 1964

+ Edward Almond REYNOLDS

4 Martha HAMPTON b: 1842

Father: Samuel HAMPTON b: 1750  
Mother: Bethenia BOSTICK b: 18 Mar 1767

Marriage 1 Elizabeth BARNETT

Children

Elizabeth Carolina HAMPTON b: 27 Oct 1813  
Elizabeth HAMPTON b: 1820  
Frances HAMPTON b: 1815  
John HAMPTON  
Manoah HAMPTON b: 1830  
Martha HAMPTON b: 1842  
Mary HAMPTON  
James Matthew HAMPTON b: 9 Mar 1817  
Nicholas HAMPTON  
Suzie HAMPTON  
William HAMPTON  
Samuel F. HAMPTON b: 1824  
Lafayette HAMPTON b: 20 Aug 1837

Samuel married (1) **Elizabeth BARNETT** on 23 Dec 1812 in Stokes Co., NC. Elizabeth was born 6 Nov 1795. She died 4 Apr 1871.

They had the following children:

- 233 F i. **Bethenia Carolina HAMPTON** was born 27 Oct 1813 in Fayette Co., TN.  
Bethenia married **Harrison H. HUGHEY**.
- + 234 M ii. **James Matthew HAMPTON** was born 9 Mar 1817 and died 27 Feb 1903.
- + 235 F iii. **Frances Jane HAMPTON** was born 2 Dec 1818.
- 236 F iv. **Elizabeth HAMPTON** was born 1820 in Lincoln Co., TN.  
Elizabeth married **Harrison H. HUGHEY** on 5 Oct 1841 in Lincoln Co., TN. Harrison was born 1814 in TN.
- + 237 M v. **Samuel Ferdinand HAMPTON** was born 21 Dec 1824 and died 22 Feb 1913.
- 238 M vi. **Manoah HAMPTON** was born 1830 in Lincoln Co., TN.  
Manoah married **Martha WILKERSON**.
- + 239 M vii. **LaFayette HAMPTON** was born 20 Aug 1837 and died 2 Aug 1922.
- 240 M viii. **John HAMPTON** was born 1840.  
John married **Iva WHARTON**.
- 241 F ix. **Martha HAMPTON** was born 1842 in Lincoln Co., TN.  
Martha married **Jim M. HARRELL**.
- 242 F x. **Mary HAMPTON**.
- 243 M xi. **Nicholas HAMPTON**.
- 244 F xii. **Suzie HAMPTON**.
- 245 M xiii. **William HAMPTON**.

Samuel also married (2) **Elizabeth MEDLEY** on 4 Sep 1872.

106. **John B. HAMPTON** (BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 12 Jan 1793 in Stokes Co., NC. He died 7 Jun 1881 in Walkertown, Forsyth Co., NC.

The South Carolina Magazine of Ancestral Research  
SCMAR, Volume III



Number 1, Winter, 1975  
Estate Partitions in the Washington District Court of Equity, 1803-1826

SCMAR, Vol. III, Winter 1975, No. 1, p.9

Commission from Robert Creswell, Commissioner in Equity, to John Hampton, James McMorris, Benjamin May, James Davis, & Philip Pearson, ordering them to make the desired partition, dated Third Monday in February(?), 1806. Commissioners sworn 17 Oct. 1806 before Mich'ls(?) Dickert, J.P.

. JOHN B.12 HAMPTON (SAMUEL11, JAMES10, JOHN9, JOHN8, THOMAS7, WILLIAM6, LAURENCE5, JOHN4, THOMAS3 DE HAMPTON, JOHN2, RICHARD GERVAIS1) was born January 12, 1793 in Stokes Co., NC, and died June 07, 1881 in Walkertown, Forsyth Co., NC. He married MARY E. GUINN December 15, 1823 in Stokes Co., NC, daughter of THORNTON GUINN and ANNE BOSTICK. She was born March 10, 1796 in Stokes Co., NC, and died November 10, 1882 in Walkertown, Forsyth Co., NC.

North Carolina Marriage Record

Groom: Jno B Hampton

Bride: Polly E Guinn

Bond Date: 15 Dec 1812

Bond #: 000139054

Level Info: North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868

ImageNum: 003180

County: Stokes

Record #: 01 126

Bondsman: Hampton Bostick

3 John B. HAMPTON b: 12 Jan 1793 d: 7 Jun 1881

+ Polly E. GUINN b: 10 Mar 1796 d: 10 Nov 1882

4 Eliza HAMPTON b: 30 Oct 1813 d: 21 Aug 1843

+ John G. PEARSON

5 William Thornton PEARSON b: 8 Mar 1840 d: May 1853

John married **Mary "Polly" E. GUINN**, daughter of Thornton Preston GUINN and Anne BOSTICK, on 15 Dec 1813 in Stokes Co., NC. Mary was born 10 Mar 1796. She died 9 Nov 1882.

They had the following children:

- + 246 F i. **Eliza HAMPTON** was born 30 Oct 1813 and died 21 Aug 1843.
- + 247 F ii. **Anne A. HAMPTON** was born 28 Dec 1815 and died 30 Mar 1877.
- 248 M iii. **Samuel James HAMPTON (died a baby)** was born 18 Jul 1818 in Stokes Co., NC. He died 2 Apr 1819 in Stokes Co., NC.
- 249 F iv. **Mary HAMPTON** was born 6 Jun 1822 in Stokes Co., NC. She died Jul 1822 in Stokes Co., NC.
- + 250 F v. **Susan Rebecca HAMPTON** was born 30 May 1823 and died Mar 1893.
- + 251 M vi. **Thornton Preston HAMPTON** was born 26 Oct 1825.
- 252 F vii. **Martha C. HAMPTON (died a baby)** was born 28 Apr 1828 in Stokes Co., NC. She died Jul 1829 in Stokes Co..
- + 253 F viii. **Mary Jane HAMPTON** was born 10 Jul 1830.
- 254 M ix. **John M. HAMPTON (died a child)** was born 21 Dec 1832 in Stokes Co., NC. He died Oct 1843.

4 John M. HAMPTON b: 21 Dec 1832 d: Oct 1843

- + 255 M x. **William Anthony HAMPTON C.S.A. (died in battle)** was born 20 Jun 1835 and died 13 Dec 1862.
- + 256 F xi. **Cynthia Elizabeth HAMPTON** was born 7 Dec 1837 and died 4 Dec 1896.

107. **Mary HAMPTON "Polly"** (BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 14 May 1795 in Stokes Co., NC. She died in Fayette Co., TN.

The year of Mary's birth seems wrong to me. She is definitely listed as being 10 years younger on several censuses'.

- 1 Mary Bostick b: 14 MAY 1795
  - + Henry C. Hampton b: 1790
- 2 John P. Hampton b: 1820
  - + Pauline W. Smith Overby b: 1819
- 3 Martha Eva Hampton b: 8 APR 1847 d: 1882
  - + Bartley Johnson Sutton b: 1845 d: 1882
- 4 Ida Katherine Sutton b: 3 AUG 1877 d: 4 SEP 1928
  - + Daniel Herbert Powell b: 23 JUL 1870 d: 5 OCT 1928
  - 5 G. A. (Allen) Powell
  - 5 Hayes E. Powell
  - 5 Ernest S. Powell
  - 5 Junior Powell
  - 5 Doris Darnell Powell
  - 5 Frank Herbert Powell b: 23 SEP 1908 d: 5 JAN 1975
  - + Elva Jewel Thomasson b: 31 MAR 1912 d: 2 NOV 1990
  - 6 Robert Carol Powell
  - 6 Katherine Darnell Powell b: 29 AUG 1930 d: 18 JUL 1996
  - + Lonnie Duane Watkins b: 14 APR 1922 d: 20 OCT 1979
- + Catherine Stewart

Polly married **Henry C. HAMPTON**, son of Collins HAMPTON, on 26 May 1814 in Stokes Co., NC. Henry was born about 1795 in North Carolina.

Email from: "Winkler" <winklerkfinder@comcast.net>

According to the information I have been able to glean, Henry C. Hampton's father was Collins Hampton. Henry C. and Mary Bostick Hampton are 3rd cousins.

Name: Henry C. HAMPTON  
Given Name: Henry C.  
Surname: Hampton  
Sex: M  
Birth: 1795 in N.C. 1  
Birth: Bet. 1790 - 1795 in N.C.  
Census: 1860 Fayette Co.Tn. living next door to John  
Census: 1840 Fayette Co. Tn.

1820 CENSUS, Iredell, NC - Henry Hampton  
2 males- under 5  
1 male- 20-45  
1 female- 14-26

1830 CENSUS - Iredell, NC - Most definitely a Henry "C" Hampton  
1 male- under 5  
1 male- 5-10  
2 males- 10-15  
1 male - 30-40  
1 female - under 5  
1 female- 5-10  
1 female- 30-40  
(Note - 6 children)

Notes about the 1840 Census: There are several problems with this Census, compared with some of the notes we have.... Supposedly Henry would have been 45 years old in 1840, but there is not a male listed of that age. Also, in 1850 Polly is listed as being 10 years younger than Henry, which would make her birth (according to that Census, in 1805, not 1795. But according to the Census, the oldest female would have been born between 1800 & 1810). All in all, not very good matches.

1840 CENSUS, Fayette County, TN - Henry C. Hampton

1 male- 15-20 (this could be Armstead O? - but what about John?)  
2 males- 20-30 (these could be older sons)  
1 male- 50-60 (could be Henry - IF he was born in 1790 instead of 1795)  
1 female- under 5 (could be Susan - but where is Evelyn?)  
2 females- 10-20 (could be older daughters)  
1 female- 30-40 (could be Mary, but she would have to have been born no earlier than 1800)

1850 CENSUS, Fayette County, TN  
H.C. Hampton, age 55, farmer, born in NC  
Polly, age 45, born in NC  
John P, age 24, born in NC  
Armstead, age 22, born in NC  
Eveline, age 17, born in NC  
Susan, age 14, born in TN  
James W. Ray, age 20, laborer

Marriage 1 Mary Polly HAMPTON b: 14 May 1795 in ,Stokes,N.C.  
Married: 26 May 1814 in Stokes, N.C.

Children

John P. HAMPTON b: Bet. 1815 - 1819 in N.C.  
O. HAMPTON b: 1828  
Evelin HAMPTON  
Armsted HAMPTON  
Susan HAMPTON b: 1847

Sources:

Title: The Old Three Hundred  
Repository: Hackleman

Narrowing it down- from Debra Johnson - 12 Sep 2006

I believe my Eliza B. Hampton is sister to John Hampton below & daughter of Henry C. Hampton. They all live next to each other in the 1860 Fayette Co. TN Census. I have a great aunt that said she was named after Eliza's sister Evelyn. Does anyone have another Child for Henry C. Hampton on record? Need help on this one! Thanks, Debby Johnson, fullerbb@verizon.net

Marriage 1 Mary "Polly" Hampton b: 14 MAY 1795 in Stokes County, North Carolina  
Married: 26 MAY 1814 in Stokes County, North Carolina

Children

John P. Hampton b: 1826 in Stokes County, North Carolina  
Armstead Hampton b: 1828 in Stokes County, North Carolina  
Evelin Hampton b: 1833 in Stokes County, North Carolina  
Susan Hampton b: 1836 in Tennessee

Thought I would post & share what I have found so far thanks to Ginga- a new cousin:  
But there are still brick walls. I was grateful to learn the connection with the Wade Hampton family & Gen A.C. Johnston family as understood only by my deceased Grandfather.

My Hampton ancestor (GGrandmother Eliza B. Hampton is a missing documented eldest daughter of Parents , Henry C. Hampton & Mary/Polly Bostick Hampton. QUESTION: WERE HENRY AND MARY COUSINS? & WHO ARE HENRY'S PARENTS?

Eliza B. Hampton Married Bartlett Johnson. Eliza's Brother John P. Hampton had a daughter who married into the Johnson family. Another Brick Wall:  
Husband, Bartlett Johnson's father was William Preston Johnson b. NC. The Preston's are associated with the Hampton's. Could there be a connection to Bartlett's wife's Hampton family?. William's wife was Susannah Henley

b. GA.

Anyway here is a simple tree. I do have dates & Census records for sources. Esp. Fayette Co. TN & Marshall MS & Tippah MS.

Descendants of Henry C. Hampton  
1 Henry C. Hampton 1795 -  
.. +Mary /Polly Bostick Hampton 1795 -  
..... 2 John P. Hampton 1826 -  
..... +Paulina Overby Smith  
..... 3 Cynthia A. Hampton 1843 -  
..... 3 John Frank Hampton 1846 -  
..... 3 Martha Eva Hampton 1847 -  
..... 3 Bethenia Virginia Hampton 1849 -  
..... 3 Sallie Hampton 1856 -  
..... \*2nd Wife of John P. Hampton:  
..... +Katherine Stewart  
..... 2 Armstead O. Hampton 1828 -  
..... 2 Eliza B. (Bostick?) Hampton 1830 -  
..... +Bartlett Johnson 1815  
..... 3 Dr. Albert Joseph Johnson  
..... +Marianna Mildred Thornton (Va roots)  
..... 4 Dr. Shelton Erskin Johnson  
..... +Love (Lovie) Webb  
..... 5 Moss Webb Johnson  
..... +Patricia Ann Parker  
..... 2 Eveline Hampton 1833 -  
..... 2 Susan Hampton 1836 -

They had the following children:

257 F i. **Elizabeth HAMPTON.**

Ancestry notes of Shirley Gillelan  
1 Elizabeth HAMPTON  
+ Bartlett JOHNSON  
2 Dr Albert Joseph JOHNSON  
+ Marianna Mildred THORNTON b: 1867  
3 Dr Shelton E JOHNSON  
+ Love Lynn WEBB  
3 Moss Webb JOHNSON  
+ Patricia Ann PARKER  
3 Debra Lynn JOHNSON  
3 Kimberly Katherine JOHNSON  
+ ? SCHMIDT

Notes of Debra Johnson, June 2006:

Anyway this is regarding My Eliza B. Hampton & proof that Henry C. Hampton is her father & Mary Bostick was mother. All census' appear to vary on ages somewhat, so I would rather go by females & household members. I feel Eliza is the eldest daughter & middle name "B." is probably Bostick- birth prob. 1830.  
Why?

TN (Fayette County):  
1840 Census Henry C. Hampton + wife:  
3 male children (2 are adult age if correct) & 3 female children (I believe eldest 2 are Eliza B. & Evelyn, Youngest being Susan).

1850 Census Henry C. Hampton 55 & Polly 45

2 adult males (I believe they may have only been at the home that day) & 2 females Evelyn & Susan

Note: Eliza was gone! Ms census below. Eliza married young with Bartlett in MS & came back home later to Fayette Co. & Hampton family & other associated families by 1860. This census also shows John & Pauline married with children next house.

1850 Census Marshal MS

Bartlett Johnson 35 B. GA & Elisa B. born NC & 22?(This age is probably 20)

3 Male children Wm. H., age 3 B. Ms, John B., age 2, Cornelius 1/12 (must have died)

1860 Census Fayette Co. TN (All families back together as neighbors)

Henry C. Hampton 70 & Mary 60 w/ "O" 32 & Susan 18 (grandchild?)

John Hampton age 36 & Pauline age 45 w/Cynthia, E., Frank (John Frank), Virginia (Bethenia V.) & Sallie

Bartlett Johnson age 45 & Eliza age 30 w/ Wm. H.,(William Henry) JD (John B.), A.C.

(Armistead), S. C.(Susan), M. A.(Mary Alice), M. ?(Mattie), J. A.(Albert Joseph)--(Sidney S. Had not ben born as yet) [can add other relations with Sidney & same related families]

Now I also wonder about John P. Hampton's wife Pauline, who is so much older. Someone states she married first an Overby, had children & John was second husband. Also have seen her as Pauline W. Overby Smith (John Smith being guardian after husband dies, I suppose). Could "O" have been one of her children from first marriage, living with relatives or actually "Armstead"? My Grandfather's notes say that Armstead (son of Bartlett & Eliza) married an Annie Sutton. & maybe went to TX. Also Didn't John P. Hampton's young daughter Martha Eva Hampton Marry a cousin--- Dovie Johnson Sutton's son ?????

In 1850 Bartley Johnson Has land record Huntsville AL Parcel 21S, Range 11E, section 4 39.99 acres. Feb. 9

In 1860 Eliza Johnson has land record 1NWNW HUNTSVILLE NO 21S 11E (18) 39.96 acres Feb.1

Best I can do so far- brain scrambled! Please give imput. Thanks, Debby

Elizabeth married **Bartlett JOHNSON**, son of William Preston JOHNSON.

- + 258 M ii. **John P. HAMPTON** was born about 1826.
- 259 M iii. **Armstead O. HAMPTON** was born about 1828.
- 260 F iv. **Eveline HAMPTON** was born about 1833.
- 261 F v. **Susan HAMPTON** was born about 1836.

108. **Susannah/Susan HAMPTON** (BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 27 Mar 1797 in Stokes Co., NC.

Susannah/Susan married **Hampton BOSTICK**, son of Maj. John BOSTICK Rev. War (DAR # 158183) and Mary JARVIS/GERVAIS, on 15 Nov 1812 in Stokes Co., NC. Hampton was born 25 Apr 1793. He died 1822 in Dallas County, AL.

Email query: He died in 1822 Dallas County, AL, leaving a widow, Susanna, and three minor age sons, John, Don Ferdinand and James Alfred. Susanna married Armstrong J. Blackburn in 1823 and died in 1859 Mississippi. What happened to the three sons?

They had the following children:

- 262 M i. John K. BOSTICK is printed as #199.
- + 263 M ii. James A. BOSTICK is printed as #200.

109. **MANOAH BOSTICK HAMPTON**<sup>6</sup> (BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 25 Jun 1799 in Stokes County, NC. He died 16 Feb 1858 in Lawrence County, AL.

The Hampton's followed in the footsteps of many of our Scots/Irish families. They moved from the Carolinas into lower Tennessee and North Alabama, together or following each other. Dozens of our families followed that route. It surely had to do with the Indians being removed. In 1830, Congress passed the Indian Removal Act. Ah-ha! New land! During this time, the US government constructed forts all through North Alabama and Southern TN. In 1835, the Indians agreed to move beyond the Mississippi River. By 1840, all of the Eastern tribes had been subdued... as in the "Trial of Tears."

There was a Fort HAMPTON, west of Athens on the Limestone/Lauderdale counties line.

Fort Hampton

(1809 - 1817), near Coxey

A Federal fort located on the Elk River near the Tennessee River, built to protect Indian lands from white squatters. Also known as Fort at Muscle Shoals. Site is now the Harmony Church. Fort Hampton found in a map of Southeastern States showing the lands of the Cherokee and Creek Indians and made in 1815. 7th Regiment of the US Army at Fort Hampton during the War of 1812.

Father: Samuel, Capt. HAMPTON b: Bef. 1760 in Surry County, North Carolina

Mother: Bethenia BOSTICK b: 18 Mar 1767 in probably Pittsylvania County, Virginia

Marriage 1 Cynthia MITCHELL b: 1795

Married: 25 Feb 1822 in Stokes County, North Carolina

Children

Susan E. HAMPTON

Melinda B. HAMPTON

Manoah Bostick II HAMPTON

John Placibo HAMPTON b: 1825

1850 CENSUS, Lawrence County, AL (District 7)

M.B. Hampton, age 55, farmer, \$20,000, born in NC

Cynthia, age 55, born in NC

Susan E., age 19, born in Ala

Matilda B., age 17, born in Ala

M.B. Jr., age 13 (?), farmer, born in Ala

Lucy Martin, age 35, born in Tenn.

HAMPTON, MANOAH B

Land Office: HUNTSVILLE Sequence #:

Document Number: 6337 Total Acres: 39.86

Misc. Doc. Nr.: Signature: Yes

Canceled Document: No Issue Date: September 04, 1835

Mineral Rights Reserved: No Metes and Bounds: No

Survey Date: Statutory Reference: 3 Stat. 566

Multiple Warantee Names: No Act or Treaty: April 24, 1820

Multiple Patentee Names: No Entry Classification: Sale-Cash Entries

Legal Land Description:

# Aliquot Parts Block # Base Line Fractional Section Township Range Section #

1 NESE HUNTSVILLE No 5S 8W 6

HAMPTON, MANOAH B

Land Office: HUNTSVILLE Sequence #:

Document Number: 7142 Total Acres: 79.88

Misc. Doc. Nr.: Signature: Yes

Canceled Document: No Issue Date: October 16, 1835

Mineral Rights Reserved: No Metes and Bounds: No

Survey Date: Statutory Reference: 3 Stat. 566

Multiple Warantee Names: No Act or Treaty: April 24, 1820

Multiple Patentee Names: No Entry Classification: Sale-Cash Entries

Legal Land Description:

# Aliquot Parts Block # Base Line Fractional Section Township Range Section #  
1 W½NE HUNTSVILLE No 4S 9W 5

-----  
HAMPTON, MANOAH B

Land Office: HUNTSVILLE Sequence #:  
Document Number: 723 Total Acres: 39.98  
Misc. Doc. Nr.: Signature: Yes  
Canceled Document: No Issue Date: October 16, 1835  
Mineral Rights Reserved: No Metes and Bounds: No  
Survey Date: Statutory Reference: 3 Stat. 566  
Multiple Warantee Names: No Act or Treaty: April 24, 1820  
Multiple Patentee Names: No Entry Classification: Sale-Cash Entries

Legal Land Description:

# Aliquot Parts Block # Base Line Fractional Section Township Range Section #  
1 NWSW HUNTSVILLE No 3S 9W 31

-----  
HAMPTON, MANOAH B

Land Office: HUNTSVILLE Sequence #:  
Document Number: 24134 Total Acres: 39.96  
Misc. Doc. Nr.: Signature: Yes  
Canceled Document: No Issue Date: April 02, 1857  
Mineral Rights Reserved: No Metes and Bounds: No  
Survey Date: Statutory Reference: 3 Stat. 566  
Multiple Warantee Names: No Act or Treaty: April 24, 1820  
Multiple Patentee Names: No Entry Classification: Sale-Cash Entries

Legal Land Description:

# Aliquot Parts Block # Base Line Fractional Section Township Range Section #  
1 NESW HUNTSVILLE No 3S 9W 34

-----  
Source: "Olden Times of Colbert & Franklin Counties in Alabama" Page 337

Hampton Cemetery - 5 mi N.E. of Leighton

Hampton, Mandah Bostick (misspellings) April 16, 1835-Mar 2, 1915 Born Leighton

Hampton, Emma Jane - Aug 17, 1840 - June 7, 1882 -

Dau Joseph & Eliza (should be Josiah) Battle,  
born Madison Co., Ala. Died Lawrence Co., Al.

Hampton Banoah Bostic - June 25, 1799 - Feb 16, 1858; Born in Stokes Co., NC

Mar Cynthia Mitchell on Feb 28, 1822. Died in Lawrence Co., Al.

Martin, Lucy - b. North Carolina - d. Law. Co., Jan 27, 1867

King, Mary Anderson - Dec 15, 1838 - April 23, 1824

Dau John W. & Lucinda King

Hampton, Thomas F. - d. Aug 1, 1835

Hampton, Cynthia Amanda - b May 10, 1827 - died at School in Athens, AL Sept 28, 1843

Hampton, Cynthia Mitchell - June 24, 1795 - May 21, 1853

b. Iridell Co., d. Murfreesbor4o, TN

Mar. M. B. Hampton Feb 28, 1822

-----  
LAWRENCE COUNTY, AL - Leiglatures - Representatives:

1838 - Tandy W. Walker, Sam'l Henderson, MANOAH B. HAMPTON, Micajah Priest.

-----  
DOCUMENT: Genealogy hand written by Sue Chilton McClure Aldridge

Mrs. Bostwick obtained Affidavits regarding the inscriptions found on graves sites in Colbert County, Alabama:

"Know all men by these presents: The undersigned, being duly sworn, deposeth and saith: that on to-wit: March 2, 1968, in the presence of each other they visited the Hampton Place in Colbert County, Alabama, (presently farmed by J. H. Johnson) situate north of Leighton, Alabama; and the undersigned while there did view, and Betty A Bostwick did abstract, the following information from tombstones in the cemetery there situate on said Hampton Place:

In Memory of  
MANOAH BOSTIC HAMPTON  
Born in Stokes County, N.C.  
June 25, 1799  
Married Cynthia Mitchell  
The 28th of February, 1822  
Departed this life at his home  
In Lawrence County, Ala.  
The 16th of February, 1858

MANOAH married **Cynthia MITCHELL**, daughter of Andrew MITCHELL and Sarah "Sally" SNODDY, on 28 Feb 1822 in Stokes Co., NC. Cynthia was born 24 Jun 1795 in Iredell County, NC. She died 21 May 1853 in Murfreesboro, TN.

-----  
Mrs. Bostwick obtained Affidavits regarding the inscriptions found on graves sites in Colbert County, Alabama:

"Know all men by these presents: The undersigned, being duly sworn, deposeth and saith: that on to-wit: March 2, 1968, in the presence of each other they visited the Hampton Place in Colbert County, Alabama, (presently farmed by J. H. Johnson) situate north of Leighton, Alabama; and the undersigned while there did view, and Betty A Bostwick did abstract, the following information from tombstones in the cemetery there situate on said Hampton Place:

In Memory Of  
CYNTHIA HAMPTON  
Daughter of Andrew and Sarah Mitchell  
Born in Iredell County, N.C.  
June 24th, 1795  
Married M. B. Hampton  
The 28th of February, 1822  
Departed this life at  
Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
The 21st of May, 1853  
She lived and died a Christian and was beloved  
By all who knew her.  
M. B. H.

They had the following children:

- + 264 F i. **Mary Mitchell HAMPTON** was born about 1823 and died 1 Feb 1899.
- + 265 M ii. **Dr. John Placibo HAMPTON** was born 22 Jan 1825 and died 8 Jun 1907.
- 266 F iii. **Cynthia Amanda HAMPTON** was born 10 May 1827. She died 18 Sep 1843 in Athens, AL and was buried in Hampton Family Cemetery, Leighton, AL.

Mrs. Bostwick obtained Affidavits regarding the inscriptions found on graves sites in Colbert County, Alabama:

"Know all men by these presents: The undersigned, being duly sworn, deposeth and saith: that on to-wit: March 2, 1968, in the presence of each other they visited the Hampton Place in Colbert County, Alabama, (presently farmed by J. H. Johnson) situate north of Leighton,



Alabama; and the undersigned while there did view, and Betty A Bostwick did abstract, the following information from tombstones in the cemetery there situate on said Hampton Place:

In Memory of  
CYNTHIA AMANDA HAMPTON  
Born the 10th of May, 1827  
Died at school in Athens, Ala, Sept. 28, 1843

267 F iv. **Susan E. HAMPTON** "Sue" was born about 1828/1831 in Alabama. She died in Missouri.

1860 CENSUS: Bowling Green, Pettis, MO  
V\_\_\_\_\_ Chilton, age 41, farmer, \$19,000/\$37,000, born in Virginia  
Susan E Chilton, age 32, est. year of birth: 1827, born in Alabama  
(and one hired laborer)

1870 CENSUS: Bowling Green, Pettis, MO  
Van T. Chilton, age 52, farmer, \$22,000/\$4,000, born in Virginia  
Susan E. Children, age 39, keeping house, born in Alabama  
(and two hired laborers)

1880 CENSUS: Bowling Green, Pettis, MO  
Van\_\_\_\_\_ Chilton, age 63, farmer, VA/VA/VA  
Susan Chilton, age 49 (1831) keeping house, AL/AL/AL  
Lula Hampton, niece, age 15, at school, AL/AL/AL  
Fannie R\_\_\_\_\_ (hard to read name), ditto on niece, age 14, at home, MO/KY/KY  
Jamie Renhart, cousin, age 6, cousin, at home, MO/?/?  
(two servants and three laborers, one with an 8 year old child)

Sue married "**Van**" **T. CHILTON**. "Van" was born about 1818 in Virginia.

Source: Handwritten genealogy notes by Sue Chilton McClure Aldridge

States they had no children, and that they lived in Missouri.

268 F v. **Matilda HAMPTON** "Tillie" was born about 1833 in Alabama. She died in Probably Montana.

Source: Handwritten genealogy by Sue Chilton McClure Aldridge

1880 US FEDERAL CENSUS

WILLIAM PARBERRY, DOCTOR

Matilda PARBERRY, wife

Age: 37

Estimated birth year: <1843>

Birthplace: Alabama

Occupation: Keeping House

Relation: Wife

Home in 1880: White Sulpher Springs, Meagher, Montana

Marital status: Married

Race: White

Gender: Female

Head of household: William PARBERRY

Father's birthplace: AL

Mother's birthplace: AL

Image Source: Year: 1880; Census Place: White Sulpher Springs, Meagher, Montana; Roll: T9\_742; Family History Film: 1254742; Page: 398B; Enumeration District: 21; Image: 0809.

Others living at house:

Collins, Ve\_\_\_\_) W/F - 25 - boarder  
Collins, Mable W/F - 5 - boarder  
Collins, Lottie W/F - 3 - boarder  
Fray, John N/M - 23 - hired hand  
Butterfield, Seth W/M - 40 - hired hand  
Manfield, Alex B/M - 22 - hired hand  
Collins, Alonzo W/M - 23 - hired hand  
Clifford, Rodger W/M - 25 - hired hand  
Max, Ralf W/M - 22 - hired hand

Note: a marriage record: Don Parberry married Matilda B. Hampton Jun 26, 1872

Tillie married **Dr. William PARBERRY**. William was born about 1833 in Kentucky.

No children. They lived in Montana.

1880 CENSUS:

Matilda PARBERRY White Sulphur Springs, Meagher, MT 37 <1843> Alabama Female  
Wife

William PARBERRY White Sulphur Springs, Meagher, MT 47 <1833> Kentucky

Document: The Daily Miner, Butte, Montana, April 25, 1882

"Dr. Parberry, formerly a member of the Territorial Council, and proprietor of the White Sulphur Springs, has returned with his wife from a visit to friends and relations in the East and South, and called yesterday at the 'Miner' office. The Dr's many friends will welcome his return."

Document: The Daily Miner, Butte, Montana, June 25, 1882

"Dr. Parberry has recently purchased a ranch on the Judith, and an interest in a flock of sheep. The ranch is said to be the finest in all the Judith country."

Document: The Daily Miner, July 16, 1882

"Sunday last Dr. Parberry on counting his flock of sheep which he had been keeping about the Springs, found that there were twenty head missing. Sallying forth in search of them he found them scattered about the prairie dead. Examination proved that they had been poisoned by strychnine, and the conclusion was at once reached that some evil-minded person had put out the poison for the express purpose of killing the flock. This is certainly very unprincipled proceedings, for, although the flock is very obnoxious to some of the citizens of our village, it is very inhumane to reek their spite upon the poor dumb animals."

Document: The Daily Miner, 1883

"Dr. Parberry has purchased 5,000 yearling ewes in California which he will drive to Montana this summer. This makes him the largest sheep owner in Meagher county."

Document: The Helena Independent, "Ancient Documents Found in Tin Box of School Cornerstone, White Sulphur Springs, March 22, 1926" 3/23/1926

"At the time the [school] building went up, the population of White Sulphur Springs was about 700, with 368 registered voters and 305 names on the school census. A document signed by the school clerk states that the sulphur springs were discovered by James Brewer in 1872, and passed into the possession of Dr. William Parberry in 1877. The town was laid out in 1879 by Parberry and W. H. Sutherlin."

Document: The Helena Independent, "Mrs. Louise Mayn Remembers When It Took Four Women Before They Could Dance."

"Interesting visitors from White Sulphur Springs, Friday, (portions not quoted) and Mrs. Louise Mayn. Few can remember more accurately than they local history they have helped shape, but they can not always be persuaded to recount it. The past holds hardships Mrs. Mayn does not like to recall.

"She can remember when we was one of four white women in Smith river valley. The others were Mrs. A C Kent, wife of Col. Gus Kent; Mrs. William Parberry, whose husband laid out the townsite of White Sulphur Springs, and whose big residence, now occupied by R. T. Ringling's, still goes by the name of "the Parberry house"; and Mrs. Almon Spencer, mother of "Gid" Spencer. In those days the quadrille was a favorite dance and unless the four girls went to a dance, there was none! Sometimes for six months Mrs. Mayn would see no white women. Indians were everywhere. They crowded doors and windows in such numbers that in Mrs. Mayn's expressive phrase, "they darkened the houses."

- + 269 M vi. **MANOAH BOSTICK (II) HAMPTON (C.S.A.)** was born 16 Apr 1835 and died 2 Mar 1915.  
270 M vii. **Thomas F. (died a child) HAMPTON** died 1 Aug 1835 in Leighton, AL and was buried in Hampton Cemetery, Leighton.

Mrs. Bostwick obtained Affidavits regarding the inscriptions found on graves sites in Colbert County, Alabama:

"Know all men by these presents: The undersigned, being duly sworn, deposeth and saith: that on to-wit: March 2, 1968, in the presence of each other they visited the Hampton Place in Colbert County, Alabama, (presently farmed by J. H. Johnson) situate north of Leighton, Alabama; and the undersigned while there did view, and Betty A Bostwick did abstract, the following information from tombstones in the cemetery there situate on said Hampton Place:

In Memory of  
THOMAS F. HAMPTON  
Departed this life  
Aug, 1835

"Olden Times of Colbert & Franklin Counties in Ala." pg 337, it states that Thomas F. died August 1, 1835.

112. **Absalom, III BOSTICK** (Absalom II BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ).

III ABSALOM<sup>6</sup> BOSTICK (ABSALOM<sup>5</sup>, BETHANIA<sup>4</sup> PERKINS, BETHANIA<sup>3</sup> HARDING, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>) He married SUSANNAH DALTON.

Children of ABSALOM BOSTICK and SUSANNAH DALTON are:

- i. M.D. JONATHAN S.7 BOSTICK, m. SARAH A. SMITH, 09 Nov 1840, Rockingham Co., NC.
- ii. SARAH BOSTICK, m. PETER WEBSTER.
- iii. CHARLES BOSTICK.
- iv. RICHARD BOSTICK.
- v. MARTHA BOSTICK.
- vi. CALVIN BOSTICK.
- vii. SUSANNAH BOSTICK.
- viii. ELIZABETH BOSTICK, m. HARDEN GUINN; b. Stokes Co., NC.
- ix. NANCY BOSTICK.

When Absalom Bostick III married Susannah Dalton, daughter of Charles Dalton and Sarah Winston, in Stokes County,

NC on December 29, 1817 he was listed as Absalom, Jr. on the marriage bond. (16) Even =Early Families of the North Carolina Counties of Rockingham and Stokes with Revolutionary War Service, Vol. 1=, published by the James Hunter Chapter of NSDAR in 1977, has this information incorrect.

Absalom, married **Susannah DALTON**.

They had the following children:

271 i. **Nine Children BOSTICK**.

119. **William Rand BOSTICK** (Don Ferdinand BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1803. He died after 1870.

William married **Jane BROWDER**.

They had the following children:

272 M i. **Jesse BOSTICK**.

+ 273 F ii. **Mary Jane BOSTICK**.

274 F iii. **Angelina (Anne) BOSTICK**.

275 M iv. **John W. BOSTICK**.

276 M v. **James Abner BOSTICK**.

277 F vi. **Louise BOSTICK**.

121. **Elizabeth (dau of Ferdinand & Eliz) BOSTICK** (Don Ferdinand BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1807.

Elizabeth married **William JOYCE**.

They had the following children:

278 M i. **Ferdinand JOYCE**.

279 M ii. **A.B. (Absolom Bostick?) JOYCE**.

280 M iii. **James P. JOYCE**.

122. **Absalom (son of Ferdinand & Eliz) BOSTICK** (Don Ferdinand BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1809. He died 1849 in Fayette County, TX from murdered.

This Absalom was murdered in Fayette Co. TX in 1849.

Absalom married **Mary G. PATTON** in Williamson County, TN.

They had the following children:

+ 281 M i. **Robert F. BOSTICK**.

130. **Mary "Polly" E. GUINN** (Anne BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 10 Mar 1796. She died 9 Nov 1882.

Mary married **John B. HAMPTON**, son of Capt. SAMUEL HAMPTON \* and \* BETHENIA BOSTICK, on 15 Dec 1813 in Stokes Co., NC. John was born 12 Jan 1793 in Stokes Co., NC. He died 7 Jun 1881 in Walkertown, Forsyth Co., NC.

The South Carolina Magazine of Ancestral Research  
SCMAR, Volume III  
Number 1, Winter, 1975  
Estate Partitions in the Washington District Court of Equity, 1803-1826

SCMAR, Vol. III, Winter 1975, No. 1, p.9  
Commission from Robert Creswell, Commissioner in Equity, to John Hampton, James McMorris, Benjamin May, James Davis, & Philip Pearson, ordering them to make the desired partition, dated Third Monday in February(?), 1806. Commissioners sworn 17 Oct. 1806 before Mich'ls(?) Dickert, J.P.

. JOHN B.12 HAMPTON (SAMUEL11, JAMES10, JOHN9, JOHN8, THOMAS7, WILLIAM6, LAURENCE5, JOHN4, THOMAS3 DE HAMPTON, JOHN2, RICHARD GERVAIS1) was born January 12, 1793 in Stokes Co., NC, and died June 07, 1881 in Walkertown, Forsyth Co., NC. He married MARY E. GUINN December 15, 1823 in Stokes Co., NC, daughter of THORNTON GUINN and ANNE BOSTICK. She was born March 10, 1796 in Stokes Co., NC, and died November 10, 1882 in Walkertown, Forsyth Co., NC.

North Carolina Marriage Record

Groom: Jno B Hampton  
Bride: Polly E Guinn  
Bond Date: 15 Dec 1812  
Bond #: 000139054  
Level Info: North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868  
ImageNum: 003180  
County: Stokes  
Record #: 01 126  
Bondsman: Hampton Bostick

3 John B. HAMPTON b: 12 Jan 1793 d: 7 Jun 1881  
+ Polly E. GUINN b: 10 Mar 1796 d: 10 Nov 1882  
4 Eliza HAMPTON b: 30 Oct 1813 d: 21 Aug 1843  
+ John G. PEARSON  
5 William Thornton PEARSON b: 8 Mar 1840 d: May 1853

They had the following children:

- + 282 F i. Eliza HAMPTON is printed as #246.
- + 283 F ii. Anne A. HAMPTON is printed as #247.
- 284 M iii. Samuel James HAMPTON (died a baby) is printed as #248.
- 285 F iv. Mary HAMPTON is printed as #249.
- + 286 F v. Susan Rebecca HAMPTON is printed as #250.
- + 287 M vi. Thornton Preston HAMPTON is printed as #251.
- 288 F vii. Martha C. HAMPTON (died a baby) is printed as #252.
- + 289 F viii. Mary Jane HAMPTON is printed as #253.
- 290 M ix. John M. HAMPTON (died a child) is printed as #254.
- + 291 M x. William Anthony HAMPTON C.S.A. (died in battle) is printed as #255.
- + 292 F xi. Cynthia Elizabeth HAMPTON is printed as #256.

138. **David B. GUINN** (Anne BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) died 1841.

David married **NARCISSA**.

They had the following children:

- 293 M i. **William Thornton GUINN**.

150. **Martha Ann (same as Mary?) BOSTICK** (Manoah Hardin BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 30 Jan 1830 in Montgomery Co., TN. She died Aug 1911 in Fayette, Greene Co., Illinois.

Her maternal grand-parents were Daniel Harvie and Sallie Taliaferro. Her paternal grand-parents were Absalom Bostick and Bethenia Perkins.

Information from Andrews/Pegram family web site: <http://www.patch.net/peggram/pegg32.html>

They had the following children:

Martha married **William Wilkins ANDREWS**. William was born 18 Mar 1827 in Dinwiddie County, VA. He died 12

Mar 1875 in Washington County, Arkansas.

William Wilkins Andrews (Mary Peter Pegram , Baker , Edward , Daniel , George ) was born on 18 Mar 1827 in Dinwiddie Co., Virginia. He died on 12 Mar 1875 in Washington Co., Arkansas.

William married (1) Amanda Louisa Jones 1 on 1 May 1850 in Carrollton, Greene Co., Illinois. Amanda was born before 1831 in Carrollton, Greene Co., Illinois. She died before 1857.

They had the following children:

1923 F i Mary Louisa Andrews was born in 1851. She died in 1861.

1924 M ii Hardin Andrews was born about 1852 in Greene Co., Illinois. He died before 1912.

1925 F iii Mattie Jones Andrews was born 1 on 19 Nov 1854 in Illinois.

1926 M iv Willie Andrews was born in 1856. He died in 1856.

William married (2) Martha Ann Bostick daughter of Manoah Hardin Bostick and Frances Taliaferro Harvie on 9 Jun 1857. Martha was born on 30 Jan 1830 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee. She died in Aug 1911 in Fayette, Greene Co., Illinois.

They had the following children:

294 F i. **Fannie Harvey ANDREWS** was born 22 Dec 1858 in Greene Co, IL. She died 30 Jan 1876 in Fayetteville, Washington Co., Arkansas.

295 M ii. **Nathaniel J. ANDREWS** was born 30 Oct 1860 in Fayette, Greene Co., Illinois. He died Feb 1861 in Fayette, Greene Co., Illinois.

296 F iii. **Virginia Susan ANDREWS** was born 12 Jul 1862 in Fayette, Greene Co., Illinois. She died 1864 in Fayette, Greene Co., Illinois.

297 F iv. **Lula Virginia ANDREWS** was born 19 Jan 1866 in Fayette, Greene Co., Illinois.

Lula married **Robert E.L. SMITH**.

298 M v. **Baker Pegram ANDREWS** was born 21 Jul 1869.

The Pegram/Andrews family were from Dinwiddie County, Virginia.

299 F vi. **Mary Catherine ANDREWS** was born 20 Feb 1873. She died 18 Feb 1954.

151. **Absalom Bostick DALTON** (Christina BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 28 Aug 1804 in Stokes Co., NC. He died 1880 in Stokes Co., NC.

Absalom married **Nancy POINDEXTER** on 11 Nov 1824 in Stokes Co., NC. Nancy was born 6 Jan 1806 in Stokes Co., NC. She died 22 Jun 1856 in Stokes Co., NC.

They had the following children:

+ 300 M i. **David Nicholas DALTON** was born 1826 and died 24 Jun 1895.

301 M ii. **Absalom (Jr) DALTON**.

302 M iii. **Samuel G. DALTON**.

BIRTH: BEF 15 NOV 1843, North Carolina

166. **Mildred Jane BOSTICK** (Chesley, Jr. BOSTICK, Chesley BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 14 Feb 1792 in Georgia. She died 18 Jan 1878 in Cobb County, GA.

Reprinted September 11, 1906 ---- "100 Years Ago in the Augusta Chronicle": "MARRIED, on Sunday evening last, by the Rev. J. Garvln, Mr. JOSHUA MEALS, Merchant, to MISS MILDRED JANE BOSTICK, eldest daughter of Chesley Bostick, Esq. all of this place."

"History of St. Johns Methodist Church, Augusta, GA: "A young widow, Mrs. Mildred Meals, led the movement. She survived her second husband, Asaph Waterman, and removing to Marietta, was long the elect lady of that church. Mrs. Harriet Glascock, wife of General Thomas Glascock, member of Congress, also joined at this time.

Mrs. Flournoy, wife of General Flournoy, a woman of deep piety and lovely character was already a Methodist." In 1819 the membership began to show such names as Meals, Sims, Flournoy, Bostwick, Howard, Waterman, (etc).

#### Family Ties & Other Twigs and Branches

- 1 Mildred Jane Bostick b: 14 FEB 1792 d: 18 JAN 1878
  - + Joshua Meals b: ABT 1792 d: by 1819 (vsm)
    - 2 Julia Meals b: 1830 (note: this is not correct, Joshua was deceased by 1819)
  - + Asaph Waterman b: 23 NOV 1770 d: AUG 1846
    - 2 Thomas L. Waterman b: 1830 d: 13 APR 1867
    - 2 Mary Olin Waterman b: SEP 1832
      - + William Phillips b: 8 JUL 1824 d: 24 SEP 1908
        - 3 C. P. Phillips b: 1853
        - 3 George Duval Phillips b: 3 MAR 1856 d: 5 NOV 1925
          - + Sarah "Sally" Bleaksley b: 25 SEP 1861 d: 2 MAR 1918
        - 4 William Bleaksley Phillips b: 17 JUL 1882 d: 19 MAY 1907
        - 4 Singleton P. Phillips b: NOV 1887
        - 4 Charles D. Phillips b: MAY 1891
        - 4 Julia N. Phillips b: NOV 1884
        - 4 Mary Phillips b: OCT 1896
  - 3 William Waterman Phillips b: OCT 1856
    - + Rosa Martin Poage b: FEB 1859
      - 4 Aseph Waterman Phillips b: 14 APR 1885 d: 11 DEC 1904
      - 4 Hubert Eugene Phillips b: 17 SEP 1886 d: 13 JUN 1887
      - 4 Bonny H. Phillips b: APR 1888
      - 4 John P. Phillips b: MAR 1890
        - + Ina M. (w\o John P. Phillips) b: 1894
      - 4 Marcia Phillips b: OCT 1892
      - 4 William Waterman Phillips , Jr. b: 29 AUG 1893 d: 19 MAR 1958
        - + Olive Eve Kerr b: 1898 d: 29 JAN 1919
        - + Nell (w\o William Phillips) b: 23 SEP 1898 d: OCT 1993
      - 4 Betty Phillips b: 1897
  - 3 Mildred Phillips b: 1858 d: 29 DEC 1863
  - 3 Henry W. Phillips b: DEC 1860
  - 3 ? M. Phillips b: 1861
  - 3 Marion Phillips b: MAY 1865
  - 3 Mary W. Phillips b: 1874

March 16, 1846: Augusta Chronicle: "The friends and acquaintances of Mr. and Mrs. STERLING T. COOMBS, and of Mrs. Asaph Waterman, are invited to attend the funeral of Mrs. COOMBS, at the home of Mrs. Waterman, This Morning, at ten o'clock."

Mildred married (1) **Joshua MEALS** on Sep 1906 in Augusta, GA. Joshua died By 1819.

Internet Query: Posted by "Kay" John MEALS will was filed between 1790-93 according to some data I found yesterday. Year of death could not be determined, nor was a Will Book (volume) indicated. There is a Joshua Meals and a James Meals (later) in this area, but it cannot be determined if John is the father of both, as Joshua Meals married Mildred BOSTICK in 1809. He could be a son of John or Joshua, or this Joshua could be the first one I see in records in late 1790's.

December 8, 1819: NOTICE, Will be hired at the first day of January next at the Market House in the city of Augusta, for twelve months, three or four Negro men, all Carpenters, and one or two women accustomed to house work, belong to the estate of JOSHUA MEALS, deceased. Terms made known on the day of sale. MILDRED MEALS, ex'r; RHESA BOSTICK, adm'r.

They had the following children:

- 303 F i. **Julia MEALS.**

Mildred also married (2) **Asaph WATERMAN** on 10 Nov 1828 in Richmond County, GA. Asaph was born 23 Nov 1770 in Franklin, Conn.. He died Aug 1846 in Augusta, GA.

Marriage 2 Asaph Waterman b: 23 NOV 1770 in Norwich, New London County, Connecticut  
Married: 10 NOV 1828 in Richmond County, Georgia  
Children

Thomas L. Waterman b: 1830 in Georgia  
Mary Olin Waterman b: SEP 1832 in Georgia

Augusta Chronicle (GA) mentions:

Roll of Members of the New England Society of Augusta (GA) Asaph Waterman. Franklin, Conn.

Earliest mention: May 3, 1800: "MARRIED, on the 26th ult. in Savannah, Mr. ASAPH WATERMAN, of this city, to Mrs. SARAH HAMSON, of that place."

Reported copy of June 20, 1796, reprinted in paper in 1876: The regulations of the Augusta Fire Company, and the list of names of the original members included Aspha Waterman. It is taken from the original record, and is one of the earliest records of the fire department of the city of AUGUSTA, dated 20th June, 1796.

February 16, 1804, Asaph Waterman sold a lot of land on Broad Street to Samuel Bugg.

March 30, 1805, Asaph Waterman reports a brown bay mare horse lost and offers a reward for anyone delivering the horse to Mr. Hugh Porter in Abbeville, SC.

July 1805, John Sykes was in jail by suit of Asaph Waterman & Joshua Grinage for a sum of money he was unable to pay. He petitioned the court, saying he was willing to give up all of his goods and property to be released from jail.

In November 1808, Asaph Waterman ran an ad in which he stated he had discontinued his business, and "sold off his stock in trade, with the intention to make a permanent residence in the Northern states." He requested all with those who had business with him to settle it, and offered 200 acres of land for sale in Baldwin County (GA).

February, 1810, Asaph Waterman reported a runaway slave from "Mount Marino, 8 miles above Augusta."

JANUARY 20, 1819: "NOTICE. Mr. Thomas Pye cautions all persons from trading for a note of hand for \$4,000 —made payable to me— but I think his caution rather needless, as I believe that there are but few persons who are anxious to purchase his paper. I must acknowledge that unfortunately for me, I did hold his note for that amount, I having endorsed his note merely to oblige him, without fee or reward, (except as it eventually proved a reward of ingratitude) and he neglecting to pay said note, I at bank, either before or after it was protested. I being the first endorser, was called upon and took up the note, consequently the note legally became my property. The same note I now hold, with a credit thereon of \$3967 — leaving l a balance of \$33, due thereon; for the recovery of which, within a few days past, I have instituted a suit in the Mayors court of Augusta. Asaph Waterman."

Old Courthouse in Augusta: "On the east side of the front steps, a plaque has been installed stating that the building was erected in 1820-when Nicholas Ware was mayor. Councilmen listed (probably the building committee) are Samuel Hale, P. L. Cantelou and Asaph Waterman." per George White "Historical Collections of Georgia."

In 1822, he was among those Directors of the Branch Bank of Georgia. Samuel Hale was President.

1830, Asaph Waterman, Wm. Jackson, and I.P. Garvin were appointed to "preserve the city health and good order, and the prevention of fire, in the city of Augusta "Eastward of Centre Street."

July 8, 1840, Asaph Waterman, Samuel Clarke, and James Harper were the Committee reporting on behalf of the discounted paper of the Bank of Augusta. (GA) An Asaph Waterman was also on the City Council, City of Augusta in December, 1841. December, 1842, Asaph Waterman was among those appointed Directors of the Bank of Augusta. December 1843, he was again elected Director of the bank.

July 5, 1843: "Mayor's Office, June 3, 1843. At a meeting of the City Council, held this day, the following resolution was passed: "Resolved, That a committee of six citizens from each Ward, be appointed to solicit subscriptions from the citizens generally, to aid the sufferers by the late fire in Tallahassee. Said committee to report



the amount collected to his Honor the Mayor, who shall transmit the same to the Mayor of Tallahassee." In obedience to the above, I have appointed Messrs. Asaph Waterman, S. H. Oliver, L. T. Shopp, H. F. Russell, Walter Henry, and John Foster, for Ward No. 1."

"Initial Points and Boundaries" regarding a survey taken in 1855: "The Corner of East Boundary and Broad Street.—In 1854 I did not find any permanent monument at this point and it was on the evidence of Mr. John H. Mann and Mr. Asaph Waterman that the then existing corner was taken as correct. In 1855 I fixed a stone at this corner, which is still there."

Nov 6, 1921 Quote: From: HISTORY OF ST. JOHN'S METHODIST CHURCH AS TOLD BY DR. C.C. JARRELL: "In looking back over the record I discern an apostolic succession in the laity of the church: Asaph Waterman, John H. Mann. I. A. Few. A. B. Longstreet, Jos. A. Eve. Henry Russell, Dr. Irvin, W. H. Goodrich, Charles G. Goodrich, Rufus Brown, and you my brethren, who must "carry on" in the name of the Lord. These were men of simple piety, earnest faith, big broad men who gave God their all, greatly honored by the church and greatly trusted by their fellow-men. They glorified God in their lives and give God all the glory for this one hundred and twenty-three years of notable history." "When Asaph Waterman died, after forty years of well-merited leadership, in 1846, it must have seemed a sore loss." Among the earlier members were Asaph Waterman, a mechanic who had come to Augusta from New England.

"Henry Bass was the pastor in 1830. His sternness, piety, and ability had a strong influence upon the church and made an impression upon others. One morning after the usual love feast there seemed to be a strange influence pervading the congregation; upon the opportunity being given 28 prominent people joined the church. Among those joining was Mildred Meals, later to become Mrs. Asaph Waterman; Mrs. Harriet Glascock, wife of General Thomas Glascock, Congressman, also joined."

They had the following children:

304 M ii. **Thomas L. WATERMAN** was born about 1830 in Georgia.

305 F iii. **Mary Olin WATERMAN** was born Sep 1832 in Georgia.

174. **Mary Ann Martha WALKER** (Elizabeth BOSTICK, Nathaniel BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 27 Jan 1806 in Georgia. She died 1 Jul 1887.

Mary married **Littleberry (Jr.) BOSTICK**, son of Littleberry BOSTICK and Rebekah BEAL. Littleberry was born 12 Aug 1776 in Jefferson County, GA. He died 20 Oct 1855 in Jefferson County, GA and was buried in Louisville Cemetery, Jefferson County, Georgia.

Military Service: Capt. Revolutionary War  
Event: Census 1850 Jefferson County, Georgia

1850 GA Jefferson Co 48th District  
See NARA Series M432 Microfilm roll 075  
Volume 008 Page 172 Sheet B Line 014  
BOSTICK, L. B., Head of household, age 64, b. Jefferson Co GA  
M. A. M., Wife, age 45, b. Jefferson Co GA  
A. A., Son, age 14, b. Jefferson Co GA  
J. A. W., Daughter, age 12, b. Jefferson Co GA  
E. L., Daughter, age 9, b. Jefferson Co GA  
M. A. E., Daughter, age 8, b. Jefferson Co GA  
Annie E., Daughter, age 3, b. Jefferson Co GA  
Mary B., Daughter, age 1, b. Jefferson Co GA

LOUISVILLE, GA. The Willie Heights subdivision was developed by Mrs. Forrest Willie, the last owner of "Bostick Hill," who had the house torn down because it was falling apart. She said "I was afraid someone would get hurt." The house was built in 1758 by Roger Lawson who came over from England with a land grant from King George III. It was Lawson who donated most of the land for the town of Louisville.

Quoting: "One strip of land for the city, some say it was between Louisville and the river, he stipulated that it could never be sold. The reason was to prevent the spread of "bad air" from the river with a barricade of growing trees."

The agreement was destroyed when the courthouse burned and the land was later sold by the city. After Lawson's death, BOSTICK HILL became the property of a daughter, Margaret, who married John Gamble. It was later owned by their son, Roger Lawson Gamble, who sold it to LITTLEBERRY BOSTICK who in turn left it to his two unmarried children, Julia Bostick and Dr. Bostick.

"After Dr. Bostick's death, his sister sold the property to Mrs. Willie's father-in-law, Edward N. Willie, with the stipulation that she (Miss Bostick) be allowed to live in the house until her death. After Julia's death in 1925, the property was rented out and slowly began to deteriorate." That is when Mrs. Willie decided to develop the subdivision.

"Meanwhile, the memory of Bostick Hill as it once was still lingers in Louisville. Says a native: "When I was a little girl I would walk up there with my father and watch the sun go down. You could see for at least 25 miles in every direction and nowhere in the world was the sunset prettier. "It was the prettiest sight around here," agrees another native, Mrs. Louise McMillan. Mrs. McMillan's first husband was Roger Lawson Gambel, III, a great-great-grandson of the original owner. He died during World War I. She was president of the Louisville Garden Club when the club tried to interest the Georgia Historical Society in preserving the house. She says the society earmarked \$5,000 for the project but purchase arrangements couldn't be worked out. When Mrs. McMillan was a child, the house was occupied by the Bostick children:

"It was a large two-story house with a wide veranda across the front," she says. "It had tall square columns going all the way up to the roof and on the second floor a small balcony stuck out. It had five windows across the front of it and I remember that the balcony ran out from the middle window on the second floor. It looked just like Mount Vernon." Mrs. McMillan said the floor plan was simple: four huge rooms downstairs and four upstairs. The kitchen was in the back, separate from the main house.

"On Sunday afternoons, and during the long summer evenings just before the twilight faded, it was the custom of many Louisville residents to go for a walk with their families. "Everyone went by there (Bostick Hill)," said Mrs. McMillan. "They (Julia and her brother) would sit out on the front porch and wave to all the children as they walked by. Sometimes their dogs - they always kept a pack of hounds - come running out and almost scare me to death."

In her book, "The Earth is The Lord's," Mrs. McMillan must have had Bostick Hill in mind when she wrote:

"Now all is still and silent here,  
Where children's voices once were heard.  
Where trees of scented bloom inflamed,  
The ardor of the mocking bird;  
Where gleaming-leaved magnolia trees,  
Which, like a flame, enclosed your face,  
Seem sad that they may nevermore  
Enfold you in their fond embrace."

They had the following children:

- + 306 F i. Elizabeth Walker BOSTICK is printed as #180.
- 307 M ii. Thomas Hancock BOSTICK is printed as #181.
- 308 M iii. William Littleberry BOSTICK (died a baby) is printed as #182.
- 309 F iv. Rebekah Beal BOSTICK is printed as #183.
- + 310 M v. Rhesa (son of Littleberry Jr) BOSTICK is printed as #184.
- 311 M vi. Littleberry (III) BOSTICK is printed as #185.
- 312 M vii. Dr. Charles Augustus Walker BOSTICK C.S.A. is printed as #186.
- 313 M viii. Rufus Augustus BOSTICK is printed as #187.
- + 314 F ix. Mary Ann Winston BOSTICK is printed as #188.
- 315 M x. Albert Addison BOSTICK is printed as #189.
- 316 F xi. Julia Ann Arthur BOSTICK is printed as #190.

317 F xii. Emma Louise BOSTICK is printed as #191.

180. **Elizabeth Walker BOSTICK** (Littleberry (Jr.) BOSTICK, Littleberry BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 25 Aug 1821 in Jefferson County, GA. She died 1847 in Macon County, AL.

Note Bostick Family Bible shows her birth date as August 25, 1831

Elizabeth married **Campbell RAIFORD** on 22 Feb 1838 in Jefferson County, GA. Campbell was born 11 Apr 1809 in Jefferson County, GA.

They had the following children:

318 F i. **Mary Ann E. RAIFORD** was born 1842 in Jefferson County, GA.

319 F ii. **Elizabeth Fredonia RAIFORD**.

The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution Volume 162  
page 35

Mrs. Jane Mcfarlin Mattingly.

DAR ID Number: 161110

Born in Troup County, Ga. Wife of Herbert Howard Mattingly.

Descendant of William Walker, as follows:

1. Robert Scott McFarlin (1839-1901) m. 1863 Elizabeth Fredonia Raiford (1843-98).

2. Campbell Raiford (1809-68) m. 1836 Elizabeth Walker Bostick (1821-47).

3. Littleberry Bostick (1781-1855) m. 1820 Martha Ann Walker (1806-87).

4. William Walker m. 1798 Elizabeth Bostick (1770-1835).

William Walker (1762-1818) served as private under Brig. Gen. John Twigg in the Georgia militia. He was born in Buckingham County, Va.; died in Jefferson County, Ga. Also No. 138259.

184. **Rhesa (son of Littleberry Jr) BOSTICK** (Littleberry (Jr.) BOSTICK, Littleberry BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 5 Oct 1826 in Jefferson County, GA. He died 29 Mar 1873 in Jefferson County, GA.

December 21, 1820: Notice - will be hired on the first day of January next at the Market House in the city of Augusta, for twelve months, three or four Negro Men, all carpenters, and one or two women accustomed to housework, belonging to the estate of Joshua Meals, deceased. Terms made known on the day by MILDRED MEALS, Ex'rx., RHESA BOSTICK, Adm'r.

Rhesa married (1) **Mary Street WHITAKER** on 4 Apr 1854 in Jefferson County, GA. Mary was born 2 Oct 1835 in Georgia.

They had the following children:

320 M i. **William Winston BOSTICK** was born 1855 in Georgia.

321 F ii. **Martha E. BOSTICK** was born 1857 in Georgia.

322 M iii. **Charles W. BOSTICK** was born 1859 in Georgia.

323 M iv. **Arthur H. BOSTICK** was born 1859 in Georgia.

324 F v. **Anna E. BOSTICK** was born 1861 in Georgia.

325 F vi. **Mary B. BOSTICK** was born 1863 in Georgia.

Rhesa also married (2) **Anna Rebecca ROBERTSON**. Anna was born 5 Oct 1850 in Georgia.

They had the following children:

326 F vii. **Corrie L. BOSTICK** was born 1867 in Jefferson County, GA.

327 M viii. **Rhesa B. Jr. BOSTICK** was born 1869 in Georgia.

- + 328 F ix. **Helen Susan BOSTICK** was born Nov 1871.
- 329 M x. **Bernard BOSTICK** was born after 1871 in Georgia.

188. **Mary Ann Winston BOSTICK** (Littleberry (Jr.) BOSTICK, Littleberry BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 4 Aug 1834 in Jefferson County, GA. She died 18 Dec 1871.

- 1 Mary Ann Winston Bostick b: 4 AUG 1834 d: 18 DEC 1871
  - + William Washington Rhodes b: FEB 1833 d: AFT 1900
  - 2 Robert Anderson Rhodes b: 12 JUN 1856 d: 13 JAN 1942
    - + Mary Elizabeth Mathews b: SEP 1866
    - 3 Robert Rhodes b: JAN 1886
    - 3 William Rhodes b: AUG 1889 d: BEF 1910
    - 3 Lizzie Rhodes b: MAR 1893
    - 3 Lillah Rhodes b: MAY 1895
      - + Frances Hardeman b: 1891
      - 4 Living Hardeman
  - 2 William J. Rhodes b: DEC 1857
    - + M. E. (w\o William J. Rhodes) b: FEB 1857
      - 3 William J. Rhodes , Jr. b: JAN 1890
    - + Lula J. (w\o William J. Rhodes) b: 1875
  - 2 Millard W. Rhodes b: 1859
  - 2 Amelia Rhodes b: 1860
  - 2 Edward H. Rhodes b: MAR 1863
    - + Fannie (w\o Edward Rhodes) b: 1889
      - 3 Susie Dixon Rhodes b: 1908
      - 3 Edward Rhodes b: 1909

Mary married **William Washington RHODES**. William was born Feb 1833 in Georgia.

They had the following children:

- 330 M i. **Robert Anderson RHODES** was born 12 Jun 1856 in Richmond County, Georgia.
- 331 M ii. **William J. RHODES** was born Dec 1857 in jefferson County, GA.
- 332 F iii. **Mildred W. RHODES** was born 1859 in Jefferson County, GA.
- 333 F iv. **Amelia RHODES** was born 1860.
- 334 M v. **Edward H. RHODES** was born Mar 1863 in Georgia.
- 335 M vi. **Robert Addison RHODES** was born 30 Mar 1836 in Jefferson County, GA.

193. **Mary J. BOSTICK** (Chesley (son of Charles & Ruth) BOSTICK, Charles (son of Wm Jr) BOSTICK, William, Jr. BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) died 1863 in Tallapoosa County, AL.

Mary married **William Wynn SMITH**.

They had the following children:

- 336 F i. **Sarah Catherine SMITH**.

Sarah Catherine Smith DENDY 1 was born 2 1834 in Georgia. She died 3 1891 in Tallapoosa Co., Alabama. Sarah married 4 Ellis Underhill DAVIS on 9 Dec 1866 in Tallapoosa Co., Alabama.

They had the following children:

- M i James Henry DAVIS was born 17 Apr 1868 and died 1958.
- M ii Charles Franklin DAVIS 1 was born 2 1875 in Cowpens, Tallapoosa Co., Alabama. He died 3 1942 in Ft. Worth, Tarrant Co., Texas.

## Eighth Generation

198. **James Alfred BOSTICK** (Hampton BOSTICK, John BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born about 1819 in Alabama.

James married **Maria SMITH**.

They had the following children:

337 F i. **Lizzie (Elizabeth?) BOSTICK** was born 1849 in Davidson County, TN.

Lizzie married **George W. BUCK** on 26 Nov 1844 in Nashville, Davidson Co., Tennessee.

200. **James A. BOSTICK** (Hampton BOSTICK, John BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1819 in Alabama. He died 8 Dec 1885 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.

James married **Maria SMITH** on 1838 in Nashville, Davidson Co., Tennessee.

They had the following children:

338 F i. **Lizzie BOSTICK**.

Marriage 1 George W. Buck b: 26 NOV 1844 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee

Married: 25 JAN 1866 in Davidson County, Tennessee

Children

Lena W. Buck b: 1867 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee

201. **Mary Manoah BOSTICK** (John (Jr.) BOSTICK, John BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1837 in TN. She died Jun 1862 in Memphis, TN.

"History of Belle Meade" by Ridley Wills, II

June, 1862, "news reached Belle Meade that Mary Bostick McGavock, Felix Grundy McGavock's wife, had died in Memphis during the gunboat battle on the river there."

Mary married **Dr. Felix Grundy MCGAVOCK** on 8 Jan 1855. Felix died 1897 and was buried in Nashville, Davidson County, TN.

Felix Grundy McGavock (Nashville 1850, North Carolina 1851).

<http://www.phigam.org/history/Articles/nashville.htm>

Felix Grundy McGavock came from "one of the most prominent and distinguished families of the 19th century." His grandfather Felix Grundy had been a U.S. Representative, Attorney General, and Senator. His elder brother Randal William McGavock (1826 - 1863) also attended Nashville, received a law degree at Harvard in 1849, and just nine years later became Nashville's mayor.

The Tennessee State Museum in Nashville has a portrait of Felix Grundy McGavock. He is buried in Nashville's Mt. Olivet Cemetery. Also, his University of Nashville medical school dissertation has been made available on-line by the Vanderbilt Medical Center. The additional biographical information found below is from that Web site at <http://www.mc.vanderbilt.edu/biolib/hc/dissertations/portrait.html>.

The author of this dissertation, Felix Grundy McGavock, 1832-1897, graduated from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and the University of Nashville Medical School. After graduation, Dr. McGavock pursued two careers, agriculture and medicine. In 1857, Felix Grundy McGavock and his wife moved to Mississippi County Arkansas where he managed an 1800 acre plantation and developed an extensive medical practice.

During the Civil War, Felix Grundy McGavock remained a farmer and demonstrated that cotton could be successfully cultivated with white labor. After the war, cotton was in great demand and brought from 70 to 90 cents per pound. Dr. McGavock went to New York City and Chicago to hire German, Irish, and Chinese immigrants to work on his Arkansas plantation. He paid \$20 per month and provided board for his workers. He was also a horticulturist of note, experimenting with orchard and grain crops. Dr. McGavock served one term in the Arkansas legislature, 1881-83. He was famed for his generosity and hospitality and was considered the most remarkable man in Mississippi County Arkansas. Felix Grundy McGavock died in 1897 and was buried in Nashville, Tennessee.

Father: Jacob MCGAVOCK b: 20 Sep 1790 in Max Meadows, Wythe Co., Va

Mother: Louisa Caroline GRUNDY b: 10 Feb 1798 in Springfield, Washington,

They had the following children:

339 F i. **Mary Louisa MCGAVOCK** was born 18 Aug 1857.

340 M ii. **Manoah MCGAVOCK** was born 21 Jul 1859.

205. **Capt. John LITTON BOSTICK C.S.A.** (Hardin Perkins BOSTICK, John BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born<sup>5</sup> 6 May 1826 in Williamson County, TN. He died 1864 in Georgia from wounds received in battle, Civil War. and was buried in Griffin, GA.

Source: "Old Enough To Die"

"Litton was born on May 6, 1826 in Williamson County, TN, where his parents were living on a farm near Hardeman Cross Roads. Litton received his early education in private schools, one of which was Mrs. Ripley's School in Franklin. A good student, he went on to graduate from the University of Nashville in 1843 and from Harvard Law School four years later." Shortly after his graduate he traveled to California for the gold-rush, arriving June 1850 on the steamer "Tennessee." He stayed there for a few years before returning to Tennessee.

"J Litton Bostick was the last of the Bostick brothers to enlist under the Confederate banner. This was natural as he was the oldest of the brothers, having reached his 35th birthday in May 1861. His commitment to the Southern cause was every bit as intense as his brothers'. In November, the "Daily Nashville Patriot" announced that Litton and five other Tennesseans were named Confederate Commissioners, empowered to arrest all violators of C.S.A. laws.".... The fall of Nashville was eminent, and Bettie, in her ninth month of pregnancy, went south with their 3 children to be near her parents in Columbus, MS. The baby, a boy, was named Litton after his father, and was born on Feb. 18, two days after the fall of Fort Donelson.

"A day before the Battle of Shiloh, Litton stood on dress parade and listened to Albert Sidney Johnston's "Famous Battle Order." The Twentieth Tennessee took 380 men into the Battle at Pittsburg Landing. Of these, 159 were either killed or wounded." Litton survived. "In a history of the regiment, Litton was said to have "fought gallantly" despite almost no training." He regularly communicated with his family, and his letters are faithfully reproduced in the book.

In the summer of 1862, Litton was aide-de-camp to Gen. Liddell, commander of the Second Brigade of Pat Cleburne's Division near Readyville, and survived the fighting around Murfreesboro. Gen. Liddell wrote of Litton...that he "not only behaved with the most undaunted bravery, but assisted me voluntarily, and with the utmost alacrity, in pushing forward the brigade, in placing the battery in positions, and in the deployment of skirmishers in teh very face of the enemy, and in the heaviest fire whenever required..." That winter, and the spring of 1863, Litton was "at Wartrace where Gen. Liddell established his headquarters." June 24th and 25th, 1862, his brigade was in the fighting at Libery Gap.

Litton's unit was also at Chickamauga, and a few weeks after the battle, Gen. Liddell commented that "Lieut. J. L. Bostick, his aide-de-camp, and another staff officer "behaved with their usual gallantry and need no commendation at my hands." Then began the struggle around Chattanooga.

John Litton Bostick, (aged 35 - a "cousin" to my gg-grandfather, Manoah Bostick Hampton) .....while at his post on Missionary Ridge, October 26th, 1863, wrote this to his sister:

"I am sorry that you allow yourself to have the "blues" which you complain of having, in your letter. It is a disease, which like chills, will become chronic if allowed to continue unchecked. I have, in my younger days, sometimes indulged myself in gloomy dreams and fancies but I have quit the bad habit. I have suffered more intensely from the anticipation of evils that never came to pass, than I have ever from actual, real sorrows. I have learned that real happiness has its source in the heart and not in external circumstances. There are few afflictions to which mortals are ever prepared for which a health, Christian nature will not find consolation.

"Happiness is like the sunlight, free to all, high and low, rich and poor alike, and is only denied to those who willfully shut themselves up in the darkness. Have the blues no more. Turn your thoughts more upon the blessing which you have, rather than to those which you have not; never double sorrows by anticipating them but wait til they come upon you and then, forget them as soon as possible.

And finally he said: "These are the times, above all others, when the patriotic men and women of the South should cultivate a spirit of cheerfulness and contentment. The time will come when these will be looked back to as the heroic days of our country and it will be considered a proud privilege to have lived through the trials to which we are exposed."

Litton was wounded near Griffin, GA during the battle for Atlanta. He was shot through the right arm, the "ball passing into his body. It was cut out at his left shoulder blade. He was wounded July 21st, 1864. His brother, Tom, was with him when he died. Litton had been cared for in the home of Mrs. Mitchell, and waited on by her daughter, Mrs. M. W. Callaway, of Griffin. Tom wrote his mother that he "buried him in the grave yard at Griffin where none but officers from Tenn. are buried." He said that "he suffered but little considering the way he was wounded. He was conscious all the time and told me early in the morning he had to die. About ten minutes before he died, he called me to him and told me what disposition he wanted made of his property. His only regret at dying seemed to be the leaving of his "wife and little orphan boys." He said, "I feel I have done my duty. Oh God have mercy on my wife and little boys."

August, 1864, N. Green, Jr. wrote to Margaret Litton Bostick: "Allow me to say that among the officers of the army, I met none who combined more fully the high qualities of the soldier, scholar and gentleman that Capt. Litton Bostick. I admired him while living, and being dead I honor him. I expect to speak of his virtue and his courage and his fate to my children. Sweet be his rest among the sons of glory who have fallen in this struggle."

John married **Elizabeth C. "Bettie" TOPP** on 29 Oct 1854 in Columbus, MS. Elizabeth was born 1832. She died after 1909.

Bettie Topp's parents were Dr. and Mrs. William W. Topp, wealthy residents of Columbus, MS. Following their marriage they lived in Nashville, where Litton and Bently Halbert formed a law partnership at 45 North Cherry Street. Bently Halbert died in 1858, but Litton continued to practice law with his father. "Litton and Bettie lived at 73 North Summer Street in the house he bought in 1855 or 1856. Their first child, William Thomas, was born about the same time. Three years later they had a second son, Hardin Perkins."

Bettie and the children stayed with her parents in Columbus, MS during the War. Mag and Mary Anne Bostick were nearby at Mr. Percival Halbert's.

They had the following children:

341 M i. **William Thomas "Willie" BOSTICK** was born about 1855/1856 in Nashville, TN.

William married **Susie SMITH**.

342 M ii. **Hardin Perkins "Hardie" BOSTICK** was born about 1858/1859 in Nashville, TN.

343 M iii. **Joseph BOSTICK** was born 1860 in Nashville, TN.

344 M iv. **John Litton (Jr.) BOSTICK** was born 18 Feb 1862 in West Point, MS. He died Aug 1865.

206. **Catherine Warren BOSTICK** (Hardin Perkins BOSTICK, John BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1828 in Williamson County, TN. She died 1916.

Source: "Old Enough To Die"

By the time of the Civil War, Catherine was a widow and Nashville school teacher. "She and her children, Hardin, Mary, and Bently Jr., were living with the Bostick's in their large home on the Charlotte Turnpike."

Catherine, as the eldest Bostick daughter, "decided it was her duty to stay in Nashville with her mother, her own children, and her youngest sister, Susan. She did until the spring or early summer of 1863, when she, her mother, and her children either fled the city or were expelled by Federal authorities."

Catherine and her mother struggled together, during the War. In addition to themselves and Catherine's children, they took care of Susan, who had "chronic physical and mental problems". "They were dependent on Catherine's income from teaching school and whatever monies her brothers and sisters could periodically send them. They had only \$40 per month steady income....." "Catharine regularly went to the city's hospitals to nurse dozens of Confederate prisoners to whom she brought "food and good cheer." At some point, Federal authorities were

sufficiently annoyed that they ordered the "great little Rebel" to stop nursing Confederate prisoners unless she agreed to give Federal wounded equal attention. Catherine did so but only to those Yankees who were too badly wounded to fight again."

Catherine married **John Bently HALBERT** on 9 Sep 1847. John died 1858 in Nashville, TN.

They had the following children:

345 M i. **Hardin Bostick "Hardie" HALBERT.**

346 F ii. **Mary HALBERT.**

Mary married (Mr.) **LEWIS of Nashville, TN.**

347 M iii. **John Bently (Jr.) HALBERT** "Bently" died 1907.

Bently married **Margaret Webb MOORE.**

348 F iv. **Margaret HALBERT.**

207. **Mary Anne "May" BOSTICK** (Hardin Perkins BOSTICK, John BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1830 in Nashville, Davidson Co., Tennessee. She died after 1907.

Source: "Old Enough To Die"

By 1858, Mary Anne Bostick Anderson "was living in Mobile with her husband, William J. Anderson, a fifty-year-old cotton broker, and their two children, Anne and Hardin, and her two stepchildren. Before moving to Mobile, Mary Anne and William, a native Virginian, had lived in Mississippi, where Hardin was born."

#### INTRODUCTION

The Bostick Family Papers, 1834-[1861-1864]-1870, were donated in July of 1996 by Irene Jackson Wills, Granbery Jackson, and Ridley Wills II. The collection consists of 73 items, mostly correspondence, is housed in one archives box, and occupies 5 linear inches of shelf space. These documents are additions to, and replace, photocopies originally donated by the Wills' in February 1967, which comprised accession number 67-010, Bostick Papers, 1861-1864. With this new accession, the Bostick Papers collection, 1861-1864, accession number 67-010, has been dissolved. There are no restrictions on the collection, and single copies of the Bostick Family Papers may be made for scholarly research purposes.

#### SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

The Bostick Family Papers, 1834-[1861-1864]-1870, consisting of seventy-three (73) letters of correspondence (and some few telegrams) are centered mostly around the family's activities during the Civil War. The collection occupies one archives box and is arranged alphabetically by the writer's name, then chronologically. For most of the letters there is included a typed transcription which was donated earlier when photocopies of the letters were donated as accession number 67-010.

As reflected in these letters, the Bostick family apparently consisted of Hardin Perkins Bostick and his wife Margaret Litton Bostick; sons J. Litton Bostick, Abe Bostick, Thomas Hardin Bostick, and Joe Bostick; and daughters Mary Ann (Bostick) Anderson, Eliza Jane (Bostick) Early (wife of John F. Early), and Catherine (Bostick) Halbert (wife of Bently Halbert).

The collection's two earliest letters (dated 1834, 1841) are written by Hardin Perkins Bostick to his wife Margaret Litton Bostick. One other letter dated 1858 was also written by Bostick to his wife. Letters dated February 26, 1861 (folder 72) and May 7, 1861 (folder 70) from L.M. Shackelford and E.W. Schon respectively, indicate that Hardin P. Bostick died in early 1861.

A series of six letters dated 1850 and 1853 (folders 24-29), recount a period of time that J. Litton Bostick spent as a miner and farmer in California.

The bulk of the letters (63 in number) is concentrated between 1861 and 1864, and most of these recount in some detail the experiences of the Bostick sons during the Civil War. The majority were written by Abe, J. Litton, and Thomas H. Bostick to their mother and sisters. J. Litton Bostick an officer, HQ, Liddell's Division, was wounded in battle on July 21, 1864, and later died on July 29, 1864; Abram (Abe) Bostick a Major, 7th Tennessee Infantry ("The Blues"), was killed in a fight near Richmond, June 28, 1862; Thomas Hardin Bostick, was a Captain, Co. K, 7th Tennessee Infantry ("The Blues"); and Joseph Bostick was a Major, 34th Tennessee Infantry. Apparently, brothers Thomas H. and Joe survived the hostilities. Letters from Col. John F. Goodner (folder 63) and E. L. F. McKenzie (folder 68) give added details concerning the death of Abe Bostick.



The latest letter, dated December 28, 1870 (folder 58) was written to the Rev. Thomas H. Early and signed by Hardin, Lila, and John Early, apparently the children and husband of Eliza Jane (Bostick) Early.

Mary married **William J. ANDERSON** on 1854. William was born 1810.

MARSHALL COUNTY, TN - COURT- Minutes Vol. A, 1836-1840

Ordered by the court that the hands of Thos. McREE Alexander FOSSETT, William BALDRIDGE & William J. ANDERSON be attached to Thos. McREES part of the road. Issued.

They had the following children:

- 349 F i. **Elizabeth "Anne" ANDERSON "Anne"**.
- 350 M ii. **Hardin Bostick "Hardie" ANDERSON "Hardie"** was born in Mississippi.
- 351 M iii. **William "Willie" ANDERSON "Willie"**.

208. **Dr./Maj. Joseph "Joe" BOSTICK C.S.A.** "Joe" (Hardin Perkins BOSTICK, John BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born<sup>5</sup> 1 Apr 1832 in Hardeman Cross Roads, TN. He died Dec 1886 in South Pittsburg, TN and was buried in City Cemetery, South Pittsburg, TN.

Source: "Old Enough To Die"

"Joe studied medicine at the Medical Department of St. Louis University, where his uncle, Abraham Litton, was on the faculty. Following graduation, the Hospital of the City of St. Louis admitted him "to the practice of this institution for one year. Toward the end of that academic year, Joe was uncertain whether to continue in medicine or go to the iron works on the Ohio River that his father had recently purchased."

"Three months after his brothers, Abe and Tom, and his brother-in-law, Will Hunt, joined the army, Dr. Joseph "Joe" Bostick set aside his medical practice in Marion County, TN, and organized a company of men from the Bridgeport area of adjoining Jackson County, Alabama, for service in the Confederate Army." Joe was elected captain of Company A, "The Davis Guards." "His was one of ten companies mustered into Confederate service by Col. Wm. A. Chuchwell at Camp Sneed in Knoxville, TN on August 19, 1861. First known as the Fourth Confederate (Tennessee) Regiment, the unit's name was changed in November to the Thirty-Fourth Tennessee Regiment because another 4th TTN had already been organized in West TN. The new designation never attained general recognition, however."

Maj. Joe Bostick survived the battle at Franklin, staff officer for Maj. Gen. Cheatham. "Despite having scaled the Federal breastworks and fought hand-to-hand in the Federal trenches, Joe made in through the battle unscathed. Tom, who went into the fight as brigade commissary for Big. Gen. George Washington Gordon's Brigade in John Brown's Division, also survived, as did their cousin, Jim Cooper, and their brother-in-law, John F. Early. Jim Cooper did so despite suffering his fourth wound of the war."

"Joe and Tom's first cousins probably fought in the vicinity of Everbright, the palatial home of Rebecca Letitia Bostick on Carter's Creek Pike." Rebecca was the widow of their cousin, Richard W. H. Bostick. "During the battle, part of which took place at Everbright's doorstep, the Widow Bostick's wounded son, Cannon, slipped into the house and was successfully hidden by his mother.

Joe and Tom also survived the "decisive Battle of Nashville fought on December 15 and 16 (1864) a few miles south of city." They were "among the 1312 Tennesseans paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina on May 1, 1865. Both men returned to Tennessee, via Asheville, NC, and Greeneville, TN, to find their families and reassume their roles and husbands and fathers." Joe returned home to find his "house and out buildings had been destroyed, his crops were in bad shape, his livestock stolen, and his silver gone."

Joe and "Bub", his wife, worked hard and "methodically rebuilt their river-bottom farm." Joe Bostick saw his medical practice flourish, and was the town of South Pittsburg's first physician.

Joe married **Mary Louisa "Bub" HUNT** on 15 May 1855. Mary was born 1835. She died 4 Jun 1915 in Birmingham, AL and was buried in City Cemetery, South Pittsburg, TN.

Source: "Old Enough To Die"

"Mary Louisa "Bub" Hunt, daughter of Henry W. and Mary Darwin (Trotter) Hunt of Columbus, MS." "On May 15, 1855, the couple married in her hometown. For a year or so, they lived in Nashville, where their first child, Margaret Litton, was born April 10, 1856. They wanted to rear their children on a farm, free of the evil influences of the city. Consequently, they focused their attention on Marion County, TN, where Joe's grandfather, John Bostick, had owned a large tract and where Joe may have visited as a boy." In 1856 Joe bought "three tracts of land encompassing 2,500 acres from the East TN Mining and Mfg Co for \$6000." Joe and Mary lived in a house on the west side of the Jasper-Huntsville Road, along the Tennessee River. He also bought 122 acres adjacent to his river bottom land below the mouth of Battle Creek. He sold 50% of his interest in the land to his brother in law, William Barry "Will" Hunt in 1859, so he could devote more time to his medical practice.

They had the following children:

- 352 F i. **Margret Litton BOSTICK.**
- 353 M ii. **William "Willie" Hunt BOSTICK.**

Source: "Old Enough To Die: "By 1880, the Bostick's son, Willie, was 22 years old and farming along the Tennessee River. Within a year or two, his yearning to move further west got the best of him. Sometime in the early 1880's he moved to Ozark, Arkansas, where he met and married Cora Annie Wish on September 4, 1884. She would bring him ten children, the first six born in Arkansas, and the last four in Texas, where they would move by wagon train about 1897."

William married **Cora Annie WISH.**

- 354 F iii. **Mary BOSTICK** died 4 Jan 1949 in Birmingham, AL.

"On December 9, 1885, Dr. and Mrs. Bostick's second oldest daughter, Mary Hunt, married. Her husband was Eugene Henry Lowman. He and his brothers owned the Lowman Stove Works in neighboring Bridgeport. Initially, Eugene and Mary lived in South Pittsburg, where their two oldest daughters, Mary Louise and Kate, were born in 1886 and 1888. Later, they moved to Bridgeport, where Annie was born in 1894. Soon after Eugene Lowman died, five months before Annie's birth, Mary returned to South Pittsburg, to open a boarding house, the Lowman Inn. She owned this establishment for 16 years."

Mary married **Eugene Henry LOWMAN.** Eugene died 1894 in Bridgeport, AL.

- 355 M iv. **Joseph (Jr.) BOSTICK** died 1871 and was buried in City Cemetery, South Pittsburg, TN.

Source: "Old Enough To Die" "Tragedy struck in 1871 when seven year old Joe Jr. drowned in the Tennessee River."

- 356 F v. **Catherine "Kate" Warren BOSTICK** died 1947 in Birmingham, AL.

Catherine married **Henry "Harry" BLACKLOCK** on 17 Dec 1890 in Christ Episcopal Church, South Pittsburg, TN. Henry died 1941 in Birmingham, AL.

209. **Capt. Thomas Hardin BOSTICK** (Hardin Perkins BOSTICK, John BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1833 in TN. He died 1871 in Lebanon, TN.

Source: "Old Enough To Die"

Tom was a lawyer, practicing in Lebanon, TN, at the outbreak of the Civil War. Even though he had a wife and two small daughters, he immediately joined the "Blues", the first company organized in Wilson County. "Tom was elected lieutenant and Rufus McClain (his brother-in-law) was quartermaster sergeant. Along with five other Wilson County companies, Lt. Tom Bostick and the "Blues" left Lebanon on May 20 for Nashville where they spent the night at the fairgrounds and by chance met Abe, Bill and Jim. The following evening they all went to Camp Trousdale for instruction." The six Wilson County companies were formed into the Seventh Tennessee Infantry Regiment..... Tom was elected captain of Company K, "The Blues." Abe transferred into this company.

After the War, Tom returned to Lebanon, TN.

Thomas married **Martha "Mat" D. MCCLAIN**. Martha was born 1834.

They had the following children:

357 F i. **Mary Litton BOSTICK** died 1920 and was buried in Nashville City Cemetery.

Mary married **Samuel F. WILSON State Senator** on 19 Aug 1880 in Lebanon, TN. Samuel died 1923 and was buried in Gallatin, TN.

358 F ii. **Catherine "Kate" BOSTICK**.

Catherine married **Edward R. PENNYBAKER**.

210. **Eliza Jane BOSTICK** (Hardin Perkins BOSTICK, John BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1836 in TN. She died 22 Oct 1905 in Nashville, TN and was buried in Sanford, Florida.

Eliza Jane Bostick married John Fletcher Early in 1860

Source: "Old Enough To Die"

Eliza Bostick Early and her husband, John, and their baby, Hardin, may have been living near Jackson, MS, during 1861 and 1862. "By the third week of April (1862), Mr. Early was a member of Lt. Charles E. Fenner's Louisiana Battery of Light Artillery, which was organized in Jackson earlier in the month. The battery was quickly sent to New Orleans, where Admiral Farragut's fleet threatened the city. On May 9, Eliza and her baby were living in Hinds County, MS, with her husband's uncle, Orville Rives. His plantation home, Forkland, had plenty of room. A widower too old to fight himself, Mr. Rives was a Confederate patriot of the first rank. He not only gave liberally to the Confederate cause, but opened his home, not only to Eliza and her baby, but to every Confederate soldier who needed shelter."

Eliza married **John Fletcher EARLY** on 18 Oct 1860. John died 28 Sep 1894 in Florida.

Source: "Old Enough To Die"

In 1858, John Fletcher Early was "a young man from Lynchburg, Virginia, who was associated with the Southern Methodist Publishing House in New Orleans."

They had the following children:

359 M i. **Hardin Bostick EARLY** died 1902.

Hardin married **Hattie**.

360 M ii. **John EARLY**.

John married **Willie FALL**.

361 F iii. **Lila EARLY**.

362 F iv. **Margaret EARLY**.

Margaret married **Granberry JACKSON**.

213. **Margaret Rebecca "Mag" BOSTICK** (Hardin Perkins BOSTICK, John BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1842 in Hardeman Cross Roads, TN. She died 1911 in Nashville, TN.

Source: "Old Enough To Die"

Mag was in Columbus, MS with her sister, Mary Anne Bostick Anderson, during the war.

Margaret married **John A. DAVIS**. John was born 1834. He died 1899.

They had the following children:

- 363 F i. **Kitty Litton DAVIS.**
- 364 F ii. **Margaret "Margie" DAVIS.**
- 365 F iii. **Mary DAVIS** was born about 1878 in Nashville, TN.

215. **James Coleman BOSTICK C.S.A.** (James Alfred BOSTICK, John BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 28 Sep 1835 in Williamson County, TN. He died 10 May 1915 in Williamson County, TN.

James Coleman Bostick  
 Born: 28-Sep-1835 in Williamson Co., TN  
 Death: 10-May-1915 at Triune, Williamson Co, TN.  
 Father: James A. Bostick  
 Mother: Nancy Worley King  
 Marriage: 28-Apr-1859, Sumner Co., TN, to Fannie Leftwick Abston (1834-1885).

Children:  
 Merry C. Bostick, Sr.  
 Fannie Manoah Bostick  
 James A. Bostick II (1860-1931)  
 John Bostick

At the outbreak of the Civil War in 1861, James Coleman Bostick enlisted in the 13th Tennessee Calvary under General Morgan.

Death Records, Williamson Co., TN.

Bostick, J.C., age 79 (DOB abt 1836), d. 10-May-1915 at Mt. Pleasant. Son is James A. Bostick. (Also, Maury Genealogist, Vol 2 (1972), p. 133: Bostick, Jas. C., widowed, b. 9/28/1835 in TN; died 5/10/1915 of senility. Son of J.A. Bostick, b. TN, and Nancy King, b. TN. Buried at Triune, Williamson Co. Info. By J.A. Bostick of Mt. Pleasant).

Bill Bostick Return-path: <WDBostick@aol.com>  
 Oak Ridge, TN

Some collected info on James Coleman Bostick:

Goodspeed History Histories of Williamson Co, TN (orig. publ. 1886; reprint 1971), p. 968  
 James C. Bostick. b. 1835 in Williamson Co., TN. Son of James A. and Nancy Bostick; grandson of John and Mary G. Bostick, who were born in NC and settled in TN in 1809. (JCB's) mother was dau of William and Sarah King, b. NC and settled in TN at an early date. (Parents of JCB) m. 1827 in TN; 8 children: Thomas K., Mary J., James C., Manoah H., Sara P., Martha E., John, and William. JCB attended the Hardeman Academy, in Sumner Co., TN, where he fitted himself for civil engineering and in 1856 served in that capacity for the L&N RR. ca. 1858, lumber business in Nashville. 1861, enlisted 13th Tenn Calvary under Gen. Morgan and participated in all the principal battles. At close of war, returned to Sumner co, TN; moved to Williamson Co in 1869.  
 In 1859, m. Fannie L. Abston, dau Merry and Mary Abston. 5 children: James A., Merry C., Mary A., Sallie P. and Fannie M. JCB elected County surveyer in 1873, Justice of Peace in 1871. Mrs. Bostick d. 1885. members, Methodist Episcopal Church. Of English decent.

=====  
 At foot of James C. Bostick grave, military marker: James C. Bostick,  
 Sep-28, 1835 - May 10, 1915, Pvt. Co. B, 14 regt, Tenn Cav.  
 =====

=====  
 Hawkins, Maury Co. Tn Cemeteries, p. 710:  
 Bostick, James A., Sr. (Prof.), 1860-14-May-1931. Williamson Co, Son Jas. C &  
 Fannie Aliston (sic) Bostick; Principal, Howard Inst.

Bostick, Jas. A., Jr., 1893-1972.  
 Bostick, Irene Irwin, 1874-1940 (2nd wife James A. Bostick).  
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TN Marriages  
 Bostick, Angeline - Wm. T. Jordan 29 Aug 1859  
 Bostick, Bethenia - Jason Patton 29 Jul 1811  
 Bostick, Bettie M. - G.W. Ransom 9 May 1860  
 Bostick, Christiana - John Collart 5 Dec 1833  
 Bostick, Delia - Wm. D. Covington 27 Feb 1867  
 Bostick, Ebgorn to Bettie Lane 13 Nov 1865  
 Bostick, James C. - Fannie L. Abston 1859  
 Bostick, Jane - Jason C. Wilson 29 Sep 1815  
 Bostick, John - Polly Hyde 18 Dec 1815  
 Bostick, John - Sallie J. Reams 8 Feb 1866  
 Bostick, J.C. - Eliza Jane Jordan 22 Feb 1859  
 Bostick, Lucy J - Thomas W. Jordan 10 Aug 1858  
 Bostick, Mary Manoah - F. Grundy McGavock 8 Jan 1855  
 Bostick, M.H. - Mary E. King 14 Apr 1871  
 Bostick, N. Cannon - Estelle Mosely 2 Oct 1865  
 Bostick, Parthenia - James Anderson 16 Nov 1845  
 Bostick, Sally A. - James M Peebles 9 May 1861  
 Bostick, Wes - Viney Bennell 25 Dec 1879 (bond)

~~~~~  
 Williamson County, TN Cemetery Listings

By Ed Adams

EAdams2784@aol.com

The following Bostick names are indexed in =Williamson County, TN Cemeteries= by Lynch. All are listed at Triune Methodist Church Cemetery.

Fanny Manoah, dau. of J.C and F.L. Bostick  
 b. 5/1/1813 d. 9/3/1894  
 Sarah Peebles Bostick, wife of J.H. Dinning  
 b. 7/5/1871 d. 10/23/1897  
 Sally Bostick, wife of James M. Peebles  
 b. 9/28/1839 d. 9/22/1911  
 James C. Bostick, b. 9/28/1835 d. 5/10/1915  
 Fanny L., wife of J.C. Bostick, dau. of Mary and M. Alston,  
 b. 12/31/1834 d. 1/3/1885  
 Manoah Hardin Bostick, b. 10/28/1837 d. 6/11/1874  
 Mary B., dau. of J.C. and F.L. Bostick, wife of W.P. Gray  
 b. 2/22/1865 d. 10/11/1899

In addition, I found these names in the cemetery:

Mary E. King Bostick Hyde b. 1848 d. 1906  
 Bettie Cary Bostick, 1870-1888  
 Will Harding Bostick 1873-1945  
 Nettie Jordan Bostick 1876-1946  
 Mary Bostick Hill 7/25/1878 d. 12/26/1968  
 George T. Ransom, son of G.W. and Bettie Bostick Ransom  
 b. 2/27/1863 d. 9/12/1932

Also at the foot of the above James C. Bostick's grave, a military grave marker with the following:

James C. Bostick, Sept. 28, 1835-May 10, 1915, Pvt. Co., B, 14 Regt., Tenn Cav.

Also at the foot of the above Manoah H. Bostick's grave was a military grave marker with the following:

Manoah H. Bostick, Tennessee, Pvt. Co., B, 20 Reg. Tenn Inf., Confederate States Army (no dates given).

Near Triune, in a pasture, off Hwy. 31A or Nolensville Pike, is the lone grave of Mrs. Mary Bostick  
b. March 11, 1766 and died May 30, 1833.

James married<sup>7</sup> **Fannie L. ABSTON/ALSTON** on 1859 in Williamson County, TN.

They had the following children:

366 M i. **Prof. James A. (II) BOSTICK** was born 1860. He died 14 May 1931 in Williamson County, TN.

Re: James A. Bostick (2), son of James C. Bostick:

James A. Bostick (II) – Prof.  
Born: 1860 in Williamson Co., TN  
Death: 14-May-1931  
Father: James Coleman Bostick  
Marriage: in 1883 to Jenny Gray

Century Review of Maury Co, TN, 1807-1907.

p. 84. Prof. J.A. Bostick elected principal of Howard Institute in Mt. Pleasant.

Pro. J. A. Bostick, born in Williamson Co. in 1860, educated at Union University, of Murfreesboro, has served a principal at College Grove and Howard Institute over 20 years. He married Miss Jenny Gray, of Franklin, in 1883, who has been teaching with him most of the time since.

Notes for J.A. Bostick II:

from “Century Review of Maury County, Tennessee,” reprinted by the Maury County Historical Society.

J. A. Bostick

(p. 84, “Howard Institute”) “The progressive citizens of Mt. Pleasant in 1891, realizing the need of a high-grade preparatory school, combined in the effort which culminated in the organization of the above institute, named in honor of its most generous promoter, Bithal Howard. Prof. J. A. Bostick was elected principal, and has ever since continued in charge.”

“Prof. J. A. Bostick , born in Williamson Co. in 1860, educated at Union University, of Murfreesboro, has served as principal at College Grove and Howard Institute over 20 years. He married Miss Jennie Gray, of Franklin, in 1883, who has been teaching with him ever since.”

(p. 211, Mt. Pleasant Directory for 1906): Lists the following Bosticks, all residing at N. Main: “JC, 70, retired, m”; JA, 45, principal, m”; “MC, 44, grocer”; “Jessie, 21, teacher.”

Hawkins, Maury Co. Tn Cemeteries, p. 710:

Bostick, James A., Sr. (Prof.), 1860-14-May-1931. Williamson co, Son Jas. C & Fannie Aliston (sic) Bostick; Principal, Howard Inst. Also buried in this plot:

Bostick, Jas. A., Jr., 1893-1972.

Bostick, Irene Irwin, 1874-1940 (2nd wife James A. Bostick).

Maury Democrat, issue of 21 may 1931: Bostick, Prof. James A., age 71 (DOB abt 1860); d. Friday at Mt. Pleasant; head Howard institute; m(1) Jennie Gray; m(2) Irene Irwin.

LAWRENCE CEMETERY-MT PLEASANT, MAURY COUNTY, TENNESSEE

BOSTICK, James A., St. (Professor), 1860 - (14 May ) 1931. Native of Williamson Co.; Son of James C. & Fannie Aliston Bostick; Principal Howard Institute.)

BOSTICK, Jennie Gray 1863 - 1910. (1st wife, James A.)

BOSTICK, Irene Irwin, 1874 - (18 Apr ) 1940. (Dau. S.W. & Mattie R. Irwin; 2nd wife, James A. Bostick.)

BOSTICK, Merry C., 1862 - 1956.  
BOSTICK, Nannie Gray, 1871 - 1937.  
BOSTICK, James A., Jr., 1893 - 1972.  
BOSTICK, Lila C., 9 Nov 1903 - 15 Aug 1974.

James married (1) **Jennie GRAY**. Jennie was born 1863. She died 1910 and was buried in Lawrence Cemetery, Maury Co., TN.

James also married (2) **Irene IRWIN**. Irene was born 1874. She died 18 Apr 1940 and was buried in Lawrence County, Mtn. Pleasant, Maury Co., TN.

- 367 M ii. **Merry C. (son? of James & Fannie) BOSTICK.**
- 368 F iii. **Mary A. (dau of James & Fannie) BOSTICK.**
- 369 F iv. **Sallie P. BOSTICK.**
- 370 F v. **Fannie Manoah BOSTICK** was born in Williamson County, TN. She died 3 Sep 1894 in Williamson County, TN.

225. **James Matison HAMPTON** (James M. HAMPTON, BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1812.

James married **Mary**.

They had the following children:

- 371 M i. **James William HAMPTON.**

234. **James Matthew HAMPTON** (Samuel (Jr.) HAMPTON, BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 9 Mar 1817 in Lincoln Co., TN. He died 27 Feb 1903 in Montgomery Co., MS.

James married (1) **Cynthia GUINN**.

They had the following children:

- 372 M i. **Samuel T. HAMPTON** was born after 1840. He died before 1850.
- 373 F ii. **Ann Caroline HAMPTON** was born after 1840. She died before 1850.
- 374 F iii. **Mary Elizabeth HAMPTON** was born Circa 1842.

        Mary married **John W. PROVINE** about 1860. John was born Circa 1840. He died 12 May 1864.

- 375 M iv. **Manoah Hardin HAMPTON** was born about 1845. He died about 1865.

James also married (2) **Christina F. GUINN**, daughter of Thornton Preston GUINN and Anne BOSTICK.

235. **Frances Jane HAMPTON** (Samuel (Jr.) HAMPTON, BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 2 Dec 1818 in Lincoln Co., TN.

Frances married **Isaac HUGHEY**. Isaac was born 8 May 1812 in TN. He died 28 Jul 1883 in Pulaski, TN.

They had the following children:

- 376 M i. **George Lafayette HUGHEY.**
- 377 M ii. **John A. HUGHEY.**
- 378 M iii. **James H. HUGHEY.**
- 379 M iv. **Samuel Ezekial HUGHEY.**
- 380 M v. **Isaac M. HUGHEY.**
- 381 F vi. **Mary Frances HUGHEY.**

237. **Samuel Ferdinand HAMPTON** (Samuel (Jr.) HAMPTON, BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 21 Dec 1824 in Lincoln Co., TN. He died 22 Feb 1913 in Barber, Logan Co., KY..

Samuel married **Martha FERRELL**. Martha was born 27 Jun 1829 in South Carolina. She died 26 Oct 1911.

They had the following children:

- 382 M i. **William L. HAMPTON.**
- 383 F ii. **Mary A. HAMPTON.**
- 384 M iii. **James F. HAMPTON.**
- 385 F iv. **Martha C. HAMPTON.**
- 386 M v. **John N. HAMPTON.**
- 387 F vi. **Nancy HAMPTON.**
- 388 M vii. **Manoah (son of Samuel F.) HAMPTON.**
- 389 F viii. **Hannah E. HAMPTON.**
- 390 M ix. **George S. HAMPTON.**
- 391 M x. **Hardin B. HAMPTON** was born 17 Apr 1865 in Mississippi. He died 8 Oct 1935 in Piedmont, OK.

The children of Hardin Hampton are from a letter posted on line, written by Mrs. Leb A. Hampton, R#1, Sheldon, MO.; post marked 19 Mar 1962. The letter was posted on line by Cherie Cash.

Hardin married **Minnie A. BOBBITT**. Minnie was born 2 Apr 1874 in AK. She died 3 Dec 1935 in Piedmont, OK.

5 sons and 1 daughter

- 392 M xi. **Thomas L. HAMPTON.**

239. **LaFayette HAMPTON** (Samuel (Jr.) HAMPTON, BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 20 Aug 1837 in Monroe Co., MS. He died 2 Aug 1922 in Franklin Co., Arkansas.

LaFayette married **Mary MCKOWN**.

They had the following children:

- 393 F i. **Laura Idell HAMPTON** was born 22 Sep 1867 in Itawamba County, MS. She died 18 Nov 1951 in Pulaski, Arkansas.
- 394 F ii. **Lenora Elizabeth HAMPTON** was born 12 Feb 1870 in Franklin Co., Arkansas. She died 1 Feb 1964 in Stockton, CAen.

Lenora married **Edward Almond REYNOLDS**.

246. **Eliza HAMPTON** (John B. HAMPTON, BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 30 Oct 1813 in Stokes Co., NC. She died 21 Aug 1843 in Stokes Co., NC.

Eliza married **John G. PEARSON** on 15 May 1839 in Stokes Co., NC.

They had the following children:

- 395 M i. **William Thornton PEARSON** was born 8 Mar 1840 in Stokes Co., NC. He died May 1853 in Stokes Co., NC.

247. **Anne A. HAMPTON** (John B. HAMPTON, BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 28 Dec 1815 in Stokes Co., NC. She died 30 Mar 1877 in TN.

Anne married **Samuel HAMPTON**.

They had the following children:

- 396 F i. **Martha HAMPTON.**

250. **Susan Rebecca HAMPTON** (John B. HAMPTON, BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 30 May 1823 in Stokes Co., NC. She died Mar 1893 in



Stokes Co., NC.

4 Susan Rebecca HAMPTON b: 30 May 1823 d: Mar 1893  
+ Elisha BANNER  
5 Elisha BANNER  
5 James BANNER  
5 Henry BANNER  
5 Elizabeth BANNER  
5 Unknown BANNER  
+ W.R. BITING  
5 Walter BITING  
5 Samuel BITING  
5 Joseph BITING  
5 Jettis BITING

Susan married (1) **Walter Raleigh BITTING**.

They had the following children:

- 397 F i. **Mary J. BITTING** was born 1844.  
Mary married **BROCK**.
- 398 M ii. **Walter BITTING**.
- 399 M iii. **Joseph H BITTING** was born 1846.  
Joseph married **Virginia Elizabeth HOLLINGSWORTH**.
- 400 M iv. **Samuel F. BITTING** was born 1847.
- 401 M v. **Jettis W, BITTING**.

Susan also married (2) **Elisha BANNER**.

They had the following children:

- 402 M vi. **Elisha BANNER**.
- 403 M vii. **James BANNER**.
- 404 M viii. **Henry BANNER**.
- 405 F ix. **Elizabeth BANNER**.
- 406 x. **Unknown BANNER**.

251. **Thornton Preston HAMPTON** (John B. HAMPTON, BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 26 Oct 1825 in Stokes Co., NC.

Thornton Preston HAMPTON  
Given Name: Thornton Preston  
Surname: Hampton  
Sex: M  
Birth: 16 Oct 1825

Father: John B. HAMPTON b: 12 Jan 1793  
Mother: Polly E. GUINN b: 10 Mar 1796

Marriage 1 Martha R. DAVIS

Marriage 2 Martha HILL b: Jun 1829

Children

John HAMPTON  
Columbus Samuel HAMPTON  
Walter Lee HAMPTON  
Elizabeth Evans HAMPTON  
William Preston HAMPTON b: 29 Sep 1858

Email query: "Looking for descendants of Thornton Preston HAMPTON, son of John B. HAMPTON, son of Samuel HAMPTON, son of James HAMPTON [born 1723]. James was a fifth generation desc. of William Hampton who came to Jamestown in 1620. James settled as an adult in Stokes Co. Grandson John B. Hampton settled in Stokes, later Forsyth Co., and Thornton moved to Davidson Co. The brothers of John B. migrated to Lincoln Co., TN. and Alabama. lamunyon@lightspeed.net" (I have been unable to contact "L. Munyon")

4 Thornton Preston HAMPTON b: 26 Oct 1825  
+ Martha HILL b: Jun 1829 d: 10 Jun 1904  
5 John HAMPTON  
5 Columbus Samuel HAMPTON  
5 Walter Lee HAMPTON  
5 Elizabeth Evans HAMPTON  
5 William Preston HAMPTON b: 29 Sep 1858 d: 25 May 1928  
6 Estelle Olive HAMPTON b: 25 Sep 1899 d: 21 Oct 1937  
+ Martha R. DAVIS d: 8 Jul 1852

Thornton married **Martha HILL**.

They had the following children:

- 407 M i. **John HAMPTON**.
- 408 M ii. **Columbus Samuel HAMPTON**.
- 409 M iii. **Walter Lee HAMPTON**.
- 410 F iv. **Elizabeth Evans HAMPTON**.
- 411 M v. **William Preston HAMPTON** was born 29 Sep 1858 in Forsyth Co., NC. He died 25 May 1928 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., NC.

253. **Mary Jane HAMPTON** (John B. HAMPTON, BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 10 Jul 1830 in Stokes Co., NC.

Mary married **John W. BITTING**.

They had the following children:

- 412 M i. **John Anthony BITTING**.
- 413 M ii. **Dr. Clay BITTING**.
- 414 M iii. **William BITTING**.
- 415 F iv. **Rachel BITTING** died Died In Infancy.

255. **William Anthony HAMPTON C.S.A. (died in battle)** (John B. HAMPTON, BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 20 Jun 1835 in Stokes Co., NC. He died 13 Dec 1862 in Fredericksburg, Va from killed in the battle at Fredericksburg, VA.

Notes for WILLIAM A. HAMPTON:

Enlisted in Confederate Army 7-4-1862. Served with Company D., 57th Regiment, North Carolina Troops under Captain J. E. Butner, who was killed the same day, 12-13-1862 at the Battle of Fredericksburg, VA. He was buried in dirt without a coffin on the battlefield. His remains were later brought home by his brother, Thornton Preston Hampton and buried in the family cemetery in Stokes Co., NC.

4 William A. HAMPTON b: 20 Jun 1835 d: 13 Dec 1862  
+ Catherine Elizabeth WILLIS  
5 Anne Elizabeth HAMPTON b: 11 Jun 1856  
+ Henry C. CASE  
5 Mollie HAMPTON b: Abt 1858 d: Abt 1859  
5 Susan Virginia HAMPTON b: 12 Jun 1861 d: 1 Dec 1920  
+ Theodore E. DAVIS

William married **Catherine Elizabeth WILLIS** "Betty" on 1 Oct 1855.

They had the following children:

- 416 F i. **Ann Elizabeth HAMPTON** was born 11 Jun 1856 in Stokes Co., NC.  
Ann married **Henry C. CASE**.
- 417 F ii. **Molile HAMPTON (died a baby)** was born about 1858 in Stokes Co., NC. She died about 1859 in Stokes Co., NC.
- 418 F iii. **Susan Virginia HAMPTON** was born 12 Jun 1861 in Stokes Co., NC. She died 1 Dec 1920 in Stokes Co., NC.  
Susan married **Theodore Edward DAVIS** on 1882 in Stokes Co., NC.

256. **Cynthia Elizabeth HAMPTON** (John B. HAMPTON, BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 7 Dec 1837. She died 4 Dec 1896.

4 Cynthia Elizabeth HAMPTON b: 7 Dec 1837 d: 4 Dec 1896  
+ John A. WOLFF  
5 Jasper WOLFF  
5 William WOLFF  
5 Walter WOLFF  
5 Ernest WOLFF  
5 Oscar WOLFF  
5 Gertrude WOLFF  
5 Estella WOLFF

Cynthia married **John Augustine WOLFF** on 12 Oct 1860. John was born 18 Apr 1841 in Rural Hall, NC. He died 13 Jan 1906.

They had the following children:

- 419 M i. **John Walter WOLFF** was born 6 Jul 1861 in Rural Hall, NC. He died 10 Jun 1930 in Asheboro, NC.  
John married **Ada Lavalette GADBERRY**.
- 420 M ii. **William Jacob WOLFF** was born 15 Feb 1865. He died 17 Apr 1922.  
William married **Mabel Adams BROWN**. Mabel was born 10 Nov 1871. She died 26 May 1947 in Charleston, SC.
- 421 F iii. **Mary Gertrude WOLFF** was born 18 Aug 1867. She died 21 Aug 1899.  
Mary married **Sidney Lee HAUSER**. Sidney was born 31 Mar 1863. He died 1893.
- 422 M iv. **Jasper Alexander Preston WOLFF** was born 18 Jun 1870 in Forsyth Co., NC. He died 16 Mar 1931 in Pine Bluff, NC.  
Jasper married **Mary Eunice DARLINGTON**. Mary was born 18 Apr 1878. She died 20 Jul 1944.
- 423 M v. **Ernest H. WOLFF** was born 3 Jul 1873.
- 424 F vi. **Julia Estella WOLFF** was born 30 Dec 1875. She died 7 Sep 1895.
- 425 M vii. **Oscar Gwyn WOLFF** was born 25 Feb 1878. He died 10 Feb 1935.  
Oscar married **Mamie KISER**. Mamie was born 17 Jun 1882. She died 1950.

258. **John P. HAMPTON** (Mary HAMPTON, BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born about 1826. He died in Fayette Co., TN.

Name: John P. HAMPTON  
Given Name: John P.  
Surname: Hampton  
Sex: M  
Birth: Bet. 1815 - 1819 in N.C. 1  
Death: Abt. 1890 in Dyer, Tn  
Census: 1850 p.666 district12 Fayette Co.Tn. line #1377,dwelling#1377  
Census: 1860 p.31 district 12 Fayette Co.Tn. dwelling #1126  
Note:

occupation- farmer

Tn Calvery website information: John P. Hampton Company G. Enlisted April 20 1864 in Dyer Co Tn. by Capt. Hibbit for 3 years. Bay mule valued at \$800. Present on roll for Mar/April 1864. Present on roll for May/June 1864

Born abt 1826, living in Dyer Co 1860 Buried at Church Grove Cem Dyer Co Tn Source Compiled Serve Records, Willouby 1995 ( need to research and see if this is our John Hampton)

Father: Henry C. HAMPTON b: 1795 in N.C.

Mother: Mary Polly HAMPTON b: 14 May 1795 in ,Stokes,N.C.

Marriage 1 Paulina W. SMITH b: Abt. 1819 in Va.

Married: 5 Feb 1842 in Fayette, Tn. 1

Note: marriage license issued but never returned

Children

Cynthia A. HAMPTON b: Abt. 1843 in Fayette, Tn.

John Frank HAMPTON b: Bet. 1846 - 1848 in Fayette, Tn.

Martha Eva HAMPTON b: 8 Apr 1847 in ,Fayette?, Tn

Bethina Virginia HAMPTON b: Abt. 1849 in ,Fayette, Tn.

Sallie HAMPTON b: Abt. 1856

Marriage 2 Katherine STEWART

Married: 23 Aug 1869 in Fayette, Tn 1

John married (1) **Paulina SMITH** on 5 Feb 1842 in Fayette Co., TN. Paulina was born about 1819.

Notes of Dalina Stevens: Pauline was first married to Goodwyn L. Overby/Overbey and had two daughters before he died. Ann Eliza and Mary S. Overbey who married into the Newsom family. Their daughter Annie Liza married John Eligin Sutton, son of Bartley Johnson Sutton and Martha Eva Hampton.

While on vacation in VA I found the marriage bond and license for Pauline Smith and Goodwyn Overbey. This Richard Smith signed the bond, but her father Thomas Smith writes a note to give his permission to marry. So I don't know the relationship to Pauline concerning Richard, an uncle or brother perhaps. I found a marriage for Thomas Smith and Elizabeth Wartman I think? (from memory) So possibly this is her mother. Goodwyn died in Fayette Co Tn and I found his will there.

I found at the LDS family history center a Hampton Book on microfilm, and I wrote the lady who wrote it. It has information on Henry, but nothing to connect them exactly to this family. They photocopied some pages and sent to me, but recommended I get the film and read it all. Which I have not had time to do. But the information on the Bostick and Hampton family that I have on my ancestry tree is from information that they sent to me.

Family notes of Fred Kraus

Marriage 1 Goodwin S OVERBY b: ABT 1800

Married: 18 OCT 1836 in Mecklenburg Co., Virginia

Children

Ann Elizan OVERBY b: 1837 in Virginia

Mary S OVERBY b: 15 DEC 1840 in Fayette Co., Tennessee

Marriage 2 John P HAMPTON b: 1819

Married: 5 FEB 1842 in Fayette Co., Tennessee

Children

Centhia HAMPTON b: 1843 in Tennessee

John F HAMPTON b: 1847 in Tennessee

Martha Eva HAMPTON b: 8 APR 1847 in Fayette Co., Tennessee

Berthia V HAMPTON b: 1849 in Tennessee

They had the following children:

- 426 F i. **Cynthia A. HAMPTON** was born about 1843 in Fayette Co., TN.  
427 M ii. **John Frank HAMPTON** was born about 1846 in Fayette Co., TN.

1880 United States Federal Census - District, 37 District 8, Dickton, Tennessee  
John Hampton, age 37, born in TN, farmer  
Mary, wife, age 33, born in TN  
Martha, daughter, age 11, born in TN  
Robert, son, age 10, born in TN  
Emma, daughter, age 8, born in TN  
William, son, age 6, born in TN  
Ellen, daughter, age 3, born in TN  
James, son, age 3/12 mo (born in Feb 1880), born in TN  
plus 2 servants

- 428 F iii. **Martha Eva HAMPTON** was born 8 Apr 1847 in Fayette Co., TN. She died 1882 in Moscow, Fayette Co., Tennessee from epidemia at age 35.

Martha married **Bartley Johnson SUTTON**.

- 429 F iv. **Bethenia Virginia HAMPTON** was born about 1849 in Fayette Co., TN.  
430 F v. **Sallie HAMPTON** was born about 1856 in Fayette Co., TN.

John also married (2) **Katherine STEWART** on 23 Aug 1869 in Fayette Co., TN.

263. James A. BOSTICK is printed as #200.

- 431 F i. Lizzie BOSTICK is printed as #338.

264. **Mary Mitchell HAMPTON** (MANOAH BOSTICK HAMPTON, BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born about 1823 in North Carolina. She died 1 Feb 1899 in Lincoln County, MO..

Source: Handwritten genealogy notes by Sue Chilton McClure Aldridge, states they lived in Missouri, and had one son.

Lincoln County, Missouri Deaths, 1866-1936  
Mrs. Mary Houston died age abt 77 on 1 Feb 1899

Married: 19 Mar 1845 in Lawrence, Alabama

Children

John Franklin Houston b: 28 Dec 1845  
Mary Mitchell Houston b: 1 Jan 1848  
Augustus Young Houston b: 10 Dec 1849  
Cynthia Elizabeth Houston b: 7 Jan 1854  
Susan Matilda Houston b: 5 Aug 1856  
Emma Amanda Houston b: 21 Jan 1859

Mary married **Thomas Franklin HOUSTON**, son of Capt. Placebo HOUSTON and Elizabeth Ragsdale YOUNG. Thomas was born 30 Jul 1818 in Hunting Creek, Iredell Co., NC.

Thomas F. Houston was the son of Placebo Houston (son of Christopher Houston) and Elizabeth R. Young.

Notes of Virginia Sanders-Mylius: Thomas Houston was a witness at the marriage of Walter Flavis McClure (1856-1915) and Mary Elizabeth "Lilie" Hampton (1863-1925). Lilie (her nickname) was the daughter of Manoah Bostick Hampton II and Emma Jane Battle, a niece of Thomas Houston's wife, Mary Hampton. Lilie & Walter married August 11, 1885, in Houstonia, Missouri, even though they lived in south Tennessee or north Alabama during their lifetimes. They were my great-grandparents, and are buried here in Birmingham, AL.

Per the brief accounts of the manuscripts of the Houston/Young family at the Univ. of North Carolina (see below), other family names of our ancestors were obviously friends or relations of the Houston's, including the Wright's,

Dalton's, and Mitchell's. Nancy Young was one of our ancestresses. As were Cynthia Mitchell; and Daniel Wright.

1882 Pettis Co. History, pp. 786-788

"Man liveth not to himself alone." The truth of which text millions of human beings have testified in all ages of the christian world, and the truth of the assertion is forcibly portrayed in the example and life of Col. Thos. F. Houston. He is a man who has done more for the development of society in this locality, than any citizen in this part of the county. He is a native of Iredell County, N.C., is a son of Placebo Houston, and grandson of Christopher Houston, an eminent soldier and officer of the Revolutionary War, who settled in Rowan County, (now Iredell) before the commencement of that struggle for independence. His grandfather, Christopher Houston, improved a farm, and established a post-office at Houstonville, and was postmaster for many years, as was also Placebo Houston, the father of Thomas F., the subject of our sketch. Col. Thos. F. Houston was born July 30, 1818. His early youth was spent in acquiring an education, and assisting his father in the duties of the plantation. When about twenty years of age he began the study of law under the tuition of Gen. James Cook, of Mocksville, and afterwards with Hon. R.M. Pearson, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, and was licensed to practice by the Supreme Court of the State in June, 1840. In 1845, he located in Leighton, Ala., where he was married that year to Miss Mary M. Hampton, a lady of culture and refinement. She is a native of North Carolina, but was raised in Alabama. In the autumn of 1848, he came west, locating where now stands the village of Bunceton, Cooper County, Mo. Here he continued farming until the spring of 1851, when he came to Pettis County, locating on his present farm. His original purchase was 920 acres, to which he subsequently added until he was in possession of a body of near 5,000 acres. Since his coming to this county Colonel H., has changed the appearance of this locality to a great extent, and in a few years the fruits of his industry were plainly visible. Broad fields of wheat and corn, to the extent of 3,000 acres, large herds of cattle, sheep and swine, could be seen where but a few years previous was barrenness and waste. His improvements were of a substantial as well as an extensive character. At the breaking out of the war, Col. Houston was a stong Union man, but on account of the policy adopted by the Federals, he became an earnest sympathizer with the Southern cause, and early in 1861, joined the Confederate corps under Capt. Robinson. Early in 1862, he was commissioned Lieut.- Colonel, to organize and drill a regiment, which he succeeded in doing, and was captured by the Federals when about ready to depart for the front. He was kept a prisoner, and was indicted by the United States Court, and kept under parole until 1865. When he returned home he again took up the peaceful pursuits of his business. That he has been identified with the development of the county, as well as the organization of society, are facts too widely known to admit of question. He was one of the founders of the Agricultural Society, and was chosen president and director, which offices he filled efficiently for many years. He, in fact, gave liberally of his time and means to its support. He organized and established the first school in this section, and has been an active worker for educational interests since. He was also one of the founders of the Houstonia Christian Church, and has been a liberal contributor since its organization. During the agitation of the railroad project the Colonel was elected a director of the Lexington & St. Louis R.R. Company. He was then elected vice-president, and later, president; which office he held until the road was transferred to the Missouri Pacific Railway Company, and it is to him that credit is due for the present location of the line, as it was decided by the board of directors to make Lamonte the junction with the other line, but the persistent and untiring efforts of the Colonel resulted in obtaining a reconsideration which resulted in favor of the present location of the road. This act alone should secure for him the lasting gratitude of the people of this locality. In the autumn of 1880, he was unanimously chosen by the Democratic Convention as a candidate for Representative to the Legislature, and was elected by a large majority, although he persistently refused the office. He has made an efficient and honorable Representative, and identified himself with measures which resulted to the advantage of his constituents. He has raised a family of five children: Frank, an attorney of Sedalia; Augustus Y., also a business man of Sedalia; Mary, wife of Jas. S. Napton; Elizabeth, who died in 1875, wife of John Napton; and Emma who resides with her parents.

1919 HOUSTONIA Township by Mark McGruder

This township derives its name from its principal town. Thomas F. Houston laid out the town of Houstonia, which was named in honor of its founder. Land in this township was sold by the Government from 12 ½ cents to \$1.25 per acre. The Lexington branch of the Missouri Pacific Railway traverses this township from section 10 northwest to section 19. Thomas F. Houston was born July 30 1818 at Houstonville (named in honor of his grandfather), Iredell County, North Carolina; received a collegiate education under the instruction of Marshal Ney; adopted the profession of law; admitted to the bar June 1840; and located at Statesville in his native county. In 1845 he married Miss Mary M Hampton a relative of the Hampton families of Virginia and South Carolina. He emigrated from Alabama to near the present site of Bunceton, Cooper County MO in 1846 and devoted his whole energies to agricultural pursuits and stock raising. In 1851 he removed to the norther portion of Pettis County, near where he subsequently located the town of Houstonia, named in his honor.

Houstonia Baptist is one of the old churches of the county, having been organized in 1866 under the name of Hickory Grove. Later the organization was called Wake Forest, and in 1887 the organization was moved to Houstonia, where the present church is located. The building is new, modern and up to date. Revs. G M Hyde, J M Plannett, Dr. H M Richardson, I B Dodson, W A Wilson, O Jeffries, E James, Dr. R K Maiden W J Lester and G C Davis have ministered to this church since 1882. Church membership is about 70 with Sunday school attendance of 50.

1850 CENSUS, Cooper County, Missouri  
Thomas F. HOUSTON, age 31, born in NC  
Mary M., age 27  
John F., age 5, born in AL  
Mary E., age 3  
Augustus, age 1  
Luther, Martin, farmhand

1860 CENSUS, Blackwater Township, Pettis County, Missouri  
Thomas F. HOUSTON, age 41, farmer, born in NC, value of real estate \$100,000/value of personal property \$750,000  
Mary Ann Houston, age 36, born in NC  
John T. (F?), age 14, born in Ala.  
Mary, age 12, born in Mo.  
Augustus, age 10, born in Mo.  
Cynthia, age 6, born in Mo.  
Emma, age 1, born in Mo.  
Plus 4 farm laborers:  
Melmoth Rhinehardt  
Thos. Turner  
Seander Stiles  
A.R. Shenault

Daily Democrat (Sedalia, Missouri) July 17, 1872: "V. T. Chilton to Thomas F. Houston to e 1/2 of e 1/2 sec. 29, and all of sec. 28 except e 1/2 of said sec., tp48, Range 22, containing 720 acres, \$500, warranty deed." (from abstracts filed in the County Recorders Office, week ending July 17, 1872.

Sedalia Daily Democrat (Sedalia, Missouri) June 18, 1878, Thomas F. Houston was called to chair the Democratic County Convention in Sedalia, MO.  
July 24, 1872: "Thomas F. Houston et al to Joanna T. Walker, lots 7 & 8, blk 13, Houstonia, \$100.  
August 29, 1872: "Thomas F. Houston et al to A.H. Nicholas, lots 4, 5, & 6, blk 3, in Houstonia, \$47, W.D."  
December 4, 1872: "Thomas F. Houston et al to P. Washington, lot 12 blk 13, and lot 1 blk 2, town of Houstona, W.D."  
July 23, 1873: "Thomas F. Houston et al to J.L. Wiilliams and Jas. Idol, lot 15 block 10, town of Houstona (sic)"  
September 1873, Thomas F. Houston, at the Central Missouri fair, poultry, sheep & swine awards, received certificates for ewes and bucks.

1880 CENSUS, Pettis County, Missouri  
Thomas F. HOUSTON, age 61, farmer, born in NC/NC/NC  
Mary M., age 57, born in NC/NC/NC  
Emma A., daughter, age 21. born in Mo.

-----  
Manuscripts Department  
Library of the University of North Carolina  
at Chapel Hill  
SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION  
#3242  
MARY HUNTER KENNEDY PAPERS

Correspondence; legal and financial papers; genealogical material; student notebooks, account books, and other volumes; pictures; and other papers of members of the Houston, Young, Dalton and Kennedy families of Iredell County, N.C., and other locations in the South. Most of the papers are family letters exchanged among members of this large family, as they spread out from Iredell County seeking more profitable lands to the south and west. The letters provide vivid pictures of frontier life in Tennessee and Missouri, including reports of weather, health, crops, religion, education, slavery, and, especially, the daily lives and work of women.

#### Biographical Note

The story of the extensive family from whom these papers derive begins with Michael Cadet Young of Virginia (d. 1769). His son Thomas Young (1732-1829) of Brunswick County, Va., apparently migrated from Mecklenburg County, Va., to Hunting Creek, in what was then Rowan (now Iredell) County, N.C., about 1778-1780. His children, Elizabeth Ragsdale Young (1786-1837) and Samuel Young (1781-1847), married children of Christopher Houston (1744-1837) and Sarah Mitchell Houston of Houstonville, Iredell County. Christopher had come from Pennsylvania to North Carolina about 1765 and went on to Tennessee about 1814.

Elizabeth R. Young married Christopher's son Placebo Houston (1779-1859) and Samuel Young married Placebo's sister Sarah Houston. Until the 1840s, the bulk of the papers consists of letters to these two couples, especially letters from Placebo and Sarah's father Christopher and their brother James in Tennessee, and letters to Thomas Young, especially from his relatives in Tennessee and South Carolina.

From the mid 1830s, the correspondence is increasingly addressed to Placebo's daughter Mary Cecelia Houston Dalton (1814-1901) of Houstonville and Eagle Mills, also in Iredell County. Unlike her brothers and sisters, Mary Cecelia remained at home, and, throughout her long life, kept in close contact with her widely scattered relatives, especially with her brother THOMAS FRANKLIN HOUSTON in Pettis County, Mo., and her sisters, Louisa Houston Reinhardt in North Carolina and Lucy Melissa Houston Motz also in Pettis County, Mo. In 1845, Mary Cecelia married John Hunter Dalton, a manufacturer of plug and twist tobacco. Following Louisa Reinhardt's death and her husband's remarriage, some of her older children lived with Mary Cecelia and with her brother Thomas.

Many of the letters Mary Cecelia received from Confederate Army soldiers were from these nephews.

Mary Cecelia appears to have acted as the hub of this far-flung family, the one who kept cousins many times removed up to date on family news. Probably it was from this role that her interest in genealogy grew, an interest inherited and carried on by her granddaughter, Mary Hunter Kennedy. Much of Mary Cecelia's correspondence after 1880 contains genealogical information as well as more general family news.

The Daltons' daughter Bettie married Philip Butler Kennedy, her father's partner in the tobacco business. After her mother's death in 1901, the bulk of the letters are to her from her children, especially Frank H. Kennedy and Mary Hunter Kennedy. Much of Mary Hunter Kennedy's later correspondence concerns genealogy.

I am not going to repeat the descriptions of all the folders. Go to [http://www.lib.unc.edu/mss/inv/k/Kennedy,Mary\\_Hunter.html](http://www.lib.unc.edu/mss/inv/k/Kennedy,Mary_Hunter.html) - to read the entire contents.

Folders 7-8. 1824-1828. 28 items.

More family letters from Maury County, Tenn., and Lawrence County, Ala., to the Houstons and Youngs in Iredell County. Social invitations, business receipts.

Folder 9. 1829-1830. 22 items.

More family letters from Tennessee and Alabama, giving news of Houston, London, Bills, Martin, Gill, Wright, and Mitchell families--health, crops, marriages, births, deaths, cholera, the times, religion, politics. Christopher Houston recommended specific reading and gave advice.

Folder 13. 1837-1839. 16 items.

Papers of Placebo Houston and correspondence of his daughters with their Houston and Young cousins. Letters from James Houston, Marshall County, Tenn., and others about the disputed manumission of the slaves from his father's estate. 17 October 1838, Andrew Mitchell, Hardeman County, Tenn., to his kinsman Placebo Houston, on current affairs, politics, family news.



1835-1860: Mary Cecilia Houston Dalton (MCD). Prior to MCD's marriage in 1844 there are numerous letters from cousins and friends about beaux, courtship, and marriages. Her most faithful correspondents were her sisters Lousia Reinhardt and Lucy Melissa Motz, her brother Thomas Franklin Houston, and Thomas's wife Mary Hampton. Those from the women provide a detailed picture of female life on the frontier with its loneliness and the unceasing round of spinning, sewing, preparing and putting food by, supervising slaves, and nursing both the white and black members of their households. Mary's and Lucy's letters on these subjects contrast with Thomas's, highlighting the disparities between men's and women's experiences.

In the mid-1850s, there begin to be hints of the impending Civil War. Letters in this period are from Tuscumbia, Pleasant Valley, and Leighton, Ala.; Carroll, Coopers, and Pettis counties, Mo.;

-----  
Sources: population schedule, District 122, (Pettis County, Missouri, United States: Thomas F. Houston household, 1880), micropublication T9, roll 708. (Reliability: 2), 02 JUL 2005

Houston family...Hampton relationship, Virginia S. Mylius, (15 APR 2006) (Reliability: 2), 15 APR 2006

Population schedule, District No. 23, (Cooper County, Missouri, United States: Thomas Franklin Houston household, 1850), micropublication M432, roll 397. (Reliability: 2), 15 APR 2006

Population schedule, Blackwater Township, Springgarden postoffice, (Pettis County, Missouri, United States: Thomas Franklin Houston household, 1860), micropublication M653, roll 638. (Reliability: 2), 15 APR 2006

They had the following children:

432 M i. **John Franklin HOUSTON** "Frank" was born 28 Dec 1845 in Alabama.

Marriage 1 Hante? BROWN b: UNKNOWN

Children

Mary (dau of Frank) HOUSTON b: UNKNOWN

Brown HOUSTON b: UNKNOWN

Lilly HOUSTON b: UNKNOWN

Sedalia Daily Democrat (Sedalia, Missouri) December 18, 1879

"At a meeting of the Democratic Central Committee of Pettis County in this city on Tuesday, Mr. Frank Houston was appointed to fill a vacancy on the Congressional Committee, and Mr. E.M. Phillips of Green Ridge was appointed to fill vacancy on the County Central Committee. Mr. Houston, though young, is recognized as a rising representative man, and a credit to his profession."

1880 Census, Sedalia, Pettis County, MO

Frank Houston, age 33, lawyer, (note: states was born in MS, this is not correct)

Hallie, wife, age 29

Rose, daughter, age 7

William, son, age 4

Lillie, daughter, age 2

Hallie, daughter, age 2 (born in April)

Mary Brown, sister(in-law), age 23, boarding

Margaret Parker, black, servant

1910 Census, 11th Ward Kansas, Jackson Co. Missouri

Franklin Houston, age 62, born in AL/NC/NC, lawyer insurance

Hallie B., wife, age 57, born in MO/KY/VA

Harriet B., daughter, age 29, born in MO

1920 Census, Jackson, MO  
Franklin Houston, age 74, AL/NC/NC, no prof.  
Harriet B., wife, age 69  
Harriet B., daughter, age 40

Frank married **Harriet BROWN** "Hallie".

- 433 F ii. **Mary Mitchell HOUSTON** was born 1 Jan 1848 in Missouri. She died 4 Mar 1932 in Hazelton, Jerome County, Idaho.

November 4, 1873: 'NAPTON-HOUSTON. At the residence of the bride's father, on Thursday evening, Oct. 30th, by Elder J.B. Wright, Mr. James S. Napton, of Saline County, and Miss Mary L. Houston, daughter of Col. Thomas F. Houston, of Pettis County, Mo. No cards. Greenback received, for which many thanks returned. St. Louis papers please copy."

Marriage 1 James Smith NAPTON b: UNKNOWN  
Married: 30 OCT 1873 in Pettis Co., Missouri 1  
Children  
Houston NAPTON b: UNKNOWN  
Berkley NAPTON b: UNKNOWN  
Placebo (son of James) NAPTON b: UNKNOWN  
Lamar NAPTON b: UNKNOWN

Mary married **James Smith NAPTON**, son of Judge William Barclay NAPTON -Sec of State, Missouri and Melinda WILLIAMS, on 4 Oct 1873 in Pettis County, MO.. James was born 27 Aug 1845 in Saline County, Missouri. He died 25 Apr 1919 in Homedale, Owyhee, Idaho.

Birth 27 Aug 1845 Saline County, Missouri

Census 16 Jun 1880 Pettis County, Missouri  
Occupation - farmer

Census 8 Jun 1900 Canyon County, Idaho  
Occupation - farmer  
Died 25 Apr 1919 Homedale, Owyhee, Idaho  
Person ID Simunac-Commer

Father William Barclay Napton, b. 23 Mar 1808, Princeton, New Jersey, United States  
Mother Melinda Williams, b. Abt 1820, Tennessee, United States  
Family ID F1298 Group Sheet

Family Mary M. Houston, b. 1 Jan 1848, Missouri, United States  
Married 30 Oct 1873 Pettis County, Missouri, United States  
Children  
1. Houston Thomas Napton, b. 15 Sep 1874, Missouri, United States  
2. William Berkeley Napton, b. 11 Jan 1878, Missouri, United States  
3. James L. Napton, b. Mar 1880, Missouri, United States  
4. Nadine N. Napton, b. Feb 1884, Missouri, United States  
5. Mary P. Napton, b. Jul 1887, Missouri, United States

Histories From the Idaho Daily Statesman, 11-Mar-1902

From the Idaho Daily Stateman - 23-May-1902

Last Modified 12 Oct 2003  
Family ID F1303 Group Sheet

Sources 1. population schedule, Fayette Precinct, (Canyon County, Idaho, United States: James S. Napton household, 1900), micropublication T623, roll 232. (Reliability: 2), 02 JUL 2005  
2. [S1546] population schedule, District 122, (Pettis County, Missouri, United States: James S. Napton household, 1880), micropublication T9, roll 708. (Reliability: 2), 02 JUL 2005  
3. [S1553] Idaho Death Index, 1911-1951, (James Smith Napton, 2 JUL 2005), certificate #025687. (Reliability: 2), 02 JUL 2005

Note: In 1880, James S. & Mary Napton were living next door to Thomas F. Houston & wife Mary.

James S. Napton, age 30, farmer, born in MO

Mary M., wife, age 29

Houston, son, age 5

Birkley, son, age 3

James S., son, age 3/12mo

plus 5 servants/laborers

434 M iii. **Augustus Young HOUSTON** was born 10 Dec 1849 in Missouri. He died 12 May 1926 in Missouri.

1880 United States Federal Census > Missouri > Pettis > Hughesville > District 122

Augustus Y. Houston, age 30, farmer, born in MO/NC/NC

with one black laborer:

Augustus married **Mary E. MCKEAN** "Mamie" on 10 Oct 1883 in Sedalia, MO..

435 F iv. **Cynthia Elizabeth HOUSTON** "Lizzie" was born 7 Jan 1854 in Missouri. She died by 1903.

Family 1 Cynthia Elizabeth Houston, b. 7 Jan 1854

Married 1 Jun 1875 Pettis County, Missouri, United States

Children

Placebo (son of John) NAPTON b: UNKNOWN

Lizzie married<sup>8</sup> **John NAPTON**, son of Judge William Barclay NAPTON -Sec of State, Missouri and Melinda WILLIAMS, on 1 Jun 1875 in Pettis County, Missouri. John was born 8 Jun 1843 in Saline County, Missouri.

John's mother, who died in 1862, was Melinda Williams. Playwrite "Tennessee" Williams is a descendant of her family. One thing: Melinda's family were in Iredell County/Surry County, North Carolina, at one time. Melinda Williams Napton's father was Thomas Lanier Williams, twin brother of Lewis Williams, b. 1 Feb 1786. d. 3 Dec 1856. Buried at Nashville, TN. On 9 Aug 1811 he married Mary Lawson McClung, b. 28 May 1792, d. 16 Jun 1828, d/o Charles McClung and Margaret White McClung (d/o Gen. James White). He served in the State legislature and senate, as well as a Supreme court justice for the State of Tennessee. (see Melinda Williams)

Source: Population schedule, Bully Precinct, (Malheur County, Idaho, United States: John Napton household, 1900), micropublication T623, roll 1349.

436 F v. **Susan Matilda HOUSTON** was born 5 Aug 1856 in Missouri.

437 F vi. **Emma Amanda HOUSTON** "Emmie" was born 21 Jan 1859 in Missouri. She died 15 Nov 1941 in Payette, Payette County, Idaho.

Emma married her sister Cynthia's widowed husband, John Napton. She also married - when about aged 60 - second to John's brother, Louis William Napton!

Marriage 1 John Napton b: ABT 1843 in Saline County, Missouri, United States

Married: 16 DEC 1903 in Payette, Payette County, Idaho, United States 3

Marriage 2 Louis William Napton b: 15 SEP 1857 in Saline County, Missouri, United States  
Married: 6 NOV 1919 in Payette, Payette County, Idaho, United States 4

Emmie married<sup>9</sup> (1) **John NAPTON**, son of Judge William Barclay NAPTON -Sec of State, Missouri and Melinda WILLIAMS, on 16 Dec 1903 in Payette, Payette County, Idaho. John was born 8 Jun 1843 in Saline County, Missouri.

John's mother, who died in 1862, was Melinda Williams. Playwrite "Tennessee" Williams is a descendant of her family. One thing: Melinda's family were in Iredell County/Surry County, North Carolina, at one time. Melinda Williams Napton's father was Thomas Lanier Williams, twin brother of Lewis Williams, b. 1 Feb 1786. d. 3 Dec 1856. Buried at Nashville, TN. On 9 Aug 1811 he married Mary Lawson McClung, b. 28 May 1792, d. 16 Jun 1828, d/o Charles McClung and Margaret White McClung (d/o Gen. James White). He served in the State legislature and senate, as well as a Supreme court justice for the State of Tennessee. (see Melinda Williams)

Source: Population schedule, Bully Precinct, (Malheur County, Idaho, United States: John Napton household, 1900), micropublication T623, roll 1349.

Emmie also married (2) **Louis William NAPTON**, son of Judge William Barclay NAPTON -Sec of State, Missouri and Melinda WILLIAMS, on 6 Nov 1919. Louis was born 15 Sep 1857 in Saline County, Missouri.

265. **Dr. John Placibo HAMPTON** (MANOAH BOSTICK HAMPTON, BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 22 Jan 1825 in Lawrence County, AL. He died 8 Jun 1907 in Madison Co, AL.

Email communication with Clyde Wikle, descendant of John Placibo Hampton, who furnished the picture. Nov, 2003: Clyde currently lives in Auburn.

Virginia:

I'm descended from Manoah B. Hampton and Cynthia Mitchell through their son John Placibo Hampton. Manoah and Cynthia are my gggg-grandparents. In my notes, I have three other children by M.B. & C.M  
Susan E.  
Matilda B.  
Manoah Bostick (II)

I gleaned this information from census records.

Something I'm interested in is the relationship between the spouses of J.P. and M.B.(II). John P. married three times - Amanda Sarah Evans, Susan Ann Burt & Mary Tommie Battle. I'm descended through Susan Burt. Do you know if/how Tommie and Emma Jane Battle are related?

My parents still live on the farm in Madison County, AL where Dr. John P. and Tommie resided. I believe the farm originally belonged to Tommie before she married J.P.

I don't have much detailed information about Manoah (I) or his other descendents but am willing to share what I do have. Clyde

Dear Ginga:

Attached is a scanned picture of Dr. John P. Hampton standing in front of his Meridianville home. Seated on the horse is his grandson, also John Placibo Hampton - my great-grandfather. Then from left to right, front row: Harriet Cecil (Bayou) Hampton, Mary Rebecca (Maibec) Hampton; back row: Elise (DeeDee) Hampton, unknown, unknown, & Burtie Wyche Hampton. The children that I can identify are all Dr. John P.'s grandchildren through his son John Manoah. I can't identify the two young ladies in the middle. Guessing at the age of the children, the photo dates from 1894 or 1895.

My dad looks exactly like Dr. John P. A few years back when my dad grew a beard, you would think that you were looking at Dr. John P. himself.

I started researching my family tree for a school project when I was twelve years old (I'm 37 now). Much of my information comes from that time, when my great-grandmother Lottie Lee Cummins Hampton (Mrs. John P. Hampton) was still alive. Most of my detailed information about the Hamptons only goes back through Dr. John P. Hampton. Back from there, most of my entries come from the readily available information that I have found on the Internet. Needless to say, in the beginning I didn't do a very good job of documenting my sources but have worked hard to improve.

I'm very interested in Manoah Bostick and his descendents. I have a lot of questions to ask but I won't bombard you all at once. I'll be happy to share what information I have. I'll send you some more pictures and the Confederate Veteran article after Thanksgiving. Thanks for all the help.

Hope you have a happy Thanksgiving. Clyde  
-----

Email from Clyde Wikle: November, 2003

"Ginga,

I can remember a Mrs. McCrary whom I used to attend church with. This was at Meridianville Cumberland Presbyterian Church during the 70's and 80's. The McCrary's were an old family from the area. Mrs. McCrary was a friend of my grandmother and great-grandmother. My grandmother (Margaret Kyle Hampton Wikle) was the last Hampton in my direct line. She died just last year and was an only child. She was 87 years old, only a couple of weeks short of 88.

I have in my notes that Dr. John P. married Tommie Battle on Nov 3. 1868 in MS and that she died in May 1884. Dr. John P. died on June 8 1907. Dr. John P. was born in Lawrence County, AL on Jan 22, 1825. He lived around Monroe County, MS for quite a while before moving to Meridianville, AL in 1872.

My dad happened upon the grave site of Tommie Battle 10 or 15 years ago somewhere in the New Market, AL area. I've asked my dad to take me there sometime so I can take some photographs but we never seem to find the time to go. I've lived in Auburn, AL for the last 17 years and the trips home are always too short.

Regards, Clyde"  
-----

email found on web; unable to contact directly by email posted (tried Nov 2003)

Tom LaMunyon Wed Sep 10 19:17:03 1997

I am looking for information of the descendants of Manoah Bostick HAMPTON who died in Lawrence County in 1858, and whose son, John Plassibo HAMPTON died in Madison County [CA. 1907] and whose descendants resided in Madison County including the descendants of John M. and William Burt HAMPTON. I am a desc. of Manoah's brother James, through gr.grandson Franklin Wade HAMPTON who married and raised children in Madison County. lamunyon@lightspeed.net

917. Marie Rebecca "Mollie" OTEY was born about 1854/55 in Madison County, AL. She was married to John Manoah HAMPTON about 1881 in Madison County, AL. John Manoah HAMPTON was born about 1857. Marie Rebecca "Mollie" OTEY and John Manoah HAMPTON had the following children:

+1163 i. Burtie Wyche HAMPTON.  
-----

LEE CO., MS BIRTH INFORMATION: RESIDENTS OF THIS COUNTY IN 1917-18  
AND PERSONS WITH LINKS TO THIS COUNTY - Military Registration:

Stephens, Manoah Hampton (Mawoah) 23 Apr 1880 (relationship unknown as of Nov 2003)

-----  
SOURCE/DOCUMENT:

Descendents of Dr. John P. Hampton, son of Manoah Bostick Hampton and Cynthia Mitchell

Compiled 10 December 2003 by Clyde Wikle

Notes:

2nd generation  
-----

- 1) No surviving children from Amanda Sarah Evans. Tradition has it that she died either during childbirth or shortly thereafter. The child did not survive either.
- 2) No children through Mary Thomas Battle either. May have died during childbirth as well
- 3) There may have been 2 children by Susan Ann Burt who did not survive. They are listed below but I haven't been able to confirm. (Carrie Hampton and Mitchell Hampton)
- 4) Plassie Houston Hampton moved to Lincoln County, TN but I know little else about his descendents
- 5) Source for William Burt Hampton's descendents is James E. Hampton (1929)
- 6) John Manoah Hampton's decendency chart is complete through the 4th generation in this list, beyond that it is not.

John married (1) **Amanda Evans EVANS** on 16 Nov 1848. Amanda was born 6 Sep 1831. She died 20 Dec 1851.

They had the following children:

438 F i. **Mary Cynthia HAMPTON** was born about 1850. She died Jun 1852.

John also married (2) **Susan Ann BURT** on 6 Jun 1854. Susan was born 30 Jan 1836/1838. She died 8 Aug 1867.

They had the following children:

439 M ii. **John Manoah HAMPTON** was born 4 Aug 1857. He died 4 Nov 1913.

SOURCE: Notes in email from Clyde Wikle, Dec, 2003:

"Attached is a text file containing a decendency chart for John P Hampton (I). It is incomplete but what is there is correct to the best of my knowledge. JPH had had three children to survive to adulthood: John Manoah, William Burt and Plassie Houston Hampton. I should be able to fill in the blanks for John Manoah's descendents but this will take a few phone calls and emails. I'll work on this though, shouldn't be too hard to do.

John Manoah Hampton married Mary Rebecca (Molly) Otey. It was their children that I was able to identify in the picture. John Manoah and Molly Otey's only son was John Placibo (II). JP (II) married Lottie Lee Cummins. JP (II) was seated on the horse in the picture. JP (II) and Lottie were my great-grandparents. I was fortunate that I grew up just down the road from Granny (Lottie). I was 18 years old when she died in 1984."

John married **Mollie Rebecca OTEY** on 11 Dec 1882. Mollie was born 9 Aug 1855. She died 17 Aug 1937.

SOURCE: Email from Clyde Wikle, Dec, 2003:

"Molly Otey was from "Greenlawn", just a few hundred yards across the highway from "Sunnyside", the Hampton home in Meridianville. The Greenlawn home is presently up for sale. A web page showing the home and giving some of its history is at <http://www.thesouthpaw.net/greenlawnforsale/>  
The Heeschen's have done a wonderful job of restoring the home. It sat abandoned the whole time I lived up there. There is also a connection rather than a direct relation between you and I through a Wyche-Wright marriage that I will send some information about later that involves these two homes."

440 M iii. **William Burt HAMPTON** was born 30 May 1859. He died 17 Jul 1915.

William married **Jennie Lula PAYNE** on 5 Dec 1893. Jennie was born 20 Oct 1870. She died 26

May 1944.

441 M iv. **Plassie Houston HAMPTON** was born 1861.

Plassie married **Ella S. SOLOMON**.

442 F v. **Carrie HAMPTON**.

443 M vi. **Mitchell HAMPTON**.

John also married (3) **Mary Thomas BATTLE** "Tommie", daughter of **JOSIAH DAVIS BATTLE** "Joe" and **Mary Elizabeth MCCRARY** \* "Eliza", on 1868. Tommie was born 21 Feb 1844. She died May 1884.

269. **MANOAH BOSTICK (II) HAMPTON (C.S.A.)** (MANOAH BOSTICK HAMPTON, BETHENIA BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 16 Apr 1835 in Leighton, Colbert C., AL. He died 2 Mar 1915 in Leighton, AL and was buried in Hampton Family Cemetery, Leighton, AL.

Per Dr. Justin Glenn: Manoah Bostic[k] Hampton II [b. near Leighton in Colbert Co., Ala., April 16, 1835; attended U. of N.C.; joined the Confederate army in 1862 and was commissioned 1st Lt., Co. H, 35th Ala. Inf. Subsequently he was commissioned capt. and raised a co. of cavalry, which became Co. B, 11th Ala. Cav., CSA. Though badly wounded at the battle of Corinth, he recovered and rejoined his regt., in which he served until the end of the war. He res. in Leighton, Ala., where he was active in Camp Fred A. Ashford, UCV, and where he d. March 2, 1915. He is not to be confused with the identically named Confederate soldier who served as pvt., Co. K., 1st (Turney's) Tenn. Inf., CSA].

11th Ala Cav.-Co. B., CSA & Manoah B. HAMPTON (Virginia Sanders Mylius)

Response by Mr. Alan Pitts: "There are a few details about this officer's career which should be corrected. First, Hampton was seriously wounded at Corinth MS, Oct. 3, 1862, as 1st Lt. of Co. "H", 35th Alabama Regiment. The company organized on Mar. 12, 1862, at Moulton, Ala., and mustered into Confederate service at LaGrange College, Apr. 12, 1862. Company commissions are dated Mar. 6, 1862. He did not return to this regiment, but appears to have resigned due to wounds.

Julian's Alabama Cavalry Battalion

Under command of Capt. W. R. Julian. Participate in pursuit of Streight's raid, Tuscumbia, Ala., to Rome, Ga., April 27 to May 3. Included Battle of Day's Gap, Sand Mt. and Black Warrior Cr., Ala., April 30 to May 1. Julian's Battalion, Alabama Cavalry: Vol. XXIII, Part 2--(961) In Roddey's brigade, General Wheeler's corps, August 10, 1863. No. 53--(501) Same.

While recovering Hampton helped to recruit and organize a cavalry company in Lauderdale County. This company was accepted in Confederate service at Centre Star, Ala., Mar. 12, 1863. Members served with Julian's Alabama Cavalry Battalion until June 1863. During that month Col. Jeffrey Forrest's Cavalry Regiment organized in the Tennessee Valley, composed of the unorganized battalions of Maj. George L. Baxter and Capt. William R. Julian.

Second, Hampton never served with the 11th Alabama Cavalry. He resigned his commission on Jan. 1, 1864, and was followed by Thomas E. Barner as captain. Hampton's former cavalry command became Company "D" of Williams' Alabama Cavalry Battalion on Feb. 1, 1864. In September of 1864, cavalry battalions originally led by Majors Williams and Warren merged to form the 11th Alabama Cavalry. Capt. Barner continued in command of Co. "G", 11th Alabama Cavalry, until May 1865 when members were paroled at Pond Spring, Ala.

Please reply if you are interested in copies of this officer's service records."

<http://www.tarleton.edu/~kjones/alcav.html#11th-Cav>  
<ftp://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/al/military/11ala.txt>

11th Alabama Cavalry - Note: Manoah never served with this regiment, although men from his cavalry company did:

Also known as the 10th Alabama (Burtwell's) Cavalry Regiment. The nucleus of this regiment was a command that served for some time under Col. Jeffrey E. Forrest, Forrest's Cavalry Regiment, also called the 4th Cavalry Regiment. The command was increased to a regiment, and re-organized by transferring 4 Tennessee companies to the 18th Tennessee Cavalry and by sending 5 Alabama companies to Warren's and Moreland's cavalry battalions.

The 11th Alabama Cavalry Regiment was organized by the consolidation of Warren's and William's cavalry battalions on 14 January 1865, comprising men from Franklin, Lauderdale, Limestone, and Morgan counties. It was with Forrest in the attack on Athens and Sulphur Trestle, and in the fight at Pulaski, losing very severely in casualties on the expedition. The regiment rendered effective service to Gen. John Bell Hood. It was part of Philip Dale Roddy's force at Montevallo, and was in front of Union Gen'l James Wilson's column to Selma; At the assault on the works there, the Eleventh was in the trenches, and nearly all its men retired therefrom, as the part of the line held by them was not assailed. The regiment laid down its arms at Decatur in May, 1865.

Field and staff officers: Col. John Robertson Bedford Burtwell (Lauderdale); Lt. Col. John F. Doan (MS); Major Melville W. Sale; and Adjutant David H. Halsey (Franklin)

|                |       |         |
|----------------|-------|---------|
| Hampton, J. G. | Co. D | Private |
| Hampton, M. B. | Co. D | Captain |
| Hampton, W. M. | Co. D | Private |

-----  
November, 2003 - The confusion of the two "Manoah B. Hampton's":

Email from Ginga Mylius to Betty Bostwick:

"I was at the library downtown today, and found where Manoah B. Hampton was listed in the "Alabama Census of Confederate Soldiers 1907, Colbert County Alabama" In (on page 6 for Colbert County) this book states:

#46 HAMPTON, Manoah Baslie, present address Leighton, AL., b. Apr 16, 1835 at Leighton, Lawrence Co., AL., first entered service as a Private on Apr 6, 1863 at LaGrange in the 35th AL. Inf., Co B and continued until Jan. 1864, when was commissioned to raise a Cav. Co. Re-enlisted as a Captain on Feb. 1, 1864 at Bainbridge, AL in the 11th AL Cav., Co. B and continued until Apr. 1865. Was paroled at Pondsprings, AL."

THE ONLY THING WRONG WITH THIS IS THEY HAVE HIS MIDDLE NAME WRONG~!~! But it is definitely OUR Manoah. They have his birth date exactly right, and of course he was living in Leighton, where he died in 1915.

I'll explain more.....

I pulled the microfilm for the 11th Alabama Cavalry, and there he was~!

M. B. Hampton was most definitely a Captain in the 11th Reg't Alabama Cav. There are several copies of Confederate Army documents whereby he signed a Requisition for Forage to obtain supplies for his men. They were in the Tuscumbia area at this time. Also in the same Regiment were W. M. HAMPTON (Private) and J. G. HAMPTON (Private). I will go out on a limb, and assume there are relations of Manoah's. I'll find out the exact relationships, eventually.

Second.....

I then found information on the OTHER Manoah B. Hampton~! IN ARKANSAS~!!!!!!

This Manoah B. Hampton was the son of James M. and Melissa (Owen) Hampton.... (NOT OURS, whose father was also Manoah~! and whose mother was Cynthia Mitchell) This Manoah, son of James, WAS a Private in Company K, Turney's Regiment, First Tennessee.

-----  
1870 United States Federal Census > Alabama > Lawrence > Township 4 Range 9  
M.B. Hampton, age 35, farmer  
Emma J., age 30  
Cynthia, age 9  
Mary E., age 7  
Thomas M., age 5



Emma B., age 1  
Fleming Hampton, black male, age 14, domestic servant  
Brown Hampton, black male, age 12, domestic servant

Manoah was educated at the University of North Carolina.

Manoah and Emma Jane lived in Leighton, Alabama and were members of Cumberland Presbyterian Church.

Betty has been to visit their graves (which are on their farm property) in Leighton.

Manoah remarried after his wife, Emma Jane, died. He left everything to her upon his death. The rest of the family had moved prior to that.

-----  
MANOAH married (1) **EMMA JANE \* BATTLE**, daughter of JOSIAH DAVIS BATTLE "Joe" and Mary Elizabeth MCCRARY \* "Eliza", on 31 May 1860 in Meridianville, AL. EMMA was born 17 Aug 1840 in Meridianville, (Madison County), AL. She died 7 Jun 1882 in Lawrence County, AL and was buried in Hampton Family Cemetery, Leighton, AL.

1880 United States Federal Census  
about Emma J. Hampton  
Name: Emma J. Hampton  
Home in 1880: Lawrence, Alabama  
Age: 40  
Estimated birth year: abt 1840  
Birthplace: Alabama  
Relation to head-of-household: Wife  
Spouse's name: Monoah  
Father's birthplace: NC  
Mother's birthplace: AL  
Neighbors: View others on page  
Occupation: Housekeeper  
Marital Status: Married  
Household Members: Name Age  
Monoah Hampton 45  
Emma J. Hampton 40  
Cintha M. Hampton 19  
Liza B. Hampton 16  
Thomas Hampton 15  
Emma Hampton 10  
Matilda Hampton 6  
Monoah Hampton 2  
Lige Hampton 20  
Alford Hampton 20  
Liza Mullens 35  
Frank Mullens 7  
Lilyain Mullens 4  
George Mullens 3  
George A. Hampton 30  
Argustus Hampton 10  
Ernest Hampton 4  
Cally Hampton 2

Mrs. Betty Aldrige Bostwick obtained Affidavits regarding the inscriptions found on graves sites in Colbert County, Alabama:

"Know all men by these presents: The undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and saith: that on to-wit: March

2, 1968, in the presence of each other they visited the Hampton Place in Colbert County, Alabama, (presently farmed by J. H. Johnson) situate north of Leighton, Alabama; and the undersigned while there did view, and Betty A Bostwick did abstract, the following information from tombstones in the cemetery there situate on said Hampton Place."

EMMA JANE HAMPTON  
Daughter of  
JOSIAH and ELIZA BATTLE  
Born in Madison County, Ala  
Aug 17, 1840  
Married M. B. Hampton, Jr.  
May 31st, 1860  
Departed this life in  
Lawrence County, Ala.  
June 7, 1882

They had the following children:

- 444 F i. **Cynthia Mitchell HAMPTON** was born 12 May 1861 in Huntsville, AL. She died 5 May 1937 in Pasadena/Los Angeles, CA.

Per Dr. Justin Glenn:

Cynthia Hampton (b. in Huntsville, Ala., May 12, 1861; grad. Athenaeum [Columbia, Tenn.]; m. [Oct. 30, 1907] Arthur Wallace Sias [b. June 7, 1855; d. Aug. 2, 1928]; res. in Pasadena, Cal.; no issue).

Here is the California death record for both of them.

Sias Arthur W. August 2 1928 Age 73 yrs State # 40876 Los Angeles  
Sias Cynthia H. May 5 1937 age 76 State # 40876 Los Angeles

Cynthia married **Arthur Wallace SIAS** on 30 Oct 1907. Arthur was born 7 Jun 1855. He died 2 Aug 1928 in California.

Source: Handwritten genealogy notes by Sue Chilton McClure Aldridge

States that Cynthia married Arthur Sias - English  
No children; moved to California

Per Betty Bostwick: "Yes, Cynthia married Arthur Sias who was from England. No issue. She is the one who bought my statue Hebe in Italy and left it to Mother."

- 445 F ii. \* **MARY ELIZABETH "Lilie" HAMPTON** "Lilie (pronounced "Lilah")" was born 6 Sep 1863 in Leighton, AL. She died 23 Jun 1925 in Nashville, TN and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Bham, AL - Blk 17.

MARY ELIZABETH HAMPTON (Sept 6, 1863-June 24, 1925) She was born in Leighton, AL. On August 11, 1885 she married WALTER F. McCLURE (SR) in Sedalia, Mo. They lived in Cornersville, TN, but moved to Birmingham when their children were small and lived first in East Lake and then in the Norwood area on 26th Street. Walter F. McClure died in Birmingham, AL in 1915 from appendicitis; "Lilie" (pronounced Lilah) as Mary Eliza was called, died in Nashville, TN in 1925, but is buried in Birmingham, Elmwood Cemetery, on the McClure plot beside her husband. They had six children.

Marriage Certificate, from the files of Betty A. Bostwick: The marriage certificate is dated 1885 (the ink is almost faded). It reads:

This certifies that on the eleventh 11th day of August in the year of our Lord 1885 Mr. Walter F. McClure and Miss Mary E. Hampton were by me united in marriage at Houstonia, Pettis County, Missouri, according to the laws of the State of Missouri

Witnesses: T. Houston     J. Z. Fuller  
Pastor First Baptist Church, Sedalia, Mo.  
Laura Rudy

Note: Thomas Franklin Houston, who was a witness to Walter & Lillie's marriage, was the husband of Mary Mitchell Hampton, daughter of Manoah Bostick Hampton and Cynthia Mitchell. Thomas was the son of Placibo Houston & Elizabeth Ragsdale Young. The Houston's moved from Iredell County, NC to North Alabama, but Thomas Houston moved on from there to Missouri and founded the town of Houstonia. He was very well-to-do, in 1860 having real estate valued at \$100,000 and personal property valued \$750,000. Thomas and Mary Houston were uncle and aunt to Lillie.

INTERMENT CARD from Elmwood Cemetery, provided by Betty Bostwick  
Name: Mrs. Mary Elizabeth McClure  
Interment # 9915  
Date of Interment: June 26, 1925  
Lot # 202  
Block # 17  
Owner of Lot: W. H. & W. F. McClure

Lillie (pronounced "Lilah") married **WALTER FLAVIS (Sr.) MCCLURE \***, son of William Dickson MCCLURE \* and MARY ORLENA \* PILLOW, on 11 Aug 1885 in West Sedalia (Houstonia), Mo.. WALTER was born 1 Mar 1856 in Cornersville, TN. He died 24 Jul 1915 in Birmingham, AL and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Bham, AL - Blk 17.

BIRMINGHAM CITY DIRECTORY:

1909: Walter F (Lillie) contrac - hm 8044 Underwood Avenue (E L)

1910: Walter F (Lillie) salesman - hm 1405 North 25th Street  
Walter F, Jr. - student - hm 1405 North 25th Street  
W. Hampton - hm 8044 Underwood Avenue

1918: W. Hampton (Mary B) mfg agt - 1401 Chamber of Comm. Bldg - hm: 8415 1st Ave So.  
Robert P. - bkpr Morris & Co; 1405 North 25th Street  
Lila - bkpr Walker Drug Co - 1405 North 25th Street  
Mary E. (widow of W. F.) 1405 North 25th Street

-----  
McCLURE PLOT, ELMWOOD CEMETERY, BIRMINGHAM, AL  
BLOCK #17 (beside some Walker plots, and close to the road)

W. F. McCLURE (Sr)  
1856-1915

LILLIE McCLURE  
1863-1925

THOMAS D. JACKSON  
1870-1948 (his date of death is wrong on the marker - says 1938!)

REBECCA HOPKINS, WIFE OF T. D. JACKSON  
1863-1927

JOHN W. JACKSON (brother of T.D.)  
1868-1929

ROBERT McCLURE

1894-1955

HELEN JACKSON McCLURE  
1899-1974

WALTER F. McCLURE (Uncle Mac)  
1892-1981

BESSIE W. McCLURE (Wife of Mac)  
1898-1990

-----  
DOCUMENT: CERTIFICATE OF DEATH (provided by Betty Bostwick)

Jefferson County, Alabama, Certificate of Death File # 1605-BH-1915

States that Walter F. McClure Sr. died July 24, 1915 at St. Vincent Hospital.  
White Male, married, date of birth not stated, age at death: 59

Occupation: Salesman

Birthplace: Tennessee

Father's name: William D. McClure

Father's Birthplace: Tennessee

Mother's Name: Mary O. McClure

Mother's Birthplace: Tennessee

Cause of Death: A) Uremic Poison B) Appendicitis

Interval between onset and death: 8 days

Physician: J. D. Heacock, M.D.

Burial: Elmwood Cemetery

Signed & Notarized Sept. 28, 1995 by Valerie W. Winn

446 M iii. **Dr. Thomas McCrary HAMPTON** was born 9 Jun 1865 in Leighton, AL.

Per Betty Bostwick: "Thomas Hampton married Ann Cameron. I have the name Browning marked through and Cameron written on it. I still may be able to find other letters in addition to the ones in a book I had put in a drawer!"

"Battle Book," "Thomas McCrary Hampton, Helena, Mont.; dentist; born in Leighton, Alabama, June 9, 1865, married White Sulphur Springs, Mont. Oct. 7, 1895, Anne Mackintosh Cameron (born Burlington, VT, Feb 14, 1875; daughter of Hugh Cameron and Margaret Mackintosh Fowler). No children."

Thomas married<sup>10</sup> **Anne Mackintosh CAMERON** on 7 Oct 1895 in White Sulphur Springs, Montana. Anne was born 14 Feb 1875.

447 F iv. **Emma Battle HAMPTON** was born 14 Jul 1869 in Leighton, AL.

"the Battle Book," "Emma Battle Hampton, White Sulphur Springs, Mont.; born Leighton, Ala, July 14, 1869; graduate State Normal School, Warrensburg, MO; Episcopalian; married White Sulphur Springs, Mont, July 21, 1894, James Theodore Wood (born Quincy, Ill, Feb 4, 1865; son of Daniel Carl Wood and Janet Abernathy."

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) August 6, 1928: "Mrs. James T. Wood left for California, called there by the death of her brother-in-law, Arthur Sias."

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) May 1, 1931: Mrs. James T. Wood and Mrs. C. A. Linn, issued invitations for two joint social gatherings, held Thursday afternoon and Friday evening. Thurs. afternoon was a bridge luncheon and Friday evening a bridge dinner. Both the luncheon and the dinner were served in the tea room of the Public Drug. Mrs. G. K.

Spencer assisted at the Thurs afternoon entertainment."

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) November 15, 1931: "Mrs. James T. Wood and daughter, Mrs. C. A. Linn, are visiting in Helena."

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) June 16, 1931: "Mr. and Mrs. James T. Wood left Tuesday morning for Butte. Before returning they will also visit Great Falls."

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) September 13, 1940: "Mrs. James T. Wood of Pasadena arrived here last week to visit friends and relatives for several weeks. Mrs. Wood was a former resident of White Sulphur Spring."

1880 United States Federal Census  
Name: Emma Hampton  
Home in 1880: Lawrence, Alabama  
Age: 10  
Estimated birth year: abt 1870  
Birthplace: Alabama  
Relation to head-of-household: Daughter  
Father's name: Monoah  
Father's birthplace: AL  
Mother's name: Emma J.  
Mother's birthplace: AL  
Occupation: At Home  
Marital Status: Single  
Race: White  
Gender: Female

Household Members: Name Age  
Monoah Hampton 45  
Emma J. Hampton 40  
Cintha M. Hampton 19  
Liza B. Hampton 16  
Thomas Hampton 15  
Emma Hampton 10  
Matilda Hampton 6  
Monoah Hampton 2  
Lige Hampton 20  
Alford Hampton 20  
Liza Mullens 35  
Frank Mullens 7  
Lilyain Mullens 4  
George Mullens 3  
George A. Hampton 30  
Argustus Hampton 10  
Ernest Hampton 4  
Cally Hampton 2

Emma married **James Theodore WOOD**. James was born 4 Feb 1865 in Illinois. He died Mar 1935 in Meagher County, Montana.

1920 Census -  
Name: James T Wood  
Age: 54 years  
Estimated birth year: 1865  
Birthplace: Illinois  
Race: White  
Home in 1920: White Sulphur Springs, Meagher, Montana

Emma H. wife - 50 - born in Alabama  
Mary J. daughter - 26 - clerk in bank - born in Montana

Roll: T625\_973  
Page: 1A  
ED: 62  
Image: 0045

-----  
1930 Census: White Sulphur Springs, Meagher, Montana; Roll: T626\_1259; Page: 4B;  
Enumeration District: 7; Image: 0026.

Name: Jas T Wood  
Age: 65  
Estimated birth year: 1864  
Birthplace: Illinois  
Relation to Head-of-house: Head  
Race: White  
Home in 1930: White Sulphur Springs, Meagher, Montana

Emma H. wife 60 - born in Alabama

-----  
Numerous newspaper quotes:

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) March 23, 1926: Mr. and Mrs. James T. Wood have left Pasadena to spend a few weeks with Mr. and Mrs. James T. Wood, Jr. before returning to Montana.

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) January 5, 1926: "Mr. and Mrs. James T. Wood entertained at dinner, the guests being Mr. and Mrs. G. K. Spencer; Mr. and Mrs. M. B. Hampton; Dr. and Mrs. Thomas Hampton of Helena; Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Linn and Miss Spencer."

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) April 20, 1926: "Laura B. Stevens and C. A. Linn went to Butte to meet Mrs. Linn on her return from California. Her parents, Mr. and Mrs. James T. Wood, recently arrived from San Francisco, where they visited their son, James Wood, Jr."

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) February 16, 1929: "Mr. and Mrs. James T. Wood have gone to California for the remainder of the winter, hoping to restore Mr. Wood's strength, after being a sufferer of rheumatism the past six weeks."

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) April 30, 1930: James T. Wood is honorary pallbearer for Martin T. Grand.

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) July 7, 1930: James T. Wood, President of the bank, acted as appraiser at the estate of Martin T. Grand.

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) March 31, 1931: "Mr. and Mrs. James T. Wood have returned from California, where they spent the past three months with relatives."

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) October 28, 1931: "Mr. and Mrs. James T. Wood have returned from Butte, where Mr. Wood received medical treatment."

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) February 17, 1934: Mr. and Mrs. James T. Wood again spend the winter in California.

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) March 31, 1934: Mr. and Mrs. James T. Wood return from visiting friends and son.

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) January 26, 1935: James T. Wood treasurer of the Masonic Lodge.

Helena Independent, The (Helena, Montana) March 30, 1935: "Pioneer Banker of Montana Hears Call"

- 448 F v. **Matilda Parberry HAMPTON** was born 26 Jul 1873. She died 30 Jan 1953 in Helena, Montana and was buried in Montana.

Per Betty Bostwick:

"One was named Matilda who married Gid Spencer and both are buried in Montana. They had two children."

Matilda HAMPTON  
Age: 6  
Estimated birth year: <1874>  
Birthplace: Alabama  
Relation: Dau  
Home in 1880: Lawrence, Alabama  
Marital status: Single  
Race: White  
Gender: Female  
Head of household: Monoah HAMPTON  
Father's birthplace: AL  
Mother's birthplace: AL  
Image Source: Year: 1880; Census Place: Lawrence, Alabama; Roll: T9\_18; Family History Film: 1254018; Page: 305A; Enumeration District:

-----  
Document: The Helena Independent, July 16, 1937

"Mrs. B. C. Hampton and her daughter, Jane, were recent visitors in White Sulphur Springs from Washington, D.C. B. C. Hampton is a brother of Mrs. James Wood and Mrs. Gideon Spencer of White Sulphur Springs. Mr. Hampton is editor of a health bulletin for public health service in Washington, D.C."

Document: Independent Record, Helena, Montana, Feb. 2, 1953

"White Sulphur Springs - Matilda P. Spencer, niece of a pioneer doctor of Montana and wife of Gideon K. Spencer, retired banker of White Sulphur Springs, died in the Broadwater hospital in Townsend following a short illness and funeral services will be conducted here. She is survived by her husband, G. K. Spencer, is at present a patient in St. John's hospital in Helena; a daughter, Mrs. Milton Ritter of Washington, D. C., and one grandson."

MONTANA DEATH INDEX:

Name: MATILDA P SPENCER  
Gender: F  
Age: 79  
Death Date: 30-Jan-1953  
Death County: 4  
Index Number: 1039

Matilda married **Gideon Kennedy SPENCER** "Gid" on 16 Oct 1902 in White Sulphur Springs, Montana. Gid was born 21 Oct 1873 in Canyon Ferry. He died after 1953.

1880 CENSUS: WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS (HOTEL), MONTANA

Almon SPENCER 42 <1838> Canada Self Married White Male White Sulpher Springs,  
Meagher, MT  
Clark SPENCER 1 <1879> Montana Territory Son Single White Male White Sulpher  
Springs, Meagher, MT  
Gideon SPENCER 7 <1873> Montana Territory Son Single White Male White Sulpher  
Springs, Meagher, MT  
Harvey SPENCER 38 <1842> Canada Brother Single White Male White Sulpher Springs,  
Meagher, MT  
Herman SPENCER 3 <1877> Montana Territory Son Single White Male White Sulpher  
Springs, Meagher, MT  
Irene SPENCER 5 <1875> Montana Territory Dau Single White Female White Sulpher  
Springs, Meagher, MT  
Margret SPENCER 40 <1840> Canada Wife Married White Female White Sulpher  
Springs, Meagher, MT

NOTES: Found where Harvey died Dec 8, 1925

-----  
1920 CENSUS: (January 27, 1920) - Roll: T625\_973; Page 1A; ED: 62; Image 0045  
Name: Gideon K Spencer  
Age: 46 years  
Estimated birth year: 1873  
Birthplace: Montana  
Race: White  
Home in 1920: White Sulphur Springs, Meagher, Montana  
Sex: View Image  
Occupations: Cashier at Bank

ALSO ON CENSUS:

Spencer, Matilda P. wife, 45 years old, born in Alabama  
Spencer, Matilda daughter, 11 years old, born in Montana

-----  
1930 CENSUS White Sulphur Springs, Meagher, Montana; Roll: 1259; Page: 6B;  
Enumeration District: 7; Image: 30.0.  
Spencer, G. K. 56, cashier, married at 27 years of age  
Spencer, Matilda, 55, no occupation, married at 26 years of age  
Spencer, Tillie, 21, no occupation, single

(Note: Clayton, Irene and Sherman Spencer still live in White Sulphur Springs.)

-----  
Independent Record, The (Helena, Montana) January 31, 1953

"G. K. Spencer, retired businessman of this community, is a patient in St. John's hospital in Helena following a stroke suffered at his home here a week ago. Mrs. Spencer is confined to the house by illness, and a daughter, Mrs. Milton Ritter of Washington, DC will come to Montana to be with her parents."

Independent Record, The (Helena, Montana) May 30, 1953

"Mrs. Milton Ritter of Washington, DC is here visiting her father, G. K. Spencer, who recently returned from Helena, where he was a patient in St. John's Hospital."

Independent Record, The (Helena, Montana) August 30, 1953



"G. K. Spencer, lifelong resident of White Sulphur Springs, and a pioneer banker of the community, is leaving for Washington, DC to reside with his daughter, Mrs. Milton Ritter and family. He has leased his new home here to Mr. and Mrs. H.D. Clay, who will take possession Sept. 1."

449 M vi. **Manoah Bostick (III) HAMPTON** was born 14 Aug 1877 in Alabama. He died 1 Dec 1957 in Los Angeles, CA.

SOURCE: Marriage date and name provided from Family Bible of Sue Chilton McClure. Notarized by Bob Bell, Birmingham, AL, August 26, 1943.

Helena Independent: June 4, 1938

"Mr. and Mrs. M. B. Hampton are here from California visiting old friends. Mr. Hampton was former cashier of the First National bank in White Sulphur Springs. Mrs. James Wood came with them and she will remain here during the summer months."

| Name- Death Date        | Death Place | Social Security Number | Gender | Birth Date                 |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| HAMPTON, MANOAH BOSTICK | LOS ANGELES | 566249314              | MALE   | 14 Aug 1877 ALABAMA BATTLE |

Manoah married **Eva HARTFIELD** on 16 Nov 1911 in Minnesota. Eva was born 23 Dec 1884 in Minnesota. She died 2 Jul 1974 in Los Angeles, CA.

Source: Hand written genealogy by Sue Chilton McClure Aldridge: States they had no children; lived in California.

California Death Index:  
HAMPTON, EVA H FEMALE 12/23/1884 07/02/1974 MONTANA LOS ANGELES 566249314

450 M vii. **Brock Chilton HAMPTON** "Chilton" was born 15 Sep 1880. He died in Probably Washington, DC.

Source: Handwritten genealogy by Sue Chilton McClure Aldridge: States they lived in California then Washington, DC

"Brock Chilton Hampton is in "The Battle Book".p. 396.  
Brock Chilton Hampton - Washington, DC; editor; born Leighton, Alabama September 15, 1880; A.B. 1908 Stanford Univ., Calif.; Phi Gamma Delta; 1909-1911, newspaper reporter; 1912-18, irrigation engineer Spreckles Sugar Co., CA; 1918-1919, experimental hydraulic engineers, A. Schilling Co., San Francisco; 1919 - , editor, U.S. Public Health Service, Washington; Unitarian; m. San Jose, Calif, July 31, 1918, Anna Edith Boitano (b. Mayfield, Nov. 24, 1888; daughter of Angelo Boitano and Annie Bacigalupi); child:  
1. Jane Elizabeth Hampton, born Washington, DC - January 13, 1921.

Chilton married **Anna Edith BOITANO**, daughter of Angelo BOITANO and Annie BACIGALUPI, on 31 Jul 1918 in San Jose, CA. Anna was born 24 Nov 1886 in Mayfield, CA.

Helena Independent: July 16, 1937

"Mrs. B. C. Hampton and her daughter Jane were recent visitors in White Sulphur Springs from Washington, DC. B. C. Hampton is a brother of Mrs. James Wood and Mrs. Gideon Spencer of White Sulphur Springs. Mr. Hampton is editor of a health bulletin for public health service in Washington, DC."

MANOAH also married (2) **Lida**. Lida was born Nov 1875 in Illinois.

1900 CENSUS, Leighton, AL  
Manoah Hampton, age 60, AL/NC/NC, farmer

Lida, age 24, wife, born Nov 1875 - IL/IL/IL  
Owen Smith, (white) servant, age 34

1910 CENSUS, Leighton, AL  
173 Tuscumbia & Courtland Road  
Manoah Hampton, age 70 (71?), AL/AL/NC, farmer  
Lida, age 32, IL/Sweden/France  
Fayette Mullins (black) servant, age 30

Lida is not to be found in the 1920 Census, in Colbert County, AL.

273. **Mary Jane BOSTICK** (William Rand BOSTICK, Don Ferdinand BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ).

Mary married **Edward VAUGHN**.

They had the following children:

- 451 M i. **William VAUGHN** was born 1859.
- 452 F ii. **Mary Jane VAUGHN** was born 1863.
- 453 F iii. **Jettie Flora Ann VAUGHN** was born 1867.

Marriage 1 William Edward VAUGHN  
Children  
Bert VAUGHN  
Edward VAUGHN b: 1887  
Carrie Lee VAUGHN b: 1890  
James Watkins VAUGHN b: 1891  
Pearl Mae VAUGHN b: 1897

Marriage 2 Harrison B. BROWN b: WFT Est. 1850-1870

281. **Robert F. BOSTICK** (Absalom (son of Ferdinand & Eliz) BOSTICK, Don Ferdinand BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ).

Robert married **Jane/Jennie DAVENPORT**.

They had the following children:

- 454 M i. **Absalom (son of Rbt F.) BOSTICK** was born (dates unknown).

282. Eliza HAMPTON is printed as #246.

- 455 M i. William Thornton PEARSON is printed as #395.

283. Anne A. HAMPTON is printed as #247.

- 456 F i. Martha HAMPTON is printed as #396.

286. Susan Rebecca HAMPTON is printed as #250.

- 457 F i. Mary J. BITTING is printed as #397.
- 458 M ii. Walter BITTING is printed as #398.
- 459 M iii. Joseph H BITTING is printed as #399.
- 460 M iv. Samuel F. BITTING is printed as #400.
- 461 M v. Jettis W, BITTING is printed as #401.
- 462 M vi. Elisha BANNER is printed as #402.
- 463 M vii. James BANNER is printed as #403.
- 464 M viii. Henry BANNER is printed as #404.
- 465 F ix. Elizabeth BANNER is printed as #405.
- 466 x. Unknown BANNER is printed as #406.

287. Thornton Preston HAMPTON is printed as #251.

- 467 M i. John HAMPTON is printed as #407.
- 468 M ii. Columbus Samuel HAMPTON is printed as #408.
- 469 M iii. Walter Lee HAMPTON is printed as #409.
- 470 F iv. Elizabeth Evans HAMPTON is printed as #410.
- 471 M v. William Preston HAMPTON is printed as #411.

289. Mary Jane HAMPTON is printed as #253.

- 472 M i. John Anthony BITTING is printed as #412.
- 473 M ii. Dr. Clay BITTING is printed as #413.
- 474 M iii. William BITTING is printed as #414.
- 475 F iv. Rachel BITTING is printed as #415.

291. William Anthony HAMPTON C.S.A. (died in battle) is printed as #255.

- 476 F i. Ann Elizabeth HAMPTON is printed as #416.
- 477 F ii. Molile HAMPTON (died a baby) is printed as #417.
- 478 F iii. Susan Virginia HAMPTON is printed as #418.

292. Cynthia Elizabeth HAMPTON is printed as #256.

- 479 M i. John Walter WOLFF is printed as #419.
- 480 M ii. William Jacob WOLFF is printed as #420.
- 481 F iii. Mary Gertrude WOLFF is printed as #421.
- 482 M iv. Jasper Alexander Preston WOLFF is printed as #422.
- 483 M v. Ernest H. WOLFF is printed as #423.
- 484 F vi. Julia Estella WOLFF is printed as #424.
- 485 M vii. Oscar Gwyn WOLFF is printed as #425.

300. **David Nicholas DALTON** (Absalom Bostick DALTON, Christina BOSTICK, Absalom \* BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born 1826 in Rockingham Co., NC. He died 24 Jun 1895 in Dalton, North Carolina.

"Stokes County Heritage, North Carolina" by Stokes County Historical Society, Germanton, NC, 1981, Vol. I.

"David Nicholas Dalton was born in 1826. He married Margaret Melissa Rives of Chatham County, North Carolina, in 1848; and they moved to the southwestern part of Stokes County near the Little Yadkin River shortly afterward. They had nine children. They settled at the town of Little Yadkin. The town of Little Yadkin at that time was a trading post located on Old Hollow Road halfway between Old Salem and Mt. Airy, North Carolina."

David Nicholas Dalton built a home on a hill overlooking the Sauratown Mountain and Pilot Mountain. He built a tobacco factory and sold plug tobacco in South Carolina and Georgia. He bought several large tracts of land along the Little Yadkin River, approximately 2000-3000 acres at least. His home at Dalton served as a stop for travelers going by stagecoach from Old Salem to Bethania, to Mt. Airy. The name of the town was changed to Dalton Depot, and then to Dalton, when the Cape Fear and Yadkin Valley Railroad was built from Greensboro to Mt. Airy in 1890. David Nicholas Dalton died on June 24, 1895, at the age of 69, and is buried at Dalton, North Carolina in a small cemetery near his home. William R. Phillips."

"The son of Absalom Bostick Dalton and Nancy Poindexter, David Nickolas Dalton was born in 1826, Rockingham County, and died June 24, 1895. He first married Margaret Melissa Rives and their children were William Absalom Dalton, Frances Agnes Dalton, John Fox Dalton, Robert Edward Dalton who married Lillian Moir and Sallie Hauser Vestal,, Rufus Isaac Dalton who married Cora McCanless, Nancy Ellen Dalton who married Abraham

Jones, David Nicholas Dalton who married Louise Bitting, Margaret Mellias Dalton, who married Matthew Dalton Phillips, Walter Ernest Dalton who married Della Hines, and Eleanor Thompson."

David married (1) **Margaret Melissa RIVES**, daughter of RIVES, on 1848 in Chatham Co., N.C.. Margaret was born 10 May 1830 in Chatham Co., NC. She died 17 Aug 1865 in Stokes Co., NC.

Died age 35.

They had the following children:

486 M i. **Dr. David Nicholas (Jr.) DALTON.**

David married **Louisa BITTING**, daughter of Joseph Anthony BITTING and Louisa Phillipina WILSON. Louisa was born 1837. She died 1919.

487 M ii. **William Absalom DALTON.**

488 F iii. **Frances Agnes DALTON.**

489 M iv. **Robert Edward DALTON.**

490 F v. **Nancy Ellen DALTON.**

491 F vi. **Margaret Mellias DALTON.**

492 M vii. **Walter Ernest DALTON.**

493 M viii. **Rufus Isaac DALTON** was born 3 Nov 1855 in Stokes Co., NC.

David also married (2) **Rebecca J. WESTMORELAND**, daughter of Alexanders WESTMORELAND and Fanny MARSHALL. Rebecca was born 3 Dec 1841 in Stokes Co., NC. She died 26 Sep 1901 in Stokes Co., NC.

Died at age 59.

They had the following children:

494 M ix. **Thomas Alexander DALTON.**

495 M x. **Charles Franklin DALTON.**

496 M xi. **Marshall Oliver DALTON.**

497 M xii. **John Fox Poindexter DALTON.**

498 M xiii. **Oscar Davis (Sr) DALTON.**

499 F xiv. **Cora Alice DALTON.**

500 M xv. **Alfred Scales DALTON.**

501 F xvi. **Betha Elisia DALTON.**

502 F xvii. **Georgia Augusta DALTON.**

306.Elizabeth Walker BOSTICK is printed as #180.

503 F i. Mary Ann E. RAIFORD is printed as #318.

504 F ii. Elizabeth Fredonia RAIFORD is printed as #319.

310.Rhesa (son of Littleberry Jr) BOSTICK is printed as #184.

505 M i. William Winston BOSTICK is printed as #320.

506 F ii. Martha E. BOSTICK is printed as #321.

507 M iii. Charles W. BOSTICK is printed as #322.

508 M iv. Arthur H. BOSTICK is printed as #323.

509 F v. Anna E. BOSTICK is printed as #324.

510 F vi. Mary B. BOSTICK is printed as #325.

511 F vii. Corrie L. BOSTICK is printed as #326.

512 M viii. Rhesa B. Jr. BOSTICK is printed as #327.

513 F ix. Helen Susan BOSTICK is printed as #328.

514 M x. Bernard BOSTICK is printed as #329.

314. Mary Ann Winston BOSTICK is printed as #188.

515 M i. Robert Anderson RHODES is printed as #330.

516 M ii. William J. RHODES is printed as #331.

517 F iii. Mildred W. RHODES is printed as #332.

518 F iv. Amelia RHODES is printed as #333.

519 M v. Edward H. RHODES is printed as #334.

520 M vi. Robert Addison RHODES is printed as #335.

328. **Helen Susan BOSTICK** (Rhesa (son of Littleberry Jr) BOSTICK, Littleberry (Jr.) BOSTICK, Littleberry BOSTICK, JOHN BOSTICK, WILLIAM \* BOSTICK, CHARLES \* BOSTICK, ) was born Nov 1871 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Georgia.

Helen married **Robert Edward Lee DARLING** on 31 Oct 1893 in Pierce County, GA. Robert was born 1871 in Georgia.

They had the following children:

521 F i. **Annie DARLING** was born 1895 in Pierce County, GA.

522 M ii. **Adrian H. DARLING** was born 1899 in Pierce County, GA.

523 M iii. **Edward Lee DARLING** was born 15 Jun 1901 in Pierce County, GA.

524 M iv. **Robert R. DARLING** was born 1907 in Pierce County, GA.

## Appendix A - Sources

- 
- 1 *"Early Families of the North Carolina Counties of Rockingham & Stokes with Revolutionary Service".*
  - 2 *Some Early Rockingham County, NC Marriages.*
  - 3 *"Stokes County Heritage, North Carolina".*
  - 4 *Augusta Chronicle.*
  - 5 *"Old Enough To Die".*
  - 6 *"Olden Times of Colbert & Franklin Counties in Alabama" .*
  - 7 *Williamson County, Tennessee Marriages.*
  - 8 *Missouri Marriages, 1851-1900.*
  - 9 *Idaho Marriages, 1842-1996.*
  - 10 *"The Battle Book".*

# Index

|                                          |          |                                                             |                 |
|------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Elizabeth ()                             | 20       | John W. (253S)                                              | 106             |
| Hattie (210S)                            | 99       | Joseph Anthony ()                                           | 132             |
| Jane (23S)                               | 34       | Joseph H (399 - b.1846)                                     | 105             |
| Lida (269S - b.1875)                     | 129      | Louisa (300S - b.1837)                                      | 132             |
| Mary (225S)                              | 103      | Mary J. (397 - b.1844)                                      | 105             |
| Mary (2S - d.1709)                       | 4        | Rachel (415)                                                | 106             |
| Micha (10S)                              | 7        | Samuel F. (400 - b.1847)                                    | 105             |
| Nancy Ann (?) (14S - b.1759)             | 15       | Walter (398)                                                | 105             |
| Phoebe (2S)                              | 4        | Walter Raleigh (250S)                                       | 105             |
| Sarah B. ()                              | 69       | William (414)                                               | 106             |
| <b>ABSTON/ALSTON</b>                     |          | <b>BLACKBURN</b>                                            |                 |
| Fannie L. (215S - m.1859)                | 102      | Elizabeth (30S - m.1809)                                    | 43              |
| <b>ANDERSON</b>                          |          | FIVE CHILDREN (129)                                         | 49              |
| Elizabeth "Anne" (349)                   | 97       | William (34S)                                               | 49              |
| Hardin Bostick "Hardie" (350)            | 97       | <b>BLACKLOCK</b>                                            |                 |
| William "Willie" (351)                   | 97       | Henry "Harry" (208S - m.1890)                               | 98              |
| William J. (207S - b.1810)               | 97       | <b>BOBBITT</b>                                              |                 |
| <b>ANDREWS</b>                           |          | Minnie A. (237S - b.1874)                                   | 104             |
| Baker Pegram (298 - b.1869)              | 86       | <b>BOITANO</b>                                              |                 |
| Fannie Harvey (294 - b.1858)             | 86       | Angelo ()                                                   | 129             |
| James (33S - m.1846)                     | 48       | Anna Edith (269S - b.1886)                                  | 129             |
| Lula Virginia (297 - b.1866)             | 86       | <b>BOSTICK</b>                                              |                 |
| Mary Catherine (299 - b.1873)            | 86       | * BETHENIA (- b.1767)                                       | 64, 84          |
| Nathaniel J. (295 - b.1860)              | 86       | * BETHENIA (31 - b.1767)                                    | 14, 43          |
| Virginia Susan (296 - b.1862)            | 86       | Absalom (91 - b.1801)                                       | 41              |
| William Wilkins (150S - b.1827)          | 85       | <b>Absalom (son of Charles) (27 - b.1759)</b>               | 8, 40           |
| <b>AUDLEY</b>                            |          | <b>Absalom (son of Ferdinand &amp; Eliz) (122 - b.1809)</b> | 48, 84          |
| Elizabeth (3S - b.1680)                  | 5        | Absalom (son of Rbt F.) (454)                               | 130             |
| <b>BACIGALUPI</b>                        |          | Absalom II (- b.1769)                                       | 50              |
| Annie ()                                 | 129      | <b>Absalom II (32 - b.1769)</b>                             | 14, 45          |
| <b>BANNER</b>                            |          | <b>Absalom, III (112)</b>                                   | 47, 83          |
| Elisha (250S)                            | 105      | Absolom (92 - b.1790)                                       | 43              |
| Elisha (402)                             | 105      | Agatha (43 - d.1840)                                        | 16              |
| Elizabeth (405)                          | 105      | Albert Addison (189 - b.1836)                               | 62              |
| Henry (404)                              | 105      | Angelina (Anne) (274)                                       | 84              |
| James (403)                              | 105      | Ann Elizabeth (dau of Charles) (28)                         | 8               |
| Unknown (406)                            | 105      | Ann Rand (118 - b.1801)                                     | 48              |
| <b>BARNETT</b>                           |          | Anna E. (324 - b.1861)                                      | 91              |
| Elizabeth (- b.1795)                     | 50       | Anne (- b.1779)                                             | 47, 70, 73, 103 |
| Elizabeth (105S - b.1795)                | 72       | <b>Anne (35 - b.1779)</b>                                   | 14, 49          |
| <b>BATTLE</b>                            |          | Arabella (167)                                              | 54              |
| EMMA JANE * (269S - b.1840)              | 121      | Arthur H. (323 - b.1859)                                    | 91              |
| JOSIAH DAVIS (- b.1811)                  | 119, 121 | Bernard (329 - b.1871)                                      | 92              |
| Mary Thomas (265S - b.1844)              | 119      | Bethenia (142)                                              | 51              |
| <b>BEAL</b>                              |          | Bethenia (93 - b.1788)                                      | 43              |
| () 29                                    |          | Bethenia (dau Absalom & Nancy Dalton) (113 - b.1809)        | 47              |
| (77S)                                    | 64       | Bethenia (dau Absalom & Nancy Dalton) (35S - b.1809)        | 50              |
| (Mr.) (14S)                              | 16       | Bethenia (dau of Ferdinand & Eliz) (117 - b.1800)           | 48              |
| Elizabeth Watson (192)                   | 64       | <b>Capt. John LITTON C.S.A. (205 - b.1826)</b>              | 66, 94          |
| Eloisa (17S - m.1824)                    | 27       | <b>Capt. Thomas Hardin (209 - b.1833)</b>                   | 66, 98          |
| Hezekial Brother Of Nathaniel (- d.1812) | 29       | Caroline (178 - b.1814)                                     | 62              |
| Rebekah (- b.1752)                       | 89       | Caroline Matilda (168 - b.1799)                             | 54              |
| Rebekah (19S - b.1752)                   | 29       | Caroline Verlinda (78 - b.1810)                             | 30              |
| <b>BEALE</b>                             |          | Catherine "Kate" (358)                                      | 99              |
| Rebecca (19S)                            | 29       | Catherine "Kate" Warren (356 - m.1890)                      | 98              |
| <b>BELL</b>                              |          | <b>Catherine Warren (206 - b.1828)</b>                      | 66, 95          |
| Jobe (30S - m.1816)                      | 43       | <b>Charles (12 - b.1718)</b>                                | 5, 7            |
| <b>BITTING</b>                           |          | Charles (Jr.) (5 - b.1670)                                  | 4               |
| Dr. Clay (413)                           | 106      | <b>Charles (son of Wm Jr) (21 - b.1747)</b>                 | 7, 30           |
| Jettis W. (401)                          | 105      | <b>CHARLES * (2 - b.1640)</b>                               | 3               |
| John Anthony (412)                       | 106      | Charles W. (322 - b.1859)                                   | 91              |
|                                          |          | <b>Chesley (15 - b.1741)</b>                                | 6, 16           |

|                                                                     |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Chesley (son of Charles &amp; Ruth) (82 - b.1769)</b> .....      | 34, 64  |
| Chesley (son of Wm) (never married) (48 - d.1766).....              | 16      |
| <b>Chesley, Jr. (50 - m.1791)</b> .....                             | 22, 54  |
| Christina (101 - b.1802).....                                       | 43      |
| <b>Christina (37 - b.1785)</b> .....                                | 14, 52  |
| <b>Col. Absalom * (13 - b.1740)</b> .....                           | 6, 8    |
| Columbus Washington (died a baby) (177 - b.1808).....               | 61      |
| Corrie L. (326 - b.1867).....                                       | 91      |
| David D. (114).....                                                 | 47      |
| David D. (35S).....                                                 | 50      |
| David Jackson (127 - b.1819).....                                   | 48      |
| Davis (88).....                                                     | 38      |
| Don F. (94 - b.1791).....                                           | 43      |
| <b>Don Ferdinand (33 - b.1772)</b> .....                            | 14, 47  |
| Don Ferdinand (a cousin) (77S).....                                 | 64      |
| Don Ferdinand (son of Hampton) (197).....                           | 64      |
| Dr. Charles Augustus Walker C.S.A. (186 - b.1830).....              | 62      |
| <b>Dr./Maj. Joseph "Joe" C.S.A. (208 - b.1832)</b> .....            | 66, 97  |
| <b>Eliza Jane (210 - b.1836)</b> .....                              | 66, 99  |
| Elizabeth "Betsey" (71 - b.1780).....                               | 30      |
| Elizabeth ( - b.1770).....                                          | 62      |
| Elizabeth (116).....                                                | 47      |
| Elizabeth (20 - b.1755).....                                        | 6       |
| Elizabeth (35S).....                                                | 50      |
| Elizabeth (42).....                                                 | 16      |
| <b>Elizabeth (51 - m.1795)</b> .....                                | 22, 54  |
| <b>Elizabeth (63 - b.1770)</b> .....                                | 25, 59  |
| Elizabeth (97 - b.1796).....                                        | 43      |
| <b>Elizabeth (dau of Ferdinand &amp; Eliz) (121 - b.1807)</b> ..... | 48, 84  |
| <b>Elizabeth Walker (180 - b.1821)</b> .....                        | 62, 91  |
| Emma Louise (191 - b.1841).....                                     | 63      |
| Fannie Manoah (370 - d.1894).....                                   | 103     |
| Ferdinand (Jr) (123 - b.1811).....                                  | 48      |
| Floyd (38 - b.1759).....                                            | 15      |
| Frank (148).....                                                    | 52      |
| Hampton (108S - b.1793).....                                        | 77      |
| <b>Hampton (95 - b.1793)</b> .....                                  | 43, 64  |
| Hardin Perkins "Hardie" (342 - b.1858).....                         | 95      |
| <b>Hardin Perkins (102 - b.1804)</b> .....                          | 43, 65  |
| <b>Helen Susan (328 - b.1871)</b> .....                             | 92, 133 |
| Henrietta Jane (54 - b.1786).....                                   | 23      |
| Hillory/Hillery B. (64 - m.1790).....                               | 25      |
| <b>Homer Guinn (67)</b> .....                                       | 27, 60  |
| Jacob (70 - b.1778).....                                            | 29      |
| James (8).....                                                      | 4       |
| <b>James A. (200 - b.1819)</b> .....                                | 64, 93  |
| James Abner (276).....                                              | 84      |
| <b>James Alfred (103 - b.1806)</b> .....                            | 43, 67  |
| <b>James Alfred (198 - b.1819)</b> .....                            | 64, 93  |
| <b>James Coleman C.S.A. (215 - b.1835)</b> .....                    | 69, 100 |
| James Pickney (125 - b.1815).....                                   | 48      |
| Jane (99 - b.1799).....                                             | 43      |
| <b>Jemima (16 - b.1744)</b> .....                                   | 6, 23   |
| Jeremiah (son of Littleberry) (72 - b.1783).....                    | 30      |
| Jesse (272).....                                                    | 84      |
| Jincey Carolina (145).....                                          | 51      |
| John (6 - b.1680).....                                              | 4       |
| <b>JOHN (9 - b.1710)</b> .....                                      | 5       |
| John (her cousin) (19S).....                                        | 30      |
| <b>John (Jr.) (96 - b.1794)</b> .....                               | 43, 64  |
| John (son of Charles) (26).....                                     | 8       |
| John (son of Chesley) (55).....                                     | 23      |
| John (son of Ferdinand & Eliz) (120 - b.1805).....                  | 48      |
| John (son of Hampton & Susannah Hampton) (196 - b.1812)             | .....   |
| .....                                                               | 64      |
| John (son of James & Nancy) (221).....                              | 70      |
| John (son of Nathaniel) (65 - m.1800).....                          | 26      |
| John (son of Wm) (40 - d.1803).....                                 | 15      |
| <b>John (son of Wm. &amp; Micha) (23 - b.1735)</b> .....            | 7, 34   |
| John Claybrook (203 - b.1832).....                                  | 65      |
| John Jr. (86 - b.1758).....                                         | 34      |
| John K. (199).....                                                  | 64      |
| John Litton (Jr.) (344 - b.1862).....                               | 95      |
| John Thornton (126 - b.1817).....                                   | 48      |
| John W. (275).....                                                  | 84      |
| Joseph (343 - b.1860).....                                          | 95      |
| Joseph (Jr.) (355 - d.1871).....                                    | 98      |
| Julia Ann Arthur (190 - b.1837).....                                | 62      |
| Keziah (22).....                                                    | 7       |
| Lethe (194).....                                                    | 64      |
| Littleberry ( - b.1751).....                                        | 89      |
| <b>Littleberry (19 - b.1751)</b> .....                              | 6, 28   |
| Littleberry (41).....                                               | 15      |
| Littleberry (III) (185 - b.1828).....                               | 62      |
| Littleberry (Jr.) (174S - b.1776).....                              | 89      |
| <b>Littleberry (Jr.) (69 - b.1776)</b> .....                        | 29, 61  |
| Littleberry (son Of John & Jane) (89).....                          | 39      |
| Lizzie (338).....                                                   | 93      |
| Lizzie (Elizabeth?) (337 - b.1849).....                             | 93      |
| Louisa (dau of Ferdinand & Eliz) (128 - b.1821).....                | 49      |
| Louise (277).....                                                   | 84      |
| Lucy (18 - b.1748).....                                             | 6       |
| <b>Lucy (46)</b> .....                                              | 16, 53  |
| Lucy (dau of Charles & Ruth) (84 - b.1774).....                     | 34      |
| Lucy Jane (204 - b.1843).....                                       | 65      |
| Maj. John Rev. War (DAR # 158183) ( - b.1765).....                  | 77      |
| <b>Maj. John Rev. War (DAR # 158183) (30 - b.1765)</b> .....        | 14, 41  |
| Manoah (100 - b.1801).....                                          | 43      |
| Manoah (died young) (211 - b.1838).....                             | 66      |
| Manoah H(ardin) (son of James & Nancy) (218).....                   | 69      |
| <b>Manoah Hardin (36 - b.1780)</b> .....                            | 14, 50  |
| Manoah Thornton (147).....                                          | 52      |
| <b>Margaret Rebecca "Mag" (213 - b.1842)</b> .....                  | 67, 99  |
| Margaret Rudd Hancock (179 - b.1817).....                           | 62      |
| Margret Litton (352).....                                           | 98      |
| <b>Martha Ann (same as Mary?) (150 - b.1830)</b> .....              | 52, 85  |
| Martha E. (321 - b.1857).....                                       | 91      |
| Martha Elizabeth (dau of James & Nancy) (220 - b.1841).....         | 69      |
| Mary "Polly" (68).....                                              | 28      |
| Mary (11 - b.1718).....                                             | 5       |
| Mary (354 - d.1949).....                                            | 98      |
| Mary (4 - b.1680).....                                              | 4       |
| Mary (dau of Charles) (29).....                                     | 8       |
| Mary A. (dau of James & Fannie) (368).....                          | 103     |
| Mary Ann (149).....                                                 | 52      |
| Mary Ann (169).....                                                 | 54      |
| Mary Ann (53).....                                                  | 23      |
| Mary Ann (dau of Littleberry) (75 - b.1793).....                    | 30      |
| <b>Mary Ann Winston (188 - b.1834)</b> .....                        | 62, 92  |
| <b>Mary Anne "May" (207 - b.1830)</b> .....                         | 66, 96  |
| Mary B. (325 - b.1863).....                                         | 91      |
| Mary Frances (143).....                                             | 51      |
| Mary G. (98 - b.1797).....                                          | 43      |
| <b>Mary J. (193 - d.1863)</b> .....                                 | 64, 92  |
| Mary J. (dau of James & Nancy) (217).....                           | 69      |
| <b>Mary Jane (273)</b> .....                                        | 84, 130 |
| Mary Litton (357 - m.1880).....                                     | 99      |
| <b>Mary Manoah (201 - b.1837)</b> .....                             | 65, 93  |
| <b>Matilda G. (dau of Littleberry) (77 - b.1796)</b> .....          | 30, 63  |
| Merry C. (son? of James & Fannie) (367).....                        | 103     |
| <b>Mildred Jane (166 - b.1792)</b> .....                            | 54, 86  |
| Moses (24).....                                                     | 8       |
| Nancy (dau of Charles & Ruth) (85 - b.1776).....                    | 34      |
| <b>Nathaniel (17 - b.1745)</b> .....                                | 6, 25   |



|                                                          |                |                                                           |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Nathaniel (44).....                                      | 16             | Col/Judge Thomas P. GA Congressman (51S - b.1762) .....   | 54             |
| Nathaniel (son of Littleberry) (73 - b.1790) .....       | 30             | Richard () .....                                          | 54             |
| Nine Children (271).....                                 | 84             | Robert Watkins (171 - b.1801).....                        | 57             |
| Peter Lewis (146 - b.1818) .....                         | 52             | William Walker (170 - d.1836).....                        | 56             |
| Prof. James A. (II) (366 - b.1860) .....                 | 102            | <b>CARTER</b>                                             |                |
| Pvt. Abram "Abe" C.S.A. (212 - b.1840) .....             | 66             | Martha M. (27S).....                                      | 41             |
| Rebecca (195).....                                       | 64             | <b>CASE</b>                                               |                |
| Rebekah Beal (183 - b.1824).....                         | 62             | Henry C. (255S).....                                      | 107            |
| Reuben (son of Charles & Ruth) (83 - b.1772).....        | 34             | <b>CHILTON</b>                                            |                |
| Rhesa (49) .....                                         | 16             | "Van" T. (109S - b.1818) .....                            | 81             |
| <b>Rhesa (son of Littleberry Jr) (184 - b.1826).....</b> | <b>62, 91</b>  | <b>COBB</b>                                               |                |
| Rhesa (son of Littleberry) (74 - b.1790) .....           | 30             | Susannah (50S - m.1791) .....                             | 54             |
| Rhesa B. Jr. (327 - b.1869).....                         | 91             | <b>COLE</b>                                               |                |
| Richard (son of Charles & Ruth) (79 - b.1774) .....      | 32             | Dr. William W. (37S).....                                 | 53             |
| Richard Whitman Hyde (202 - b.1816) .....                | 65             | <b>COLLINS</b>                                            |                |
| <b>Robert F. (281).....</b>                              | <b>84, 130</b> | Neeter (104S - m.1846).....                               | 70             |
| Rufus Augustus (187 - b.1832).....                       | 62             | <b>COOKE</b>                                              |                |
| Sallie P. (369).....                                     | 103            | Agatha (14S - m.1796).....                                | 15             |
| Sally (dau of Charles & Ruth) (80 - b.1766).....         | 34             | <b>CRUMP</b>                                              |                |
| Sara P. (219 - b.1839).....                              | 69             | James (2S).....                                           | 4              |
| Sarah (45 - m.1706).....                                 | 16             | <b>DALTON</b>                                             |                |
| Sarah Elizabeth (144) .....                              | 51             | Absalom (Jr) (301).....                                   | 86             |
| Sarah Maria (52 - b.1779).....                           | 22             | <b>Absalom Bostick (151 - b.1804) .....</b>               | <b>52, 86</b>  |
| Stephen (47) .....                                       | 16             | Alfred Scales (500) .....                                 | 132            |
| Stephen E. (87).....                                     | 35             | Betha Elisia (501).....                                   | 132            |
| Susan (214 - b.1846).....                                | 67             | Bethenia (dau of David Jr & Christina Bostick) (158)..... | 53             |
| <b>Susannah (34 - d.1811) .....</b>                      | <b>14, 49</b>  | Capt. David (Sr.) Rev. War (- b.1742) .....               | 52             |
| Susannah (dau of Charles & Ruth) (81 - b.1768) .....     | 34             | Capt. David., Sr. () .....                                | 47             |
| Susannah Addison (76 - b.1795) .....                     | 30             | Charles Franklin (495) .....                              | 132            |
| Susannah Davis (115).....                                | 47             | Christina Malissa (157) .....                             | 53             |
| Susannah Davis (35S).....                                | 50             | Cora Alice (499).....                                     | 132            |
| Taliaferro/Toliver (90 - d.1813) .....                   | 40             | David Nicholas (160) .....                                | 53             |
| Thomas Hancock (181 - b.1823) .....                      | 62             | <b>David Nicholas (300 - b.1826) .....</b>                | <b>86, 131</b> |
| Thomas King (216 - b.1833) .....                         | 69             | David, Jr. (37S - b.1771).....                            | 52             |
| Tilman Given (66) .....                                  | 27             | Don Ferdinand (154).....                                  | 52             |
| Venica (7).....                                          | 4              | Dr. David Nicholas (Jr.) (486) .....                      | 132            |
| Wesley (124 - b.1813).....                               | 48             | Frances Agnes (488) .....                                 | 132            |
| William "Willie" Hunt (353) .....                        | 98             | Georgia Augusta (502).....                                | 132            |
| <b>William (14 - b.1738) .....</b>                       | <b>6, 14</b>   | Isaac Davis (152) .....                                   | 52             |
| William (39 - b.1761).....                               | 15             | John Alamand (159).....                                   | 53             |
| William (son of Charles) (25).....                       | 8              | John Fox Poindexter (497).....                            | 132            |
| William (son of James & Nancy) (222).....                | 70             | Margaret Mellias (491) .....                              | 132            |
| <b>WILLIAM * (3 - b.1670) .....</b>                      | <b>4</b>       | Marshall Oliver (496).....                                | 132            |
| William Littleberry (died a baby) (182 - b.1823) .....   | 62             | Mary (156) .....                                          | 53             |
| <b>William Rand (119 - b.1803) .....</b>                 | <b>48, 84</b>  | Nancy (- b.1768).....                                     | 50             |
| William Thomas "Willie" (341 - b.1855) .....             | 95             | Nancy (32S - b.1768) .....                                | 47             |
| William Winston (320 - b.1855).....                      | 91             | Nancy Ellen (490) .....                                   | 132            |
| <b>William, Jr. (10 - b.1711) .....</b>                  | <b>5, 6</b>    | Oscar Davis (Sr) (498) .....                              | 132            |
| <b>BOSTICK FAMILY</b>                                    |                | Perkins (153).....                                        | 52             |
| (1) 1                                                    |                | Robert Edward (489).....                                  | 132            |
| <b>BROCK</b>                                             |                | Rufus Isaac (493 - b.1855) .....                          | 132            |
| (250S).....                                              | 105            | Samuel G. (302).....                                      | 86             |
| <b>BROWDER</b>                                           |                | Susannah (112S) .....                                     | 84             |
| Jane (119S).....                                         | 84             | Susannah (155).....                                       | 53             |
| <b>BROWN</b>                                             |                | Thomas Alexander (494).....                               | 132            |
| Harriet (264S).....                                      | 114            | Walter Ernest (492).....                                  | 132            |
| Mabel Adams (256S - b.1871).....                         | 107            | William Absalom (487).....                                | 132            |
| <b>BUCK</b>                                              |                | <b>DARLING</b>                                            |                |
| George W. (198S - m.1844) .....                          | 93             | Adrian H. (522 - b.1899).....                             | 133            |
| <b>BURKE</b>                                             |                | Annie (521 - b.1895).....                                 | 133            |
| Theopolis (14S) .....                                    | 16             | Edward Lee (523 - b.1901) .....                           | 133            |
| <b>BURT</b>                                              |                | Robert Edward Lee (328S - b.1871) .....                   | 133            |
| Susan Ann (265S - b.1836).....                           | 118            | Robert R. (524 - b.1907) .....                            | 133            |
| <b>CAMERON</b>                                           |                | <b>DARLINGTON</b>                                         |                |
| Anne Mackintosh (269S - b.1875).....                     | 124            | Mary Eunice (256S - b.1878).....                          | 107            |
| <b>CARNES</b>                                            |                | <b>DAVENPORT</b>                                          |                |
| Ann W. (172 - b.1797).....                               | 59             | Jane/Jennie (281S) .....                                  | 130            |

|                                             |                 |                                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| DAVIS                                       |                 | Hardin Bostick "Hardie" (345).....                    | 96      |
| John A. (213S - b.1834).....                | 99              | John Bently (206S - m.1847).....                      | 96      |
| Kitty Litton (363).....                     | 100             | John Bently (Jr.) (347 - d.1907).....                 | 96      |
| Margaret "Margie" (364).....                | 100             | Margaret (348).....                                   | 96      |
| Mary (365 - b.1878).....                    | 100             | Mary (346).....                                       | 96      |
| Susannah ().....                            | 47, 52          | HAMPTON                                               |         |
| Theodore Edward (255S - m.1882).....        | 107             | (Mr.) (35S).....                                      | 50      |
| DENSON                                      |                 | * James ( - b.1723).....                              | 43      |
| Emily E. (33S).....                         | 48              | * MARY ELIZABETH "Lilie" (445 - b.1863).....          | 122     |
| DOUB                                        |                 | Ann Caroline (373 - b.1840).....                      | 103     |
| Amanda Jane (37S).....                      | 52              | Ann Elizabeth (416 - b.1856).....                     | 107     |
| EARLY                                       |                 | <b>Anne A. (247 - b.1815)</b> .....                   | 73, 104 |
| Hardin Bostick (359 - d.1902).....          | 99              | Armstead O. (259 - b.1828).....                       | 77      |
| John (360).....                             | 99              | Asbury James (229 - b.1825).....                      | 70      |
| John Fletcher (210S - m.1860).....          | 99              | Bethenia Carolina (233 - b.1813).....                 | 72      |
| Lila (361).....                             | 99              | Bethenia Virginia (429 - b.1849).....                 | 109     |
| Margaret (362).....                         | 99              | Brock Chilton (450 - b.1880).....                     | 129     |
| EDMONDSON                                   |                 | Capt. SAMUEL * ( - b.1758).....                       | 64, 84  |
| John S. (69S - m.1863).....                 | 63              | Capt. SAMUEL * (31S - b.1758).....                    | 43      |
| EVANS                                       |                 | Carrie (442).....                                     | 119     |
| Amanda Evans (265S - b.1831).....           | 118             | Collins ( - b.1737).....                              | 74      |
| Mary ().....                                | 50              | Columbus Samuel (408).....                            | 106     |
| FALL                                        |                 | Cynthia A. (426 - b.1843).....                        | 109     |
| Willie (210S).....                          | 99              | Cynthia Amanda (266 - b.1827).....                    | 80      |
| FERRELL                                     |                 | <b>Cynthia Elizabeth (256 - b.1837)</b> .....         | 73, 107 |
| Martha (237S - b.1829).....                 | 103             | Cynthia Mitchell (444 - b.1861).....                  | 122     |
| FLOURNOY                                    |                 | <b>Dr. John Placibo (265 - b.1825)</b> .....          | 80, 116 |
| Marcus (19S).....                           | 30              | Dr. Thomas McCrary (446 - b.1865).....                | 124     |
| FLYNT                                       |                 | <b>Eliza (246 - b.1813)</b> .....                     | 73, 104 |
| Sarah (Sally) ( - m.1807).....              | 50              | Elizabeth (236 - b.1820).....                         | 72      |
| Sarah (Sally) (104S - m.1807).....          | 70              | Elizabeth (257).....                                  | 76      |
| Thomas ( - b.1750).....                     | 70              | Elizabeth Evans (410).....                            | 106     |
| FRANCES                                     |                 | Emma Battle (447 - b.1869).....                       | 124     |
| Ephram (3S).....                            | 5               | Eveline (260 - b.1833).....                           | 77      |
| Mary ().....                                | 51              | <b>Frances Jane (235 - b.1818)</b> .....              | 72, 103 |
| GADBERRY                                    |                 | George S. (390).....                                  | 104     |
| Ada Lavalette (256S).....                   | 107             | Hannah E. (389).....                                  | 104     |
| GRAY                                        |                 | Hardin B. (391 - b.1865).....                         | 104     |
| Jennie (215S - b.1863).....                 | 103             | Henry C. (107S - b.1795).....                         | 74      |
| GUINN                                       |                 | James F. (384).....                                   | 104     |
| Absalom Bostick (133).....                  | 50              | James M. ( - b.1786).....                             | 50      |
| Absalom Bostick (32S).....                  | 47              | <b>James M. (104 - b.1786)</b> .....                  | 44, 70  |
| Almand ().....                              | 50              | <b>James Matison (225 - b.1812)</b> .....             | 70, 103 |
| Anne D. (140).....                          | 50              | <b>James Matthew (234 - b.1817)</b> .....             | 72, 103 |
| Bethenia P. (139).....                      | 50              | James Matthew (35S - b.1817).....                     | 50      |
| Bethenia P. (32S).....                      | 47              | James William (371).....                              | 103     |
| Christina F. (135).....                     | 50              | John (240 - b.1840).....                              | 72      |
| Christina F. (234S).....                    | 103             | John (407).....                                       | 106     |
| Cynthia (234S).....                         | 103             | <b>John B. (106 - b.1793)</b> .....                   | 44, 72  |
| <b>David B. (138 - d.1841)</b> .....        | 50, 85          | John B. (130S - b.1793).....                          | 84      |
| Manoah H. (137).....                        | 50              | John Frank (427 - b.1846).....                        | 109     |
| Manoah H. (32S).....                        | 47              | John M. (died a child) (254 - b.1832).....            | 73      |
| Marmaduke Atwater (132).....                | 50              | John Manoah (439 - b.1857).....                       | 118     |
| Marmaduke Atwater (32S).....                | 47              | John N. (386).....                                    | 104     |
| Mary "Polly" E. (106S - b.1796).....        | 73              | <b>John P. (258 - b.1826)</b> .....                   | 77, 107 |
| <b>Mary "Polly" E. (130 - b.1796)</b> ..... | 50, 84          | John W. (228 - b.1822).....                           | 70      |
| Melissa (141).....                          | 50              | John W. (35S - b.1822).....                           | 50      |
| Nancy E. (136).....                         | 50              | <b>LaFayette (239 - b.1837)</b> .....                 | 72, 104 |
| Susanna (104S - b.1815).....                | 70              | Laura Idell (393 - b.1867).....                       | 104     |
| Susanna (134 - b.1815).....                 | 50              | Lenora Elizabeth (394 - b.1870).....                  | 104     |
| Thornton Preston ( - d.1831).....           | 47, 70, 73, 103 | Manoah (238 - b.1830).....                            | 72      |
| Thornton Preston (35S - d.1831).....        | 50              | Manoah (son of Samuel F.) (388).....                  | 104     |
| Thornton Preston (Jr.) (131).....           | 50              | <b>MANOAH BOSTICK (109 - b.1799)</b> .....            | 44, 77  |
| William Thornton (293).....                 | 85              | <b>MANOAH BOSTICK (II) (C.S.A.) (269 - b.1835)</b> .. | 83, 119 |
| GUNN                                        |                 | Manoah Bostick (III) (449 - b.1877).....              | 129     |
| Martha (17S).....                           | 25              | Manoah Hardin (375 - b.1845).....                     | 103     |
| HALBERT                                     |                 | Margaret B. (230 - b.1831).....                       | 70      |

|                                                                    |                |                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|-----|
| Martha (241 - b.1842).....                                         | 72             | Elizabeth "Betsey" (58).....           | 25  |
| Martha (396).....                                                  | 104            | John (57).....                         | 25  |
| Martha C. (232 - b.1835).....                                      | 70             | Josiah W. (59).....                    | 25  |
| Martha C. (385).....                                               | 104            | Martha "Patsy" (62).....               | 25  |
| Martha C. (died a baby) (252 - b.1828).....                        | 73             | Rhoda (61).....                        | 25  |
| Martha Eva (428 - b.1847).....                                     | 109            | Susannah (60).....                     | 25  |
| <b>Mary (107 - b.1795).....</b>                                    | <b>44, 73</b>  | Valentine (16S - b.1731).....          | 23  |
| Mary (242).....                                                    | 72             | <b>HAUSER</b>                          |     |
| Mary (249 - b.1822).....                                           | 73             | Sidney Lee (256S - b.1863).....        | 107 |
| Mary A. (226 - b.1815).....                                        | 70             | <b>HAYLES</b>                          |     |
| Mary A. (383).....                                                 | 104            | Elizabeth (17S - m.1800).....          | 27  |
| Mary Cynthia (438 - b.1850).....                                   | 118            | <b>HEARD</b>                           |     |
| Mary Elizabeth (374 - b.1842).....                                 | 103            | George W. (14S - m.1706).....          | 16  |
| <b>Mary Jane (253 - b.1830).....</b>                               | <b>73, 106</b> | <b>HENDRICK</b>                        |     |
| <b>Mary Mitchell (264 - b.1823).....</b>                           | <b>80, 109</b> | Betty (12S).....                       | 7   |
| Matilda (268 - b.1833).....                                        | 81             | <b>HILL</b>                            |     |
| Matilda Parberry (448 - b.1873).....                               | 127            | Frances Jane (35S).....                | 50  |
| Mitchell (443).....                                                | 119            | Martha (251S).....                     | 106 |
| Molile (died a baby) (417 - b.1858).....                           | 107            | <b>HOBBS</b>                           |     |
| Nancy (387).....                                                   | 104            | Nathaniel (104S - b.1827).....         | 70  |
| Nancy Ann (231 - b.1831).....                                      | 70             | <b>HOLLINGSWORTH</b>                   |     |
| Nicholas (243).....                                                | 72             | Virginia Elizabeth (250S).....         | 105 |
| Plassie Houston (441 - b.1861).....                                | 119            | <b>HOUSTON</b>                         |     |
| Sallie (430 - b.1856).....                                         | 109            | Augustus Young (434 - b.1849).....     | 115 |
| Samuel (247S).....                                                 | 104            | Capt. Placebo (- b.1779).....          | 109 |
| Samuel (Jr.) (- b.1790).....                                       | 50             | Cynthia Elizabeth (435 - b.1854).....  | 115 |
| <b>Samuel (Jr.) (105 - b.1790).....</b>                            | <b>44, 70</b>  | Emma Amanda (437 - b.1859).....        | 115 |
| <b>Samuel Ferdinand (237 - b.1824).....</b>                        | <b>72, 103</b> | John Franklin (432 - b.1845).....      | 113 |
| Samuel James (died a baby) (248 - b.1818).....                     | 73             | Mary Mitchell (433 - b.1848).....      | 114 |
| Samuel Moses (223 - b.1808).....                                   | 70             | Susan Matilda (436 - b.1856).....      | 115 |
| Samuel T. (372 - b.1840).....                                      | 103            | Thomas Franklin (264S - b.1818).....   | 109 |
| Susan (261 - b.1836).....                                          | 77             | <b>HUGHEY</b>                          |     |
| Susan E. (227 - b.1819).....                                       | 70             | George Lafayette (376).....            | 103 |
| Susan E. (267 - b.1828).....                                       | 81             | Harrison H. (105S - b.1814).....       | 72  |
| <b>Susan Rebecca (250 - b.1823).....</b>                           | <b>73, 104</b> | Harrison H. (105S).....                | 72  |
| Susan Virginia (418 - b.1861).....                                 | 107            | Isaac (235S - b.1812).....             | 103 |
| Susannah B. (95S).....                                             | 64             | Isaac M. (380).....                    | 103 |
| <b>Susannah/Susan (108 - b.1797).....</b>                          | <b>44, 77</b>  | James H. (378).....                    | 103 |
| Susannah/Susan (95S - b.1797).....                                 | 64             | John A. (377).....                     | 103 |
| Suzie (244).....                                                   | 72             | Mary Frances (381).....                | 103 |
| Thomas F. (224 - b.1810).....                                      | 70             | Samuel Ezekial (379).....              | 103 |
| Thomas F. (died a child) (270 - d.1835).....                       | 83             | <b>HUNT</b>                            |     |
| Thomas L. (392).....                                               | 104            | Mary Louisa "Bub" (208S - b.1835)..... | 97  |
| <b>Thornton Preston (251 - b.1825).....</b>                        | <b>73, 105</b> | <b>HYDE</b>                            |     |
| Walter Lee (409).....                                              | 106            | Mary T. "Polly" (96S - m.1815).....    | 65  |
| William (245).....                                                 | 72             | <b>IRWIN</b>                           |     |
| <b>William Anthony C.S.A. (died in battle) (255 - b.1835).....</b> | <b>73, 106</b> | Irene (215S - b.1874).....             | 103 |
| William Burt (440 - b.1859).....                                   | 118            | <b>JACKSON</b>                         |     |
| William L. (382).....                                              | 104            | Granberry (210S).....                  | 99  |
| William Preston (411 - b.1858).....                                | 106            | <b>JARVIS</b>                          |     |
| <b>HANCOCK</b>                                                     |                | James ().....                          | 20  |
| Margaret Rudd (69S - b.1796).....                                  | 62             | Jane (15S).....                        | 20  |
| <b>HARDIN</b>                                                      |                | <b>JARVIS/GERVAIS</b>                  |     |
| Bethenia * (- b.1719).....                                         | 13             | Elizabeth (17S - m.1790).....          | 26  |
| <b>HARGROVE</b>                                                    |                | Mary (- b.1764).....                   | 77  |
| Mathilda Ann (50S).....                                            | 54             | Mary (30S - b.1764).....               | 42  |
| <b>HARRELL</b>                                                     |                | <b>JOHNSON</b>                         |     |
| Jim M. (105S).....                                                 | 72             | Bartlett (107S).....                   | 77  |
| <b>HARTFIELD</b>                                                   |                | William Preston ().....                | 77  |
| Eva (269S - b.1884).....                                           | 129            | <b>JOINER</b>                          |     |
| <b>HARVEY/HARVIE</b>                                               |                | Nathan (104S).....                     | 70  |
| Daniel ().....                                                     | 52             | <b>JONES</b>                           |     |
| Frances Taliaferro (36S - b.1794).....                             | 52             | (3 Children) (111).....                | 45  |
| <b>HATCHER</b>                                                     |                | Caroline Elizabeth (63S).....          | 60  |
| () 23                                                              |                | Isaac (31S).....                       | 45  |
| Archibald (56 - b.1755).....                                       | 24             | James H. Esq. ().....                  | 58  |
|                                                                    |                | Martha Laird (51S - b.1806).....       | 58  |

|                                                          |                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----|
| JOYCE                                                    | Betty (37S).....                         | 52  |
| A.B. (Absolom Bostick?) (279).....                       | OTEY                                     |     |
| Ferdinand (278).....                                     | Mollie Rebecca (265S - b.1855) .....     | 118 |
| James P. (280).....                                      | PARBERRY                                 |     |
| William (121S).....                                      | Dr. William (109S - b.1833) .....        | 82  |
| KING                                                     | PATTON                                   |     |
| Nancy Worley (103S - b.1807).....                        | Jason (30S - m.1811) .....               | 43  |
| William () .....                                         | Mary G. (122S).....                      | 84  |
| KISER                                                    | Mary G. (30S - m.1829).....              | 43  |
| Mamie (256S - b.1882).....                               | PAYNE                                    |     |
| LEWIS                                                    | Jennie Lula (265S - b.1870).....         | 118 |
| (Mr.) of Nashville, TN (206S).....                       | PEARSON                                  |     |
| LINK                                                     | John G. (246S - m.1839).....             | 104 |
| Ann (21S) .....                                          | William Thornton (395 - b.1840).....     | 104 |
| LITTON                                                   | PENNYBAKER                               |     |
| Margaret Rebecca (102S - d.1897).....                    | Edward R. (209S).....                    | 99  |
| LOW/LOVE                                                 | PERKINS                                  |     |
| Thomas (51S) .....                                       | (2 Children) (110) .....                 | 45  |
| LOWMAN                                                   | Bethenia * (13S - b.1743) .....          | 13  |
| Eugene Henry (208S - d.1894).....                        | Charles (31S - b.1778).....              | 44  |
| MARSHALL                                                 | Col. Nicholas * (- b.1718).....          | 13  |
| Fanny () .....                                           | PERKINS                                  |     |
| Susan (37S) .....                                        | Col. Charles Ellis (- b.1742).....       | 44  |
| MARTIN                                                   | PETREE                                   |     |
| Sally (- m.1782).....                                    | Robinson Depriest (35S).....             | 50  |
| MATTHEWS                                                 | Wiley Z (35S - b.1810) .....             | 50  |
| Mary Ann (37S).....                                      | PETTERS                                  |     |
| MCANALLY                                                 | Mary () .....                            | 54  |
| John (46S) .....                                         | PETTY                                    |     |
| MCCLAIN                                                  | Mary (27S).....                          | 40  |
| Martha "Mat" D. (209S - b.1834).....                     | PHILLIPS                                 |     |
| MCCLURE                                                  | Mary "Polly" (19S - m.1792).....         | 30  |
| WALTER FLAVIS (Sr.) * (269S - b.1856) .....              | PILLOW                                   |     |
| MCCLURE *                                                | MARY ORLENA * (- b.1836).....            | 123 |
| William Dickson (- b.1830).....                          | POINDEXTER                               |     |
| MCCRARY                                                  | Nancy (151S - b.1806).....               | 86  |
| Mary Elizabeth * (- b.1817).....                         | PROVINE                                  |     |
| MCGAVOCK                                                 | John W. (234S - b.1840) .....            | 103 |
| Dr. Felix Grundy (201S - m.1855) .....                   | RAIFORD                                  |     |
| Manoah (340 - b.1859).....                               | Campbell (180S - b.1809).....            | 91  |
| Mary Louisa (339 - b.1857).....                          | Elizabeth Fredonia (319).....            | 91  |
| MCKEAN                                                   | Mary Ann E. (318 - b.1842).....          | 91  |
| Mary E. (264S - m.1883).....                             | RAND                                     |     |
| MCKOWN                                                   | Elizabeth Ann (33S - b.1784).....        | 48  |
| Mary (239S) .....                                        | William ().....                          | 48  |
| MEALS                                                    | RANSOM                                   |     |
| Joshua (166S - m.1906).....                              | George Washington (103S - m.1860).....   | 69  |
| Julia (303).....                                         | REYNOLDS                                 |     |
| MEDLEY                                                   | Edward Almond (239S) .....               | 104 |
| Elizabeth (105S - m.1872).....                           | RHODES                                   |     |
| MILLS                                                    | Amelia (333 - b.1860).....               | 92  |
| William (33S).....                                       | Edward H. (334 - b.1863) .....           | 92  |
| MITCHELL                                                 | Mildred W. (332 - b.1859) .....          | 92  |
| Andrew (- b.1756) .....                                  | Robert Addison (335 - b.1836) .....      | 92  |
| Cynthia (109S - b.1795) .....                            | Robert Anderson (330 - b.1856) .....     | 92  |
| MOORE                                                    | William J. (331 - b.1857).....           | 92  |
| Alpha (35S) .....                                        | William Washington (188S - b.1833) ..... | 92  |
| Margaret Webb (206S).....                                | RIVES                                    |     |
| NAPTON                                                   | () 132                                   |     |
| James Smith (264S - b.1845).....                         | Margaret Melissa (300S - b.1830).....    | 132 |
| John (264S - b.1843) .....                               | ROBERSON                                 |     |
| Judge William Barclay -Sec of State, Missouri (- b.1808) | Jesse (19S) .....                        | 30  |
| .....                                                    | ROBERTS                                  |     |
| .....                                                    | Margaret Willie (27S) .....              | 41  |
| Louis William (264S - b.1857).....                       | ROBERTSON                                |     |
| NARCISSA                                                 | Anna Rebecca (184S - b.1850) .....       | 91  |
| (138S).....                                              | ROBISON                                  |     |
| NEAL                                                     |                                          |     |

|                                             |               |                                              |               |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| George Heyward ().....                      | 25            | WESTMORELAND                                 |               |
| ROBISON-BUGG-ARRINGTON                      |               | Alexanders ().....                           | 132           |
| Mary Stewart (16S - b.1764).....            | 24            | Rebecca J. (300S - b.1841).....              | 132           |
| SCALES                                      |               | WHARTON                                      |               |
| Jane "Jincey or Dilcey" (36S - m.1803)..... | 51            | Iva (105S).....                              | 72            |
| Nathaniel ( - b.1758).....                  | 51            | WHITAKER                                     |               |
| SCOGGIN                                     |               | Mary Street (184S - b.1835).....             | 91            |
| Ruth (21S - b.1745).....                    | 32            | WHITE                                        |               |
| SHELMAN                                     |               | Dolly (32S - m.1822).....                    | 47            |
| Michael (15S - d.1843).....                 | 22            | WILEY                                        |               |
| SIAS                                        |               | Eliza Jane (51S).....                        | 56            |
| Arthur Wallace (269S - b.1855).....         | 122           | WILKERSON                                    |               |
| SMITH                                       |               | Martha (105S).....                           | 72            |
| John P. (37S).....                          | 53            | WILLIAMS                                     |               |
| Maria (198S).....                           | 93            | Melinda ( - b.1820).....                     | 114, 115, 116 |
| Maria (200S - m.1838).....                  | 93            | WILLIS                                       |               |
| Martha Mary ( - b.1726).....                | 43            | Catherine Elizabeth (255S - m.1855).....     | 106           |
| Paulina (258S - b.1819).....                | 108           | WILSON                                       |               |
| Robert E.L. (150S).....                     | 86            | Jason C. (30S - m.1815).....                 | 43            |
| Sarah Catherine (336).....                  | 92            | Louisa Phillipina ().....                    | 132           |
| Susie (205S).....                           | 95            | Samuel F. State Senator (209S - m.1880)..... | 99            |
| William Wynn (193S).....                    | 92            | WILSON (CHESLEY?)                            |               |
| SNODDY                                      |               | Nancy Elizabeth (9S - b.1717).....           | 6             |
| Sarah "Sally" ( - b.1753).....              | 80            | WISH                                         |               |
| SOLOMON                                     |               | Cora Annie (208S).....                       | 98            |
| Ella S. (265S).....                         | 119           | WOLFF                                        |               |
| SPENCER                                     |               | Ernest H. (423 - b.1873).....                | 107           |
| Gideon Kennedy (269S - b.1873).....         | 127           | Jasper Alexander Preston (422 - b.1870)..... | 107           |
| STEWART                                     |               | John Augustine (256S - b.1841).....          | 107           |
| Elizabeth Ann ().....                       | 25            | John Walter (419 - b.1861).....              | 107           |
| Katherine (258S - m.1869).....              | 109           | Julia Estella (424 - b.1875).....            | 107           |
| STONE                                       |               | Mary Gertrude (421 - b.1867).....            | 107           |
| (Marbil?) (46S).....                        | 53            | Oscar Gwyn (425 - b.1878).....               | 107           |
| Anna (161).....                             | 53            | William Jacob (420 - b.1865).....            | 107           |
| Betty (164).....                            | 54            | WOOD                                         |               |
| Littleberry (163).....                      | 54            | James Theodore (269S - b.1865).....          | 125           |
| Nancy (165).....                            | 54            | YOUNG                                        |               |
| Solomon (162).....                          | 54            | Elizabeth Ragsdale ( - b.1786).....          | 109           |
| SUTTON                                      |               |                                              |               |
| Bartley Johnson (258S).....                 | 109           |                                              |               |
| TALIAFERRO                                  |               |                                              |               |
| Sallie ().....                              | 52            |                                              |               |
| TATE                                        |               |                                              |               |
| Mary ( - m.1760).....                       | 44            |                                              |               |
| TOPP                                        |               |                                              |               |
| Elizabeth C. "Bettie" (205S - b.1832).....  | 95            |                                              |               |
| VAUGHN                                      |               |                                              |               |
| Edward (273S).....                          | 130           |                                              |               |
| Jettie Flora Ann (453 - b.1867).....        | 130           |                                              |               |
| Mary Jane (452 - b.1863).....               | 130           |                                              |               |
| William (451 - b.1859).....                 | 130           |                                              |               |
| VERDREY                                     |               |                                              |               |
| Cleo F. (69S - m.1855).....                 | 62            |                                              |               |
| WALKER                                      |               |                                              |               |
| Anthony (176).....                          | 60            |                                              |               |
| Arthur (175).....                           | 60            |                                              |               |
| Charles Hillery (Henry?) (173).....         | 60            |                                              |               |
| <b>Mary Ann Martha (174 - b.1806).....</b>  | <b>60, 89</b> |                                              |               |
| Mary Ann Martha (69S - b.1806).....         | 62            |                                              |               |
| William Ewert ( - b.1762).....              | 62            |                                              |               |
| William Ewert (63S - b.1762).....           | 60            |                                              |               |
| WATERMAN                                    |               |                                              |               |
| Asaph (166S - b.1770).....                  | 88            |                                              |               |
| Mary Olin (305 - b.1832).....               | 89            |                                              |               |
| Thomas L. (304 - b.1830).....               | 89            |                                              |               |
| WEBBER                                      |               |                                              |               |
| Susannah (82S).....                         | 64            |                                              |               |

